Canada · U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration · Ontario · MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation

Canada-United States-Ontario-Michigan
Border Transportation Partnership

Practical Alternatives Evaluation Assessment Report

Stormwater Management Plan

URS

July 2007
Revised December 2007

Preface

The Detroit River International Crossing (DRIC) Environmental Assessment Study is being conducted by a partnership of the federal, state and provincial governments in Canada and the United States in accordance with the requirements of the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act (CEAA), the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act (OEAA), and the U.S. National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). In 2006, the Canadian and U.S. Study Teams completed an assessment of illustrative crossing, plaza and access road alternatives. This assessment is documented in two reports: *Generation and Assessment of Illustrative Alternatives Report - Draft November 2006)* (Canadian side) and *Evaluation of Illustrative Alternatives Report (December 2006)* (U.S. side). The results of this assessment led to the identification of an Area of Continued Analysis (ACA) as shown in Exhibit 1.

Within the ACA, practical alternatives were developed for the crossings, plazas and access routes alternatives. The evaluation of practical crossing, plaza and access road alternatives is based on the following seven factors:

- Changes to Air Quality
- Protection of Community and Neighbourhood Characteristics
- Consistency with Existing and Planned Land Use
- Protection of Cultural Resources
- Protection of the Natural Environment
- Improvements to Regional Mobility
- Cost and Constructability

This report pertains to the Cost and Constructability factor and is one of several reports that will be used in support of the evaluation of practical alternatives and the selection of the technically and environmentally preferred alternative. This report will form a part of the environmental assessment documentation for this study.

Additional documentation pertaining to the evaluation of practical alternatives is available for viewing/downloading at the study website (www.partnershipborderstudy.com).

Table of Contents

1. Introduction 1
2. Background Review 3
3. Existing Storm Drainage Condition 5
4. Stormwater Design Criteria 6
4.1. Storm Drainage 6
4.2. Stormwater Management 6
5. Stream Crossing Impact Assessment 7
5.1. Alternative 1A - At Grade 8
5.2. Alternative 1B – Below Grade 10
5.3. Alternative 2A – At Grade 12
5.4. Alternative 2B – Below Grade 12
5.5. Alternative 2B Revised – Modified Below Grade 13
5.6. Alternative 3 - Tunnel 13
6. Stormwater Management Plan 14
6.1. Screening of Alternatives 14
6.2. Fish Habitat 15
6.3. Proposed Stormwater Management Plans – Roadway Design 16
6.3.1. Alternative 1A – At Grade 17
6.3.2. Alternative 1B – Below Grade 19
6.3.3. Alternative 2A – At Grade 20
6.3.4. Alternative 2B – Below Grade 22
6.3.5. Alternative 2B Revised – Modified Below Grade 23
6.3.6. Alternative 3 – Tunnel 24
7. Plaza Options 27
7.1. Stormwater Management Plan 27
7.1.1. Plaza Option 'A" 28
7.1.2. Plaza Option "B" and "B1" 29
7.1.3. Plaza Option " C" 30

List of Figures

Figure 1-1: Study Limit.....2
Figure 3-1: Existing Drainage Condition
Figure 6-1: Alternative 1-A at Grade Stormwater Management Plan
Figure 6-2 : Profile of Highway 402 Extension Alt 1A to Plaza B - at Grade
Figure 6-3: Alternative 1A at Grade - Typical Roadway Section
Figure 6-4: Alternative 1B - Below Grade Stormwater Management Plan
Figure 6-5: Profile of Highway 401 Extension Alt 1B to Plaza B - Below Grade
Figure 6-6: Alternative 1B Below Grade - Typical Roadway Section
Figure 6-7: Alternative 2A - at Grade Stormwater Management Plan
Figure 6-8: Profile of Highway 401 Extension Alt 2A to Plaza B - at Grade
Figure 6-9: Alternative 2A at Grade - Typical Roadway Section
Figure 6-10: Alternative 2B - Below Grade Stormwater Management Plan
Figure 6-11: Profile of Highway 401 Access Road Alt 2B to Plaza B - Below Grade
Figure 6-12: Alternative 2B Below Creek - Typical Roadway Section
Figure 6-13: Alternative 2B Revised Profiles Stormwater Management Plan
Figure 6-14: Revised Profile of Highway 401 Extension Alt 2B to Plaza B - Below Creek
Figure 6-15: Alternative 2B Revised Profile Below Creek - Typical Roadway Section
Figure 6-16: Alternative 3 - Tunnel Stormwater Management Plan
Figure 6-17: Profile of Highway 401 Extension Alt 3 to Plaza B - Tunnel
Figure 6-18: Alternative 3 Tunnel - Typical Roadway Section
Figure 7-1: Plaza Options – Location Plan
Figure 7-2: Plaza Option "A" – Stormwater Management Plan
Figure 7-3: Plaza Option "A" – Outlet Drainage System Alternatives
Figure 7-4: Plaza Option "B" – Stormwater Management Plan
Figure 7-5: Plaza Option "B1" – Stormwater Management Plan
Figure 7-6: Plaza Option "C" – Stormwater Management Plan

List of Tables

Table 4.1: Drainage Criteria....6
Table 5.1: Summary of Stream Crossing Alternatives....8
Table 6.1: Summary of Receiving Watercourse Fish Habitat....16
Table 6.2: Alternative 1A – Stormwater Management Plan....18
Table 6.3: Alternative 1A – Summary of Pumping Requirements....19
Table 6.4: Alternative 1B – Stormwater Management Plan....20
Table 6.5: Alternative 1B – Summary of Pumping Requirements....20
Table 6.6: Alternative 2A – Stormwater Management Plan....21
Table 6.7: Alternative 2A – Summary of Pumping Requirements....22
Table 6.8: Alternative 2B – Summary of Stormwater Management Plan....23
Table 6.9: Alternative 2B – Summary of Pumping Requirement....23
Table 6.10: Alternative 2B Revised Profile – Summary of Stormwater Management Plan....24
Table 6.11: Alternative 2B Revised – Pumping Requirements....24
Table 6.12: Alternative 3 – Stormwater Management Plan....26
Table 6.13: Alternative 3 – Summary of Pumping Requirements....26
Table 6.14: Summary of Stormwater Management Plan....26

Appendices

Appendix A: Hydraulic Analysis Post Development Condition

Appendix A.1: Alternative 1A

- Titcombe Drain Crossing
- Basin Drain Crossing
- Lennon Drain Crossing
- Cahill Drain Crossing
- Cahill / Wolfe Drainage Along Talbot Road

Appendix A.2: Alternative 1B

Appendix A.2.1: Titcombe Drain Crossing

Appendix A.2.2: Basin Drain Crossing

Appendix A.2.3: Cahill / Wolfe Drainage Along Talbot Road

Appendix A.2.4: Syphon Analysis

Appendix A.2.4.1: Turkey Creek

Appendix A.2.4.2: Lennon Drain

Appendix A.2.4.3: Cahill Drain

Appendix A.3: Alternative 2A

- Cahill Drain Crossing
- Lennon Drain Crossing
- Basin Drain Crossing
- Titcombe Drain Crossing

Appendix A.4: Alternative 2B

Appendix A.4.1: Titcombe Drain Crossing

Appendix A.4.2: Basin Drain Crossing

Appendix A.5: Alternative 2B – Revised

Appendix A.5.1: Titcombe Drain Crossing

Appendix A.5.2: Basin Drain Crossing

Appendix A.5.3: Turkey Creek Hydraulic Analysis

Appendix A.5.3.1: Existing Condition

Appendix a.5.3.2: Proposed Condition

Appendix A.6: Alternative 3

Appendix B: Hydrologic Analysis Pre & Post Development Conditions

Appendix B.1: Pre-Development Condition

Appendix B.2: Post Development Condition

Appendix C: Stormwater Management Computations

Appendix C.1: Alternative 1A

Appendix C.2: Alternative 1B

Appendix C.3: Alternative 2A

Appendix C.4: Alternative 2B

Appendix C.5: Alternative 2B – Revised

Appendix C.6: Alternative 3 – Tunnel

1. Introduction

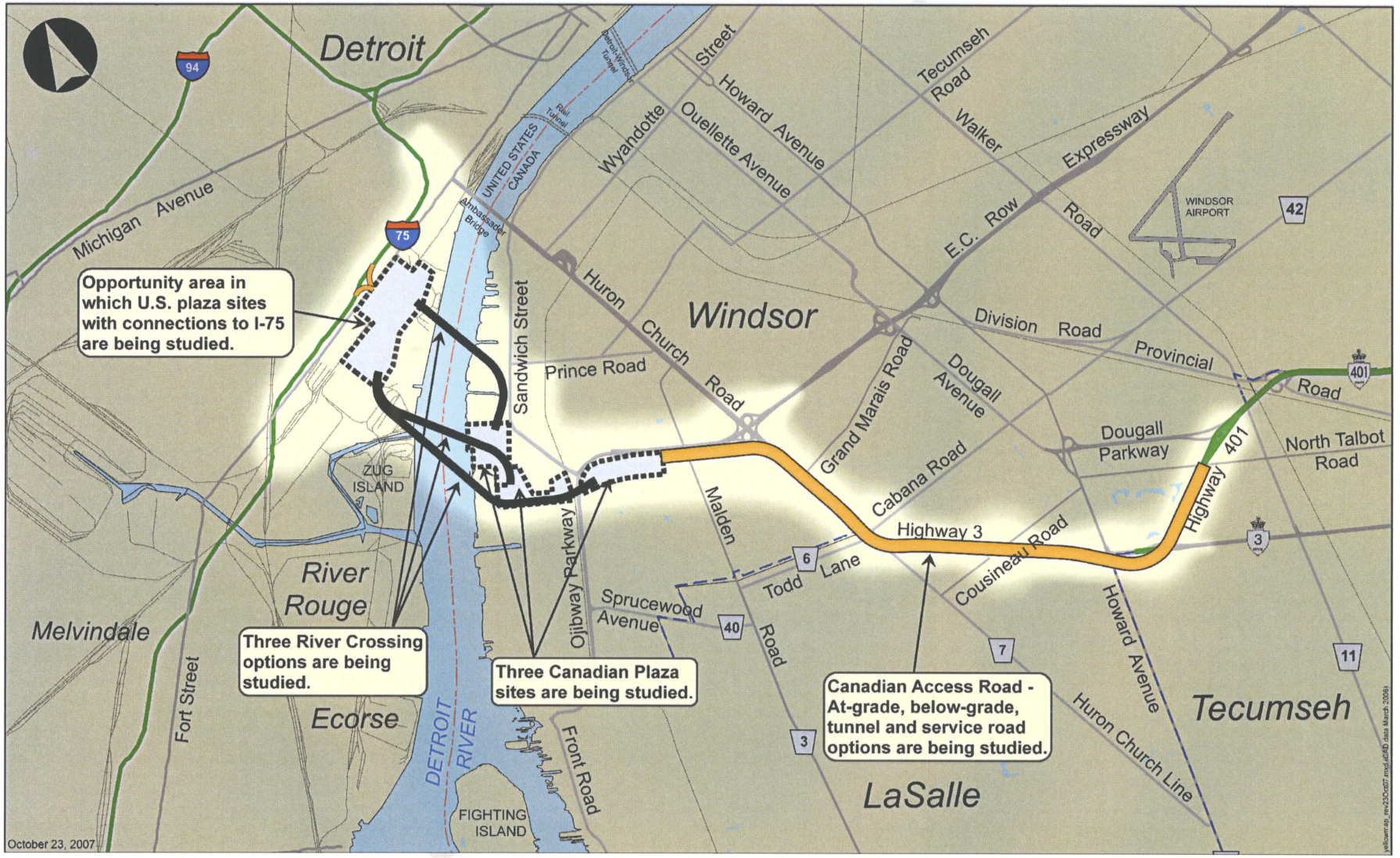
The Canada-U.S.-Ontario-Michigan Border Transportation Partnership (The Partnership) composed of Transport Canada (TC), the Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO), United States Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and the Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT) is undertaking an Environmental Assessment Study for the proposed Detroit River International Crossing (DRIC).

The Detroit River International Crossing (DRIC) study is a bi-national planning study that will lead to the identification of a single technically and environmentally preferred alternative for access roads, plazas and a new river crossing. The study is being conducted in accordance with the requirements of the Ontario Environmental Assessment Act (OEAA) and the Canadian Environmental Assessment Act (CEAA) in Canada and the U.S. National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) in the United States.

The Ontario Ministry of Transportation (MTO) is leading the Canadian work program in coordination with Transport Canada (TC). The Michigan Department of Transportation (MDOT), in coordination with the United States Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) is leading the U.S. work program.

The Partnership retained URS Canada Inc. to assist the government in undertaking the Canadian side Environmental Assessment Study for the expanded Detroit River International Crossing. As part of the Environmental Assessment Study, a stormwater management analysis has been completed for the access road and plaza alternatives to address the highway drainage and potential impact of the proposed Highway 401 to the nearby watercourses and drainage crossings. This report identifies the stormwater management plan prepared for the various roadway alternatives extending from Ojibway Parkway to North Talbot Road and Canadian plaza alternatives. The study limit is shown on Figure 1-1. A stormwater management analysis for the International bridge crossing will be completed separately.

FIGURE 1-1: STUDY LIMIT



2. Background Review

Several studies have been previously conducted within the study area. These were reviewed to obtain information on the existing drainage condition and stormwater management practices within the study area. Relevant information obtained from these studies was used as input data to assist in the identification and analyses of stormwater management alternatives for the proposed Highway 401.

The following reports were reviewed as part of the preparatory investigations. The pertinent information extracted from each document is also identified.

Functional Design Report
Lennon Drain - Talbot Road to Avon Drive

Prepared by La Fontaine, Cowie, Buratto & Associates Limited, March 1993

- Based on this report, Lennon Drain catchment area is approximately 1,200 acres (485 ha) that extends easterly from Talbot Road. It is bounded to the north by Cabana Road, to the east by Concession Line, to the south by Highway 401 and by Cousineau Road to the west.
- Lennon Drain within the study area is a trapezoidal channel with a 10 ft. wide low flow channel and was designed to provide online storage. The online storage has a total capacity of 23,500 m^3 for the 100-year storm. The existing 100-year storm flow is conveyed within the improved channel.
- With the online storage the 100-year flow was restricted to 229.6 cubic feet per second (6.5 m^3/s).

Stormwater Management Alternatives
for the Turkey Creek Watershed within the City of Windsor

Prepared by Maclaren Engineers – Lavalin, June 1989

- This report proposed two basic stormwater management strategies for the Turkey Creek watershed, namely: stormwater detention facilities to control future runoff from new development to present levels and channel improvements to contain the existing 100-year flood.
- On-site detention was recommended for new industrial and commercial developments.
- The study identified peak flows at major intersections as follows:

Location	Drainage Area (ha)	100-year Peak Flows (m^3/s)	
		Present	Future
Grand Marias Drain at Huron-Church Line	2837	39.5	62.6
Outlet of Basin Drain	173	4.7	8.1
Lennon Drain at Huron Church Line	353	8.3	11
Cahill Drain at Huron Church Line	676	12.1	27.6

- The study also identified the requirement for further studies to recalculate flood levels along the major watercourses based on the significantly revised flood flows determined during the study.

Master Drainage Plan
Township of Sandwich South

N.K. Becker and Associates Ltd., October 1986

- The plan identified present and future storm drainage problems and improvements to the drainage system to maintain storm runoff at pre-development levels. The plan also includes stormwater management policies for new developments.
- Included in the study area is a tributary of Wolfe Drain located east of Highway 401 and north of Highway 3 (Talbot Road). This tributary outlets to Cahill Drain and ultimately to Turkey Creek.
- Wolfe Drainage catchment is approximately 200 hectares, identified in the report as Sub-catchment 201. The 100-year peak flow was computed to be 8.1 m^3/s.
- The master plan recommended improvement to Wolfe Drain with on-site runoff controls. All new development is required to implement on-site stormwater management controls.

Based on the review of the previously published studies as summarized above, it is concluded that the peak flows as identified in the 1989 Mclarenn report would still be appropriate for use in the conceptual design of a stormwater management plan for the various alternative roadways. It is noted that the watershed studies would have to be updated at the preliminary design stage of the preferred roadway alternative.

3. Existing Storm Drainage Condition

Within the study area there are eight (8) recipient drainage systems that would receive runoff from the proposed Highway 401. They are identified as Titcombe Drain, Basin Drain, Marentette Mangin Drain, Turkey Creek, Lennon Drain, Cahill Drain West Tributary Drain and Wolfe Drain. The location of the streams relative to Highway 401 are shown on Figure 3-1. All of the drainage systems are part of the Turkey Creek which outlets to the Detroit River. Turkey Creek the Cahill Drain and the Wolfe Drains have been significantly altered as a result of urbanization. All of the existing drainage systems have been impacted upon by urbanization. Along Turkey Creek, as an example, sections of the channel have been concrete lined. A number of hydrologic and hydraulic investigations have been completed on the existing drainage systems however updates are required in order to refine the peak flows associated with each. The updated models would include the flow attenuation benefits associated with stormwater management plans that have been implemented in support of development. For the Practical Alternative phase of the DRIC study the previously computed and approved flows have been considered appropriate for use. New hydrologic analyses would be required at all stream crossings to confirm the sizing of required conveyance facilities. Fluvial geomorphologic investigations would also be required to confirm the sensitivity of the drainage systems to erosion and to establish target erosion flow rates for the use in design of future stormwater management plans.

4. Stormwater Design Criteria

4.1. Storm Drainage

The proposed Highway 401will be classified as a freeway with a design speed of 120 km/hr. Culverts over 6.0 m span, according to MTO Directive B-100, for the proposed Highway 401 are to be designed based on a 100-year design flow (refer to Table 4.1)

TABLE 4.1: DRAINAGE CRITERIA

Road Classification	Bridges and Culverts			
	Total span up to 6.0 m	Freeboard Requirement	Total span over 6.0 m	Freeboard Requirement
Freeway	50-year	No overtopping	100-year	No overtopping
Urban Arterial	50-year	1m freeboard from crown	100-year	1m freeboard from soffit
Rural Arterial Collector Road	25-year	1m freeboard from crown	50 year	1m freeboard from soffit
Local Road	10-year	1m freeboard from crown	25 year	1m freeboard from soffit

* Source: MTC Design Flood Criteria, Ministry Directive B-100, Issued 80-10-16

The minor system associated with the new roadway would be designed to capture and convey the 10-year storm. Where the roadway is below grade, the new sewer system would be designed to capture the 100-year event. In areas where the major system cannot be maintained to a reasonable outlet, the minor system should convey the 100-year storm without flooding to the traveled four inside lanes.

For areas with a drainage area greater than 125 ha, structures are to be sized to convey the Regional Storm with no significant increase in the flood level from that of the existing condition. Based on discussions with the Essex Region Conservation Authority, the Regional Storm for the study area is equivalent to the 100-year event.

4.2. Stormwater Management

The MNR and the MOE have both published specific criteria regarding water quality and flood flow control. For this project, Level 1 protection would be provided for water quality.

Runoff to Turkey Creek and other adjacent watercourses would be controlled to the pre-development levels for all storm events up to and including the 100-year return period.

5. Stream Crossing Impact Assessment

A total of six (6) alternative roadway alignments and profiles for Highway 401 have been established for consideration. They are identified as Alternatives 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 2B-Revised and 3. The details of each are described in the following section of this report. From a surface water resource perspective each alternative has a varying degree of impact on the existing flow conveyance features (i.e. watercourses, drains etc.). Where impacts are considered to be significant, those impacts must be mitigated by the implementation of appropriate flow conveyance improvement measures.

The proposed Highway 401 Alternatives consider three options for the roadway profile. They include the following:

- **At Grade** – the proposed road profile follows that of the existing ground. New stream crossings would be sized based on MTO Directive B100.
- **Below Grade** – the proposed road profile is below the existing ground. This would potentially result in the new roadways potentially obstructing the flow associated with the natural drainage systems that they cross.
- **Tunnel** – the proposed road profile is below the invert of the existing stream systems. With this option the new roadway would have minimal impact on the existing drainage systems.

The following describes the impact assessments completed for each of the six roadway alternatives considered and details of the recommended mitigation plan. Table 5.1 provides a summary of the proposed drainage improvements.

TABLE 5.1: SUMMARY OF STREAM CROSSING ALTERNATIVES

Location	Roadway Alternative					
	1A	1B	2A	2B	2B Revised	3
	At Grade	Below Grade	At Grade	Below Grade	Modified Below Grade	Tunnel
	Replace Existing Roadways		Alignment Offset from Existing Roadways			
Titcombe Drain	Storm Sewer or 1200 mmØ Culvert	Storm Sewer or 1200 mmØ Culvert	Storm Sewer or 1200 mmØ Culvert	Storm Sewer or 1200 mmØ Culvert	Storm Sewer or 1200 mmØ Culvert	Storm Sewer or 1200 mmØ Culvert
Basin Drain	2.1 m x 1.5 m Box Culvert	2.1 m x 1.5 m Box Culvert	2.1 m x 1.5 m Box Culvert	2.1 m x 1.5 m Box Culvert	2.1 m x 1.5 m Box Culvert	2.1 m x 1.5 m Box Culvert
Marentette Mangin Drain	Storm Sewer	Storm Sewer	Storm Sewer	Storm Sewer	Storm Sewer	There will be no long-term impacts
Turkey Creek	Bridge Extension	Syphon 25 m x 2 m Box or Tunnel Roadway	New Bridge	Syphon 25 m x 2 m Box or Tunnel Roadway	New 3 Cell 10 m x 2 m Box or Equivalent	There will be no long-term impacts
Lennon Drain	Extension of Existing 2.6 m x 1.2 m culvert	3 m x 1.5 m Syphon	Extension of Existing 2.6 m x 1.2 m culvert	3 m x 1.5 m Syphon	3 m x 1.5 m Syphon	There will be no long-term impacts
Cahill West Tributary	1200 mmØ or Diversion to Cahill Drain	1200 mmØ or Diversion to Cahill Drain	1200 mmØ or Diversion to Cahill Drain	1200 mmØ or Diversion to Cahill Drain	1200 mmØ or Diversion to Cahill Drain	There will be no long-term impacts
Cahill Drain Crossing	Replacement of Existing Culvert with a 4.5m x 1.5m Box Culvert	4.5 m x 1.5 m Syphon or Tunnel	New 4.5 m x 1.5 m Box Culvert	4.5 m x 1.5 m Syphon or Tunnel	4.5 m x 1.5 m Syphon or Tunnel	There will be no long-term impacts
Cahill Drain/Wolfe Drainage	Re-aligned Open Drain or 4.5 m x 1.5 m Closed System	Re-aligned Open Drain or 4.5 m x 1.5 m Closed System	Retain Existing Channel	Retain Existing Channel	Retain Existing Channel	There will be no long-term impacts

The following provides a summary of the options considered to mitigate potential impacts of the new roadway on the existing drainage system.

5.1. Alternative 1A - At Grade

With this alternative both the extension of flow conveyance facilities and the construction of new facilities would be required. All replacement / new structures would be designed in accordance with MTO Directive B-100. The following provides a description of the proposed modifications at each of the major watercourse crossings. A plan, profile and typical section of the new roadway are provided in Figures 6-1, 6-2 and 6-3 respectively.

i) Titcombe Drain

Runoff from the catchment area associated with Titcombe Drain would be picked up by the storm sewer system being constructed to accommodate runoff from the new Highway 401. This would allow for the potential quality treatment of all runoff from the Titcombe Drain upstream of the new roadway. If it is found that when more detailed topographic information is available that the grades do not permit the capture of flow within the new storm sewer, then a 1200 mmØ culvert would be provided for in the design of the new roadway to safely convey flow.

ii) Basin Drain

A new 2.1 m x 1.5 m concrete box culvert would be constructed to convey the 100-year flow from the Basin Drain catchment area. Given the close proximity of the new culvert with the existing structure under E.C. Row Expressway, consideration could be given to connecting both facilities. If the system is to remain open between the two culverts than realignment of Basin Drain should be considered to improve the hydraulic efficiency of the system at both the inlet and outlet Results of the hydraulic analysis are provided in Appendix A.1

iii) Marentette Mangin Drain

With Alternative 1A the proposed Highway 401 would be below in the area of the drain. As a result of this all flows upstream of the new roadway would have to be collected by the new storm sewer system and pumped downstream. Based on the available information there is very little catchment area associated with the drain upstream of the proposed Highway 401 which will have to be captured. By intercepting the upstream runoff there is the possibility of providing quality treatment for all of the flow as part of the Highway 401 stormwater management plan.

iv) Turkey Creek

Alternative 1A would utilize the existing Turkey Creek bridge structure. An extension of the existing structure would be required in order to accommodate the additional proposed lanes.

v) Lennon Drain

At the Lennon Drain crossing the proposed roadway would follow the alignment and profile of the existing structure. The existing 2.6 m x 1.2 m box culvert would have to be extended to accommodate the extra lanes. As previously noted, an update of the watershed model is required in order to confirm the design flows and the need for replacement. As a minimum, extension of the existing culvert would be required to accommodate the additional lanes. The hydraulic analysis associated with the new culvert design is included in Appendix A.1

vi) Cahill Drain West Tributary

The proposed road profile at the crossing is approximately 2 m above that of the existing roadway. Replacement of the existing culvert with a 1200 mmØ concrete pipe is proposed to provide an improved level of flow hazard protection. An alternative approach is to redirect the West Tributary in an easterly direction approximately 150 m to outlet to the Cahill Drain main channel. Both options are considered to be viable. The hydraulic analysis associated with the new culvert design is included in Appendix A.1.

vii) Cahill Drain

The proposed roadway at the existing Cahill Drain crossing will be below by approximately 6 m. As a result of this, the new roadway would impede surface runoff. The developed proposal is to relocate the crossing in a westerly direction by approximately 170 m. This would allow Cahill Drain to continue to flow by gravity past the new roadway. The new box culvert would have an opening size of approximately of 4.5 m x 1.5 m. If the Cahill Drain West Tributary is diverted to the new crossing the opening size would have to increased in order to handle the additional flow. As previously noted, the subject watershed model must be updated to confirm peak outflows and required culvert sizes. The hydraulic analysis associated with the proposed culvert alternative is included in Appendix A.1.

viii) Cahill / Wolfe Drain

With Alternative 1A Cahill / Wolfe Drain would be realigned in a northerly direction and run parallel to the new service road. The existing cross sectional area of the channel would be maintained in order to provide the required 100-year flow conveyance. It is noted that the new alignment of the Drain must also be adjusted to accommodate any stormwater management requirements (ponds).

An alternative to having an open drain is to provide a closed conveyance system located under the northbound service Road. To accommodate the 100-year flow a 4.5 m x 1.5 m box culvert is required. Providing a closed drainage system would have the least impact on the adjacent lands as it would continue to accommodate direct access to the residential lands to the north from the Northbound service road. With the open channel option each private driveway would require a culvert to cross the drain. A typical cross section of each option is given in Figure 6-3. Results of the detailed hydraulic analysis for the proposed enclosed conveyance system are provided in Appendix A.1.

5.2. Alternative 1B – Below Grade

Alternative 1B has a similar alignment to that of Option 1A, however the roadway is below grade for much of its length. This below roadway results in a number of the watercourse crossings potentially being obstructed. This would necessitate the introduction of syphons to convey flow below the new roadway or alternatively the roadway tunneled under the subject drainage systems. A plan, profile and typical roadway section of Alternative 1B are provided in Figures 6-4, 6-5 and 6-6 respectively. The following provides a description of the proposed improvements required at the major stream crossings.

i) Titcombe Drain

Runoff from the catchment area associated with Titcombe Drain would be picked up by the storm sewer system being constructed to accommodate runoff from the new Highway 401 right-of-way. This would allow for the potential quality treatment of all runoff from the Titcombe Drain catchment area. If grades do not permit the capture of flow within the new storm sewer, then a 1200 mmØ culvert would be provided for in the design of the new roadway. The Flow Master analysis output for the new structure is given in Appendix A.2.1.

ii) Basin Drain

A new 2.1 m x 1.5 m concrete box culvert would be constructed to convey the 100-year flow from the Basin Drain catchment area. Given the close proximity of the new culvert with the existing structure consideration could be given to connecting both facilities. If the system is to remain open between the two culverts than realignment of Basin Drain should be considered to improve the hydraulic efficiency of the system. The Culvert Master hydraulic analysis output is given in Appendix A.2.2.

iii) Marentette Mangin Drain

With Alternative 1A the proposed Highway 401 would be below in the area of the drain. As a result of this all flows upstream of the new roadway would have to be collected by the new storm sewer system and pumped downstream. Based on the available information there is very little catchment area associated with the drain upstream of the proposed Highway 401 which will have to be interrupted. By intercepting the upstream runoff there is the possibility of providing quality treatment, as part of the Highway 401 stormwater management plan.

iv) Turkey Creek

Two options were considered to convey flow past Highway 401. The first option would include the construction of a syphon that would capture and convey the 100-year flow below the new below roadway. Based on the use of the PCSWM model and assuming that there would be no significant increase in the 100-year flood level upstream of the roadway a 25 m wide by 2 m high structure would be required with its invert approximately 12 m below the existing invert of Turkey Creek. The sloped entrance and exit to this syphon would extend approximately 25 m upstream and downstream of the actual crossing. The inlet structure would be specially designed to address potential ice and debris jams that would affect the conveyance capacity of the structure. An emergency overflow structure would be included in the design to ensure that the required capture capacity is maintained with no increase in flood hazard potential upstream. With the syphon alternative the inlet would have to be maintained on a regular basis and all debris captured at the inlet grate removed. A detailed PCSWM support analysis output is provided in Appendix A.2.4.1.

An alternative to the construction of a syphon is a lowering of the proposed Highway 401 roadway profile at the stream crossing by an additional 4 m. This would allow the roadway to be tunneled under Turkey Creek. Although Turkey Creek would be affected initially as a result of the construction of the roadway there would be no long term impacts on the stream.

v) Lennon Drain

To convey flow past the new roadway a 3 m wide by 1.5 m high syphon is proposed. A separate flow control 2.6 m x 1.2 m concrete culvert would have to be constructed upstream in order to maintain the flood attenuation benefits associated with the existing online pond. As the lands immediately upstream of the roadway, west of the drain are developed special consideration must be given to the design of the inlet structure. Consideration must also be given to the effects of ice and debris jams upstream of the syphon inlet structure. The provision of floodproofing measures such as flood control berms etc. must be considered in the development of the overall strategy to safely convey flow past the below Highway 401 and provide appropriate flood proofing benefits to the upstream urbanized area. The detailed PCSWM syphon analysis output is given in Appendix A.2.4.2.

vi) Cahill Drain West Tributary

The diversion of this tributary in an easterly direction to Cahill Drain is proposed. Detailed topographic surveys are required to confirm the feasibility of this approach. Alternatively the system could be syphoned below the new roadway.

vii) Cahill Drain

Cahill Drain is the second largest drainage system that crosses the new highway. With the below roadway two options are being considered. They include construction of a syphon to take the channel below the roadway or lowering the roadway profile below that of the existing drainage system. If a syphon is to be constructed, it will require a 4.5 m x 1.5 m opening. Results of PCSWM syphon analysis for Cahill Drain crossing is provided in Appendix A.2.4.3.5 Urbanization has significantly encroached onto Cahill Drain. Any changes to how the system functions may as a result have a significant impact on the efficiency of the upstream collection system. Of the two options considered, tunnelling under the watercourse would have the least impact on the flow conveyance of the system. This is of particular importance as consideration is being given to the potential enclosing of Wolfe Drain.

viii) Cahill Drain / Wolfe Drain

As proposed for Alternative 1A there are two options available, realignment of the channel or the construction of a new 4.5 m x 1.5 m closed system. The Flow Master was used to establish the preliminary size of the new closed system. Its output is included in Appendix A.2.3. Of the two options considered, construction of an enclosed system would have the least impact on the existing landuse.

5.3. Alternative 2A – At Grade

Alternative 2A has similar characteristics to that of Alternative 1A. The new roadway however would run south of and parallel to the existing Highway 3, Huron Church Road and E.C. Row Expressway, as opposed to utilizing the existing road right of ways. By offsetting the new roadway, the existing Northbound service road would continue to be used to service the existing development. Plan, profile and typical roadway section are provided in Figures 6-7, 6-8 and 6-9 respectively.

The primary differences between Alternative 2A and 1A are summarized as follows:

- New bridge provided at Turkey Creek crossing with similar characteristics to that of the existing structure.
- Existing Cahill / Wolfe Drain is left as an open channel following its existing alignment.

The hydraulic analysis output for all stream crossings and drainage associated with Alternative 2A is given in Appendix A.3.

5.4. Alternative 2B – Below Grade

Alternative 2B has an alignment similar to that of Alternative 2A but with the roadway now being below. The primary difference in stream crossing improvements between Alternative 2B and 2A is the potential realignment of Wolfe Drain in a northerly direction to accommodate

a stormwater management facility (see Section 6.0). A plan, profile and typical cross section of the proposed roadway are provided in Figures 6-10, 6-11 and 6-12 respectively.

As discussed in Section 5.3, there are two options being considered for the crossing of Cahill Drain, they include the construction of a syphon and tunneling. The hydraulic analysis output for Alternative 2B is given in Appendix A.4. The syphon analysis output for Cahill Drain is included in Appendix A.2.4.3

5.5. Alternative 2B Revised – Modified Below Grade

Alternative 2B Revised is a modified Alternative 2B. A plan, profile and typical roadway section are provided in Figures 6-13, 6-14 and 6-15 respectively. As opposed to a syphon or tunnel being constructed at the Turkey Creek crossing, this alternative recommends raising the road profile above the channel. A new three cell 10 m x 2.0 m box culvert or equivalent would be constructed to maintain the existing 100-year flood hazard condition. With this alternative, the new roadway would have minimal impact on either the form or function of Turkey Creek.

The hydraulic analysis output for Titcombe and Basin Drain crossings is given in Appendix A.5.1 and A.5.2 respectively. The PCSWM syphon analysis output for Lennon Drain and Cahill crossing are provided in Appendix A.2.4.2 and Appendix A.2.4.3 respectively. The detailed HEC-RAS analysis output for Turkey Creek for the pre and post development conditions are provided in Appendices A.5.3.1 and A.5.3.2 respectively.

5.6. Alternative 3 - Tunnel

Alternative 3 has the least impact on the existing drainage systems as the new roadway would be constructed below the existing natural drainage features. Any impacts would be short term, related to the construction technique. A plan, profile and typical roadway section are provided in Figures 6-16, 6-17 and 6-18 respectively.

A complete summary of the stream crossing options for each of the Roadway Alternative is given in Table 5.1.

6. Stormwater Management Plan

6.1. Screening of Alternatives

A list of stormwater management practices (SWMP's) was screened, along with the "do nothing" alternative, with consideration of the general advantages and disadvantages, experience, and practical feasibility for the site-specific conditions, such as:

- Integration with the standard type of drainage (storm sewers and outside ditches);
- Space available (within the proposed right-of-way), and practical outlet points;
- Impact to existing landuse.

Although the "do nothing" alternative was initially considered, it was determined that this is not an acceptable course of action. The proposed increase in pavement area and the associated potential increase in pollutant loading to the receiving watercourses would result in negative effects such as reduced stream water quality, degraded aquatic habitat, flooding, and in-stream erosion, which necessitates provision of appropriate mitigation measures.

The list of SWMP's reviewed for appropriateness included:

1) Storage SWMP's such as wet ponds, dry ponds, constructed wetlands and underground storage tanks;
2) Infiltration SWMP's such as infiltration basins, infiltration trenches, sand filters and porous pavement;
3) Vegetative SWMP's such as buffer strips, grassed swales and filter strips;
4) Soft SWMP's such as conservation/restoration and source controls; and
5) Special purpose SWMP's such as oil/grit separators and filter devices.

Based on an initial screening of SWMP's, it was concluded that:

- Storage SWMP's (e.g. ponds) can be effective in providing combined quality/quantity control where drainage areas are sufficient and space is available.
- SWMP's based on infiltration can be effective in treating stormwater runoff, but their effectiveness is limited with respect to flooding and erosion control. Disadvantages include the high level of maintenance required and the potential for clogging. It should also be noted that the relatively high salt concentration associated with a highway would be infiltrated directly into the groundwater, which is not considered acceptable.
- Vegetative SWMP's such as grassed swales provide water quality treatment primarily by filtering out fine sediments and promoting infiltration, but can also be used to provide secondary erosion control. Filtering of highway runoff can also be accomplished with vegetative buffers and filter strips. Grassed swales are primarily designed to provide water quality control by limiting flow velocities and increasing the wetted perimeter, while enhanced grass swales have permanent rock check dams to detain water during small events and/or flat bottoms to increase storage and contact. Vegetative SWMP's can be readily applied to highway situations, and are relatively inexpensive and particularly

effective for small catchment areas. Given the limited availability of land this option was not considered appropriate.

- The implementation of soft SWMP's such as conservation/restoration and source control of pollutants such as de-icing salt are beyond the scope of this study and are addressed through MTO's policies and guidelines for roadway maintenance.
- Oil/grit separators are used to trap and retain oil and/or sediment in detention chambers, usually located below ground. They are often used as spill controls, pre-treatment devices or end of pipe controls as part of a multi-component approach for water quality control. They are usually used for small sites.

Based on the results of the screening process and the site conditions, the solutions retained for further analysis were storage SWMP's and oil/grit separators. The storage SWMP's will provide quality treatment, erosion control and quantity control for the upstream catchment area. Storage SWMP's will be utilized to match existing peak flow conditions to the receiving watercourses in an effort to emulate existing conditions within the watersheds. Oil/grit separators will provide quality treatment to the upstream catchment areas, and will be utilized only for small catchment areas such as highway ramps.

For future studies, it is recommended that continued research and analysis be conducted toward utilizing a treatment train approach for providing quality treatment. This would consist of using multiple SWMP's in series, such as vegetated SWMP's in addition to oil/grit separators or storage SWMP's.

6.2. Fish Habitat

As part of the overall Detroit River International Crossing Study, a report entitled "*Practical Alternatives Evaluation Working Paper, Natural Heritage*" dated July 2007, was conducted to determine potential impacts the proposed development will have on the area. The report includes potential impacts on vegetation, wildlife, and fish habitat, as well as fishery habitat classification. Information on fish habitat for the receiving watercourses is integrated with the design of stormwater management facilities, as adequate stormwater quality treatment from the proposed development will be required for watercourses with sensitive fishery habitat.

From this report, all watercourses within the Study Area are classified as warmwater fishery habitat, either supporting sportfish communities or baitfish communities. The only exception is the Detroit River, which supports coldwater fishery habitat, in addition to warmwater fish habitat. Table 6.1 provides a summary of the Natural Heritage Study findings with regards to fish habitat classification of the receiving watercourses.

TABLE 6.1: SUMMARY OF RECEIVING WATERCOURSE FISH HABITAT

Receiving Watercourse *	Fishery Habitat	Fishery Classification
Detroit River	Coldwater/Warmwater	Important Fish Habitat
McKee Drain	Warmwater	Important Fish Habitat
Titcombe Drain	Warmwater	Important Fish Habitat
Basin Drain	Warmwater	Marginal Fish Habitat
Marentette Mangin Drain	No Fish Habitat	No Fish Habitat
Turkey Creek	Warmwater	Marginal Fish Habitat
Lennon Drain	Warmwater	Important Fish Habitat
Cahill Drain	Warmwater	Important Fish Habitat
Wolfe Drain	Warmwater	Marginal Fish Habitat

* Refer to Figure 3-1 for location

6.3. Proposed Stormwater Management Plans – Roadway Design

The proposed stormwater management strategy developed for Alternative 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 2B Revised and 3 consists of utilizing oil/grit separators and stormwater management facilities to provide quality and quantity control. Plan, profiles and typical roadway sections for each Alternative are included in Figures 6-1 to 6-8 inclusive.

It is noted that because of the terrain and the consideration of using below roadways, pumping stations will be required in order to maintain drainage to the existing natural features. The developed stormwater management plan is based on the premise that the existing flow characteristics and water balance will be maintained.

Based on the established road profiles for each roadway alternative, catchment areas were identified and peak flows determined using the Rational Method. The existing condition was modeled as completely undeveloped with an assumed runoff coefficient of 0.30. The proposed condition was considered to be completely impervious, therefore a runoff coefficient of 0.90 was assumed. Preliminary storm sewer profiles were established in order to confirm the potential need for pumping stations. The conceptual storm sewer profiles are shown on the previously referenced drawings. Once the preferred roadway alternative has been established, then a detailed hydrologic and hydraulic analyses will be completed to confirm catchment areas, sewer design details, pond area requirements etc. Where possible the number of proposed stormwater management facilities and pumping stations and land area requirements will be minimized.

In order to achieve the quality treatment required for the receiving watercourses, Enhanced Protection Level quality treatment will be provided. Stormwater management wet ponds located upstream of the receiving watercourses will provide the highest quality treatment to overland runoff, while providing quantity control to prevent downstream erosion and flooding. Wetponds have been designed following the MOE Stormwater Management Planning and Design Manual (2003) to provide quality protection level as well as quantity control for up to the 100-year design storm. The permanent pool requirements for the wetponds were sized based on the Enhanced Protection Level criteria, providing 80% long-term suspended solids

removal, as provided in Table 3.2 of the MOE Stormwater Management Planning and Design Manual (2003), for 85% Imperviousness. In the case of the Proposed Highway 401, the required permanent pool storage volume would be 210 m^3/ha (250 m^3/ha for 85% Imperviousness minus 40m^3/ha for extended detention). For determining the permanent pool storage requirements, the upstream drainage area considered for each pond consisted of the proposed Highway Extension ROW only.

Extended detention for the wet ponds was determined based on the greater of the extended detention requirements as set by the MOE Stormwater Management Planning and Design Manual (2003), or the 25 mm erosion storm released over 24 hours. The 25 mm erosion storm storage requirements were calculated using the runoff from the 25 mm storm over the proposed Highway Extension ROW area. The release rate for the erosion storm storage volume was based on an average release over 24 hours. In all cases, requirements for the 25 mm erosion storm were greater than the MOE extended detention requirements. In addition, providing a steady release of the erosion storm over an extended period of time will provide a net-benefit to the baseflow of the receiving watercourses. This will be particularly beneficial to watercourses that have fishery habitat, but experience intermittent baseflow.

Quantity requirements for the stormwater management wet ponds were determined to able to provide storage for the 2-year through 100-year storms. Release rates for the wet ponds within the site were based on matching the existing conditions peak flows from the proposed Highway Extension ROW area. Specific details of the pond designs will be provided in the Preliminary design.

The following provides a description of the stormwater management plan prepared for each of the Highway 401 alternatives.

6.3.1. Alternative 1A – At Grade

The proposed Highway 401 – Alternative 1A Preliminary Stormwater Management Plan is identified in Figure 6-1. A typical roadway and sewer profile is given in Figure 6-2. The total drainage area for this alternative is in the order of 41 ha. Runoff from the proposed development will drain to Cahill drain, Lennon Drain, Marintette Mangin Drain, Basin Drain and Titcombe Drain, all tributaries of the Turkey Creek Watershed.

The proposed approach to providing quality and quantity control for Alternative 1A is to construct a Stormwater Management Facility downstream of each of the drainage catchments. The SWM facilities will provide Enhanced Level quality treatment as well as quantity control from the 25mm erosion storm up to the 100-year storm to pre-development conditions.

In addition to these facilities, the feasibility of utilizing onsite controls such as enhanced swales and oil grit separators were also investigated. The suitability of using enhanced swales as a conveyance control will be examined in more detail when a Highway option is chosen. The oil/grit separator for Drainage Area 107 was considered as an alternate approach along with underground storage.

As discussed in Section 5.1, two possible options are being considered for the handling of runoff along Cahill and Wolfe Drains. Under Option 1, Cahill and Wolfe Drains would be realigned north of the new 2-lane service road. From Drainage Area 107 (refer to Figure 6-1

will have to be directed first to SWM Pond 1A-P8 treated and then released to Wolfe Drain. Under Option 2, replacement of the existing trapezoidal channel by a 4.5 m x 1.50 m reinforced concrete box culvert under the proposed northbound service road, there is no opportunity to construct a Stormwater Management Facility in the existing residential area. An alternative to the pond would be to construct an underground storage facility below the northbound service road and discharge to Wolfe Drain. This structure would be designed to control all outflows up to the 100-year event to the pre-development condition. Oil/grit separators would also be required for quality control. With this option Wolfe Drain would not have to be realigned. The new underground storage facility would be constructed immediately south of the enclosed Wolfe Drain and would outlet to Wolfe Drain.

Table 6.2 provides a summary of the preliminary stormwater management plan prepared for Alternative 1A. Figure 6-1 identifies the Stormwater Management Plan showing the possible location of stormwater management facilities. The existing and proposed condition hydrologic analysis output for Alternative 1A drainage areas are provided in Appendix B.1 and B.2 respectively. Stormwater management computations associated with pond sizing are given in Appendix C.1

TABLE 6.2: ALTERNATIVE 1A – STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

Drainage Area ID	Drainage Area (ha)	100-year Peak Flow (m^3/s)		Stormwater Management Facility Req't				Recipient Drainage System
				Facility	Storage Volume (m^3)		Pond Area (m^2)	
		Existing	Proposed	ID	Quality	Quantity		
100	6.36	0.37	2.40	1A-P1	1,590	2,400	6,100	Titcombe Drain
101	2.53	0.16	0.99	1A-P2	633	1,000	4,700	Basin Drain
102	5.60	0.68	2.12	1A-P3	1,400	1,400	5,700	Marentette Mangin Drain
103	2.60	0.16	1.02	1A-P4	650	1,000	4,300	Turkey Creek
104	2.50	0.21	1.14	1A-P5	625	800	4,200	Lennon Drain
105	2.50	0.18	1.06	1A-P6	625	900	4,200	Lennon Drain
106	5.60	0.34	2.17	1A-P7	1,400	2,100	5,700	Cahill Drain
*107	3.10	0.18	1.16	1A-P8	775	1,200	4,500	Wolfe Drain
108	3.96	0.23	1.50	1A-P9	990	1,500	5,000	Wolfe Drain
109	6.60	0.27	1.91	1A-P9	1,650	2,900	6,100	Wolfe Drain

* Alternate stormwater management measure, underground storage and oil-grit separator

More specific details of the proposed stormwater management facilities will be provided at the preliminary design stage. It is noted that lowest points of Drainage Areas 102, 104, 106, and 108 as identified on Figure 6-1 are located approximately 7m below the existing grade. Pumping of stormwater runoff to the proposed Stormwater Management Facility is required. Table 6.3 summarizes the pumping station locations and requirements for Alternative 1A. Preliminary storm sewer profiles are provided in Figure 6-2.

TABLE 6.3: ALTERNATIVE 1A – SUMMARY OF PUMPING REQUIREMENTS

Drainage ID	Pumping Station	100-year Peak Flow (m^3/s)	Drainage Outlet
102	13+746	2.12	SWM Pond 1A-P3
104	10+085	1.14	SWM Pond 1A-P5
106	11+733	2.17	SWM Pond 1A-P7
108	10+030	1.50	SWM Pond 1A-P9

* Refer to Figure 6-1 for location

6.3.2. Alternative 1B – Below Grade

The proposed Highway 401 – Alternative 1B Preliminary Stormwater Management Plan is identified in Figure 6-4. The total drainage area for this alternative is in the order of 41 ha. Runoff from the proposed development will drain to Cahill Drain, Lennon Drain, Marentette Mangin Drain, Basin Drain and Titcombe Drain, all tributaries of the Turkey Creek Watershed.

The proposed approach to providing quality and quantity control for Alternative 1B is to construct a Stormwater Management Facility downstream of each of the drainage catchment as shown on Drawing 6-4. The SWM facilities will provide Enhanced Level quality treatment as well as quantity control from the 25mm erosion storm up to the 100-year storm to pre-development conditions. An alternate approach was considered for Drainage Area 107, utilizing underground storage to provide quantity control and an oil/grit separator to provide quality treatment.

An alternate option for Drainage Areas 102 and 103 is to direct the flow into one stormwater management facility (SWM Pond 1BP3 and 1BP4 combined) and drain the treated and controlled flow to Turkey Creek as shown in Figure 6-4. The feasibility of this option would be dependent on the alternative selected for the roadway profile below Turkey Creek.

As with Alternative 1A, there will be two alternate stormwater management measures for Drainage Area 106, depending on which of the Cahill and Wolfe Drain drainage options are selected. Under Option 1, Cahill and Wolfe Drain would be realigned north of the new 2-lane service road, runoff from Catchment 106 will be directed first to SWM Pond 1A-P7 and the controlled outflow released to Wolfe Drain. Under Option 2, replacement of the existing trapezoidal channel by a 4.5 m x 1.50 m reinforced concrete box culvert under the proposed northbound service road, there is no opportunity to construct a Stormwater Management Facility in the existing residential area. Underground storage is necessary to control the 100-year peak flows to predevelopment level and treat the outflows via oil/grit separator. Figure 6-6 gives a typical roadway section that shows the two flow conveyance options for Wolfe Drain.

Table 6.4 provides a summary of the preliminary stormwater management plan for Alternative 1B – Below Grade with pond area requirements. Figure 6-4 identifies the Stormwater Management Plan showing the possible location of stormwater management facilities.

TABLE 6.4: ALTERNATIVE 1B – STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

**Drainage Area ID	Drainage Area (ha)	100-year Peak Flow (m^3/s)		Stormwater Management Facility Req't				Recipient Drainage System
				Facility	Storage Volume (m^3)		Pond Area (m^2)	
		Existing	Proposed	ID	Quality	Quantity		
100	6.36	0.36	2.37	IA-P1	1,600	2,400	6,100	Titcombe Drain
101	2.70	0.20	1.18	1A-P2	700	900	4,400	Basin Drain
102	5.38	0.34	2.16	1A-P3	1,400	2,000	5,600	Marentette Mangin Drain
103	4.50	0.26	1.70	1A-P4	1,200	1,700	5,200	Turkey Creek
104	2.74	0.21	1.20	1A-P5	700	900	4,400	Lenon Drain
105	7.21	0.38	2.57	1A-P6	1,800	2,800	6,400	Cahill Drain
*106	6.17	0.27	1.90	1A-P7	1,600	2,600	5,600	Wolfe Drain
107	6.56	0.27	1.90	1A-P8	1,700	2,900	6,100	Wolfe Drain

* Alternate stormwater management measure, underground storage and oil/grit separator

** Refer to Figure 6-4 for location

Details of the proposed stormwater management facilities will be provided at the preliminary design stage. Stormwater Management Computations for pond sizing are provided in Appendix C.2. Rational Method calculations for existing and proposed conditions are provided in Appendix B.1 and B.2 respectively.

It is noted that Drainage Areas 102 to 106 of the proposed Highway 401 will be located approximately 15 m below the existing ground elevation. As a result, pumping of stormwater runoff to the proposed Stormwater Management Facilities will be required. Preliminary profiles of the storm sewer systems are given in Figure 6-5. Table 6.5 summarizes the pumping station locations and requirements for Alternative 1B.

TABLE 6.5: ALTERNATIVE 1B – SUMMARY OF PUMPING REQUIREMENTS

Drainage ID	Pumping Station	100-year Peak Flow (m^3/s)	Drainage Outlet
102	13+752	2.16	SWM Pond 1B-P3
103	15+112	1.70	SWM Pond 1B-P4
104	10+650	1.20	SWM Pond 1B-P5
105	11+420	2.57	SWM Pond 1B-P6
106	13+165	1.90	SWM Pond 1B-P7

6.3.3. Alternative 2A – At Grade

The proposed stormwater management plan for Alternative 2A is shown on Figure 6-7. A preliminary storm sewer profile required to service the area and a typical roadway section are provided in Figures 6-8 and 6-9 respectively.

Based on the established road profile as provided in Figure 6-8, eight drainage areas have been defined. Their limits are shown in Figure 6-7. The estimated 100-year peak flows from each of these areas under existing and proposed conditions are summarized in Table 6.6. The Rational Method computations for the pre and post development conditions are given in

Appendices B.1 and B.2 respectively.

The proposed approach to providing quality and quantity control for Alternative 2A is to construct a Stormwater Management Facility downstream of each of the drainage catchments.

TABLE 6.6: ALTERNATIVE 2A – STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

*Drainage Area ID	Drainage Area (ha)	100-year Peak Flow (m^3/s)		Stormwater Management Facility Req't				Recipient Drainage System
				Facility	Storage Volume (m^3)		Pond Area (m^2)	
		Existing	Proposed	ID	Quality	Quantity		
100	6.36	0.36	2.37	2A – P1	1700	3700	6700	Titcombe Drain
101	1.69	0.13	0.73	2A – P2	540	1000	4000	Basin Drain
102	5.19	0.30	1.96	2A – P3	1400	3000	5600	Marentette Mangin Drain
103	3.31	0.21	1.30	2A – P4	840	1900	4600	Turkey Creek
104	4.93	0.34	2.07	2A – P5	1100	2800	5000	Lennon Drain
105	2.61	0.19	1.11	2A – P6	450	1500	3700	Cahill Drain
106	5.30	0.29	1.92	2A – P7	1600	3100	5900	Cahill Drain
107	7.06	0.38	2.53	2A – P8	1800	4100	6200	Wolfe Drain

* Refer to Figure 6-7 for location

As shown in Table 6.6, eight wet ponds are required in order to address the stormwater management requirements. Their locations are shown on Figure 6-7. Runoff from Drainage Areas 100, 101, 103 and 105 will discharge directly to the ponds via storm sewer. The stormwater from Drainage Areas 101, 104, 106, and 107 will have to be pumped to the ponds. Table 6.7 summarizes the pumping requirements associated with this alternative.

The estimated pond areas associated with the new facilities are summarized in Table 6.6. The SWM facilities will provide Enhanced Level quality treatment as well as quantity control from the 25mm erosion storm up to the 100-year storm to pre-development conditions. The stormwater management pond computations are provided in Appendix C. The suitability of using enhanced swales in conjunction with the stormwater management facilities will be examined in more detail when a Highway option is chosen.

TABLE 6.7: ALTERNATIVE 2A – SUMMARY OF PUMPING REQUIREMENTS

Drainage ID	Pumping Station	100-year Peak Flow (m^3/s)	Drainage Outlet
100	11+500	2.37	SWM Pond 2A – P1
101	12+693	0.73	SWM Pond 2A – P2
102	13+727	1.96	SWM Pond 2A – P3
103	14+300	1.30	SWM Pond 2A – P4
104	10+367	2.07	SWM Pond 2A – P5
105	11+150	1.11	SWM Pond 2A – P6
106	12+150	1.92	SWM Pond 2A – P7
107	10+000	2.53	SWM Pond 2A – P8

* Refer to Figure 6-7 for location

6.3.4. Alternative 2B – Below Grade

The proposed stormwater management plan for Alternative 2B is shown in Figure 6-10. A Preliminary storm sewer required to service the area and a typical roadway section are provided in Figures 6-11 and 6-12 respectively.

Based on the established road profile as given in Figure 6-11, seven drainage areas have been defined. Their limits are shown on Figure 6-10. The estimated 100-year peak flows from these areas under existing and proposed conditions are summarized in Table 6.8. The Rational Method output for the pre and post development con is included in Appendices B.1 and B.2 respectively.

As summarized in Table 6.8, seven wet ponds are being proposed to address the stormwater management requirements of the site. The stormwater from Drainage Areas 100 and 101 will be discharged to the proposed ponds via storm sewer directly. The stormwater from Drainage Areas 102, 103, 104, 105, and 106 will have to be pumped to the ponds. Table 6.9 summarizes the pumping requirements associated with this alternative. All stormwater from the wet ponds will be drained to the watercourse by the gravity.

The required pond areas and storage volumes to address quality and quantity requirements are summarized in Table 6.8. The SWM facilities will provide Enhanced Level quality treatment as well as quantity control from the 25mm erosion storm up to the 100-year storm to pre-development conditions. The stormwater management computations associated with the pond sizing are included in Appendix C.

TABLE 6.8: ALTERNATIVE 2B – SUMMARY OF STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

*Drainage Area ID	Drainage Area (ha)	100-year Peak Flow (m^3/s)		Stormwater Management Facility Req't				Recipient Drainage System
				Facility	Storage Volume (m^3)		Pond Area (m^2)	
		Existing	Proposed	ID	Quality	Quantity		
100	6.36	0.36	2.37	2B – P1	1,700	3,700	6,700	Titcombe Drain
101	2.13	0.16	0.92	2B – P2	500	1,200	4,000	Basin Drain
102	6.54	0.37	2.44	2B – P3	1,700	3,800	6,100	Pump to Marentette Mangin Drain
103	7.21	0.32	2.25	2B – P4	2,100	4,300	6,700	Pump to Turkey Creek
104	2.34	0.18	1.04	2B – P5	700	1,300	4,200	Pump to Lennon Drain
105	5.77	0.27	1.84	2B – P6	1,500	3,400	5,800	Pump to Cahill Drain
106	9.32	0.49	3.32	2B – P7	2,400	5,400	7,200	Pump to Wolfe Drain

* Refer to Figure 6-10 for location

TABLE 6.9: ALTERNATIVE 2B – SUMMARY OF PUMPING REQUIREMENT

Drainage ID	Pumping Station	100-year Peak Flow (m^3/s)	Drainage Outlet
100	11+450	2.37	SWM Pond 2B - P1
101	12+693	0.92	SWM Pond 2B – P2
102	14+000	2.44	SWM Pond 2B – P3
103	14+264	2.25	SWM Pond 2B – P4
104	10+500	1.04	SWM Pond 2B – P5
105	11+500	1.84	SWM Pond 2B – P6
106	10+000	3.32	SWM Pond 2B – P7

6.3.5. Alternative 2B Revised – Modified Below Grade

Alternative 2B Revised has a similar alignment to that of Alternative 2B. The road profile however has now been revised to include a minimum slope of 0.5% as opposed to 0.3%. At Turkey Creek the Highway 401 proposed profile now goes overtop of the watercourse as opposed to going underneath. With this alternative the number of potential stormwater management facilities has also been minimized. This, however, has resulted in the storm sewer system being lower than that required for Alternative 2B. At the final design stage, economic and social impact assessments will have to be completed to confirm which approach is the preferred. A plan, profile and typical road section for Alternative 2B – Revised is given in Figures 6-13, 6-14 and 6-15 respectively.

Based on the new road profile, four drainage areas have been defined. They are identified on Figure 6-13. For each area the 100-year peak outflow has been computed for the pre and

post development condition based on the use of the Rational Method. For the post development condition the computed peak flows were based on the preliminary profile of the storm sewer system as given in Figure 6-14. Results of the Rational Method analyses are summarized in Table 6.10. The Rational method output for the pre and post development conditions are included in Appendices B.1 and B.2 respectively.

As shown in Table 6.10, four wet ponds are being proposed to address the stormwater management requirements. Their locations are identified on Figure 6-13. The stormwater from Drainage Area 100 will be discharged directly to the pond via a storm sewer. The stormwater from Drainage Area 101, 102, and 103 will have to be pumped to the ponds. Table 6.11 summarizes the pumping requirements. All stormwater from the wet ponds will be drained to the adjacent watercourse by gravity. The SWM facilities will provide Enhanced Level quality treatment as well as quantity control from the 25mm erosion storm up to the 100-year storm to pre-development conditions.

The required pond areas and quality and quantity storage volume requirements are summarized in Table 6.10. The stormwater management computations associated with the pond sizing are included in Appendix C.5.

TABLE 6.10: ALTERNATIVE 2B REVISED PROFILE – SUMMARY OF STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

*Drainage Area ID	Drainage Area (ha)	100-year Peak Flow (m^3/s)		Stormwater Management Facility Req't				Recipient Drainage System
				Facility	Storage Volume (m^3)		Pond Area (m^2)	
		Existing	Proposed	ID	Quality	Quantity		
100	6.36	0.37	2.54	2BR-P4	2100	3700	6700	Drain to Titcombe Drain
101	8.67	0.42	3.12	2BR-P3	2200	5100	6900	Pump to Basin Drain
102	6.22	0.32	1.55	2BR-P2	1600	3600	5900	Pump to Lennon Drain
103	19.43	0.57	4.89	2BR-P1	4900	12000	10000	Pump to Cahill Drain

* Refer to Figure 6-13 for location

TABLE 6.11: ALTERNATIVE 2B REVISED – PUMPING REQUIREMENTS

Drainage ID	Pumping Station	100-year Peak Flow (m^3/s)	Drainage Outlet
100	11+470	2.54	SWM Pond 2BR – P4
101	13+000	3.12	SWM Pond 2BR – P3
102	15+100	1.55	SWM Pond 2BR – P2
103	11+580	4.89	SWM Pond 2BR – P1

6.3.6. Alternative 3 – Tunnel

This alternative would involve the construction of a tunnel along a significant length (approximately 6.75 km) of the new roadway. A plan, profile and typical section of the tunnel alternative is given in Figures 6-16, 6-17 and 6-18 respectively.

A preliminary stormwater management plan was prepared for this alternative and is given in Figure 6-16. The proposed approach is to provide three wetpond facilities for the larger catchments which includes Drainage Areas 100, 101, 108 and 109. They are identified as facilities 3-P1, 3-P2 and 3-P3 on Figure 6-16 respectively. The quality and quantity storage volumes to be provided by each facility are summarized in Table 6.12. The SWM facilities will provide Enhanced Level quality treatment as well as quantity control from the 25mm erosion storm up to the 100-year storm to pre-development conditions. The stormwater management computations associated with the pond sizing are included in Appendix C.

There are a number of smaller catchment areas within the study area, associated with the ramps, that would drain to the new tunnel. Those areas are identified as Drainage Areas 102, 103, 104, 105, 106 and 107 on Figure 6-16. It is anticipated that the 100-year flow from these areas would be accommodated by the storm sewer system that will service the length of roadway within the tunnel. A profile of the new sewers is given in Figure 6-17. Based on the conceptual storm sewer design there would be two pumping stations required within the tunnel, one to discharge to Cahill Drain and the second to Turkey Creek. Two oil/grit separators would be required to treat all flow pumped from the tunnel. The oil/grit separators should also take into consideration the treatment of any spill conditions. The 100-year flow from Drainage Areas 102 and 103 would drain to the pumping station located at Chainage 14+300 located within the tunnel. The 100-year flow from Drainage Areas 104, 105, 106 and 107 would drain to the pumping station located at Chainage 11+500.

The computed pre and post development 100-year peak flows for all catchments drainage to the tunnel are summarized in Table 6.12. The Rational Method output is included in Appendices B.1 and B.2 respectively.

Alternative 3 also includes the requirement for the pumping of the 100-year runoff from Drainage Areas 101 to SWM Pond 3-P2 and Drainage Area 108 to SWM Pond 3-P3. A complete summary of the pumping requirements associated with Alternative 3 is given in Table 6.13.

TABLE 6.12: ALTERNATIVE 3 – STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

Drainage Area ID	Drainage Area (ha)	100-year Peak Flow (m^3/s)		Stormwater Management Facility Req't				Recipient Drainage System
				Facility	Storage Volume (m^3)		Pond Area (m^2)	
		Existing	Proposed	ID	Quality	Quantity		
100	6.36	0.37	2.40	3-P1	1,600	2,400	6,100	Titcombe Drain
101	2.80	0.17	1.08	3-P2	700	1,100	4,500	Titcombe Drain
102	0.34	0.03	0.16	Oil/Grit Separator	-	-	-	Tunnel Storm Sewer Outfall Station 14+300, Turkey Creek
103	0.34	0.03	0.16		-	-	-	
104	0.14	0.02	0.07	Oil/Grit Separator	-	-	-	Tunnel Storm Sewer Outfall Station 11+500, Cahill Drain
105	0.19	0.02	0.10		-	-	-	
106	0.17	0.02	0.09		-	-	-	
107	0.19	0.02	0.09		-	-	-	
108	2.16	0.13	0.84	3-P3	600	800	10,200	Wolfe Drain
109	6.56	0.27	1.90	3-P3	1,700	2,900		

TABLE 6.13: ALTERNATIVE 3 – SUMMARY OF PUMPING REQUIREMENTS

Drainage ID	Pumping Station	100-year Peak Flow (m^3/s)	Drainage Outlet
101	13+000	1.08	Pond 3 – P2
108	10+095	0.84	Pond 3 – P3
Tunnel Storm Sewer Outfall	11+500	0.35	Oil / grit separator to Cahill Drain
Tunnel Storm Sewer Outfall	14+300	0.32	Oil / grit separator to Turkey Creek

A comparison of the stormwater management requirements associated with each of the roadway alternatives is given in Table 6.14.

TABLE 6.14: SUMMARY OF STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

Roadway Alternative	No. of Stormwater Management Facilities	Estimated No. of Pumping Stations
1A – At Grade	10	4
1B – Below Grade	8	5
2A – At Grade	8	4
2B – Below Grade	7	5
2B Revised – Below Grade	4	3
3 - Tunnel	3	4

7. Plaza Options

7.1. Stormwater Management Plan

Several Plaza options have been designed to provide primary and secondary inspection and toll collection along with associated queuing lanes, parking, and buildings. There are three potential sites identified for the construction of the Plaza to service the international bridge. Their locations are shown on Figure 7.1. Each of the Plaza options are between 33 ha to 43 ha in size, consisting mostly of asphalt pavement and building rooftops. The principle concern for large sites with a high imperviousness and vehicular traffic is providing stormwater treatment for frequent vehicular pollutants (oil, coolant, gasoline, etc), roadside grit and garbage (gravel, sand, cigarette butts), infrequent pollutant spills, and controlling the increase of overland runoff to the receiving watercourses. In addition, Enhanced Quality treatment will be required in accordance to the MOE document "*Stormwater Management Planning and Design Guidelines*", dated 2003, which states removal of a minimum of 80% total suspended solids (TSS), as well as quantity control to the 100-year storm, where appropriate.

Therefore, due to the overall size of the project sites and treatment required, stormwater management for each of the Plaza Options will consist primarily of stormwater management ponds and/or oil grit separators. Preliminary stormwater management block sizes are identified on the prepared conceptual plans for each of the Plaza Options. The established size, location and configuration of the blocks for each of the options will be refined at the preliminary design stage once specific details of the site plans associated with each of the Plaza Options have been refined. Where proposed stormwater management facilities outlet to natural features, downstream constraints will have to be assessed, the results of which used to confirm the operational characteristics of the stormwater management plan. Although conceptual in detail, careful consideration has been given to establishing approaches in design that addresses the grading constraints that are inherent with the existing natural attributes of the subject sites. It is noted that because of the flat topography and potential distance from the proposed facilities to a suitable outlet, significant fill maybe required in order to service the site. Alternatively, consideration could be given to the possibility of providing a pumping station to control the water level within the proposed stormwater management facilities. For each site a stormwater management plan has been prepared based on a review of the topographical features, environmental and urban constraints and the requirements for providing quality and quantity control.

There may be opportunities to incorporate alternative stormwater solutions, including permeable pavers, perforated storm sewer pipes, Green Roof systems, and infiltration basins into the Plaza designs. Permeable Pavers provide quantity treatment through storing and infiltrating stormwater runoff under the Plaza, however quality treatment requirements cannot be accurately measured. In addition, a study will be required to determine the extent of infiltration within the native soils receiving the runoff to ensure full effectiveness. Green Roof systems provide quality treatment in addition to a natural water balance through infiltration and evapotranspiration of stormwater runoff on building rooftops. Many alternative stormwater solutions will be explored further in the preliminary design stage, as increased data on the preferred Plaza Option will be available. Once the preferred Plaza Option is selected, the best and most current SWM practices will be utilized to provide quality

treatment, including on-site treatments and source control treatments.

Selection of the preferred Plaza Option is dependent on a number of considerations, the most significant of which is the location of the new Detroit River crossing. The three identified crossing sites are shown on Figure 7.1. Once the river crossing location has been established than the preferred location of the Plaza associated with that alternative can be confirmed and a comparative assessment of the technical and environmental merits associated with each can be completed.

The following provides conceptual details of the preferred stormwater management plan prepared for each of the Plaza Options considered.

7.1.1. Plaza Option 'A"

The Plaza Option "A" as shown on Figure 7.2 is located in the southeast corner of the intersection of the Ojibway Parkway and the Essex Terminal Railway. The site is rectangular in shape, has an area of approximately 37 hectares and parallels the E.C.ROW Expressway for a distance of approximately 1500m. The easterly limit of the site is Malden Road. At the west limit of the site the new Plaza would intercept Matchette Road. That roadway would have to be terminated at the E.C.ROW Expressway to accommodate the Plaza.

Runoff from the site is accommodated by three drainage systems, the most significant one being Titcombe Drain. That system traverses the site approximately 300m west of Plaza Option "A's easterly boundary. All of the subject property east of Matchette Road drains in a southerly direction eventually out letting to Titcombe Drain. West of Matchette Road a small area drains northerly towards the Objibway Parkway. The remaining lands drain southerly approximately 800m following the Ojibway Parkway to a manmade drain. That drain intercepts the overland flow and directs it in a westerly direction to the Detroit River.

With the subject site having very little topographic relief from east to west and the site being in excess of 1500m in length, servicing the property without the requirement for significant fill will be a challenge. The development stormwater management plan as shown on Figure 7.2 includes the construction of a linear wetpond feature that parallels the south boundary of the site. With this type of facility the invert of the storm outfalls required to service the development area would be the same at the west limit of the site as at the east limit. This would significantly reduce the fill requirements of the site associated with its servicing needs. The proposed sewer system, a conceptual layout of which is given in Figure 7.2, includes a series of lateral trunks that would outlet to the proposed stormwater management facility at various locations along its length. At each of the outlets a forebay would be provided to capture the sediment being carried by the sewer flow. An access road would be provided to each of the forebays to facilitate cleanout. Between each forebay the wetpond feature would narrow to encourage sediment deposition within the constructed forebay but would still be wide enough to function as a flow conveyance facility. A conceptual plan of the facility is given in Figure 7.2.Outflow from the Plaza Option "A" can be directed either to Titcombe Drain that traverses the subject site or alternatively a new outlet provided to the Detroit River. With either alternative, flow would still have to be maintained to Titcombe Drain in order to ensure that the proposed works do not negatively impact the ecological condition of the recipient drainage system. If the primary outflow from the Plaza Option "A" is to the Titcombe Drain, the release rates would be based on matching the predevelopment condition.

If the primary outflow is to the Detroit River than there are two potential options, they include a new storm sewer following Broadway Street or alternatively enhancement of an existing drainage system that currently conveys flow form the Ojibway Parkway to the Detroit River. The potential locations of the outlet conveyance facilities are shown on Figure 7.3. Based on a review of the potential technical and environmental impacts associated with the outlet options the preferred approach is to direct flow from Plaza "A" directly to Titcombe Drain.

The proposed wetpond facility would provide both quality and quantity control. In the event of a contaminant spill (ie. Oil, chemical, etc.) within the Plaza, a shut-off valve or alternative damming procedure will be required within the pond. This will be determined during the detailed design stage, but must be considered throughout the design process.

A secondary location for a stormwater management facility is proposed immediately north of the Plaza, as shown on Figure 7.2. This location provides adequate land area to accommodate a stormwater management facility to provide treatment for the Plaza, and is located immediately adjacent to the Titcombe Drain, providing access to an outfall location. In addition, as the Titcombe Drain is a sensitive fish habitat, the alternate location for the stormwater management facility will help minimize the proposed impact on the watercourse. However, this location is not preferred due to the grading requirements attributed with a single facility, previously discussed. In addition to the additional fill required for the storm sewer grading requirements, the pond location is at the upstream portion of the Titcombe Drain, increasing the stormwater management permanent pool elevation, therefore increasing the initial grades of the storm sewers.

7.1.2. Plaza Option "B" and "B1"

The Plaza Option "B" is approximately 35 ha, consisting primarily of pavement and commercial buildings. The proposed Highway 401 enters from the east, with the roadway to the new bridge extending to the north. Stormwater management for the Plaza Option "B" requires quality, quantity and erosion controls for the peak flows from the Plaza, as the increase in impervious area will increase the overall peak flows from the site, as well as the overall pollutant loading. This would lead to erosion issues downstream of the site, as well as impacts to the ecological condition of the Detroit River.

Stormwater management for the Plaza Option "B" can be provided in the lands directly west of the proposed site. Currently, the lands are open space adjacent to the Detroit River, as shown in Figure 7.4. Stormwater management options for this open space could consist of a single wetpond or wetland to provide quality, quantity, and erosion treatment for the Plaza; or create a wetland system to provide quality and erosion control, with peak flows from rare events discharging directly to the Detroit River. Providing limited quantity control is not considered to be an unreasonable approach from the technical perspective given the close proximity of the wetpond facility to the Detroit River.

The proposed stormwater management plan as shown on Figure 7.4 includes drainage corridors along both the north and south boundaries of the proposed wetland facility. These corridors would convey the overland flow in excess of the 5 year storm event around the facility. This would minimize the potential for resuspension of the deposited sediment and ensure that the facility continues to function as designed. In the event of a contaminant spill (ie. Oil, chemical, etc.) within the Plaza, a shut-off valve or alternative damming procedure will be required within the pond. This will be determined during the detailed design stage, but

must be considered throughout the design process.

For the Plaza Option "B", it is our recommendation to explore using a stormwater management facility to provide only quality and erosion treatment, with higher peak events discharging directly to the Detroit River using an engineered channel and outlet structure.

The Plaza Option "B1" is approximately 33 ha, consisting primarily of pavement and commercial buildings. The proposed Highway 401 enters from the east, with the roadway to the new bridge exiting to the north. Stormwater management for the Plaza Option "B1" will require quality, quantity and erosion controls for the peak flows from the Plaza, as the increase in impervious area will increase the overall peak flows from the site, as well as the overall pollutant loading. This would lead to erosion issues downstream of the site, as well as impacts to the ecological condition of the Detroit River.

There are two alternative approaches for stormwater management for the Plaza Option "B1". Stormwater management Alternative 1 consists of creating two ponds in the green spaces south of the proposed plaza, as shown in Figure 7.5. These green spaces can be converted to stormwater management facilities utilizing the existing drain to connect the facilities, discharging to the Detroit River via an outlet channel. The two pond system provides closer outlets for the sewer system, lowering the overall grading requirements of the Plaza. The two major ponds would be connected by a linear wetland/wetpond feature. The linear feature would be designed such that there would always be an open portion to ensure that there is no restriction to the conveyance of flow from one pond to the other. The two pond system would function as one with one outlet structure that would control the release rate to the Detroit River. In the event of a contaminant spill (ie. Oil, chemical, etc.) within the Plaza, a shut-off valve or alternative damming procedure will be required within the pond. This will be determined during the detailed design stage, but must be considered throughout the design process.

Stormwater management Alternative 2 consists of a single stormwater management pond located at the southwest corner of the site, adjacent to the tollbooths, to provide quality, quantity, and erosion treatment to the Plaza Option "B1". This facility will have a shorter easement to the Detroit River; as well require less land for construction. However, as the overall length of the Plaza Option "B1" is approximately 1000m, the storm sewer system collecting overland runoff will require a considerable grade difference to service the entire site (a grade difference of approximately 6m). This would greatly increase the construction cost due to fill requirements, as well as present geotechnical complications in order to provide structural support for the additional fill load.

For the Plaza Option "B1", the preferred stormwater management plan, based on engineering considerations would be associated with Alternative 1. This alternative helps to minimize the fill requirements of the site, needed to service the property. In addition by reducing the amount of surcharging associated with the placement of fill on the site, the geotechnical issues and timing for proper compaction would be greatly reduced.

7.1.3. Plaza Option " C"

The Plaza Option "C" is approximately 43 hectares in area and is bounded by Sandwich Street to the east, the Detroit River to the west and the Windsor Salt Property to the north. Of the various Plaza options considered Plaza Option "C" is one of the closest to the Detroit

River. A conceptual plan of the Plaza and its relative location to the Detroit River is given in Figure 7.6.

Although it is recognized that current stormwater management guidelines as adopted by the approval agencies includes both quality and quantity control the close proximity of the subject Plaza to a significant drainage system (Detroit River) would suggest that quantity control would not be a component of the design. The safe conveyance of the flow to the Detroit River for all storms up to and including the 100 year event would be the primary quantity control objective associated with the stormwater management plan. Public safety as it relates to flood hazard condition would also be an issue to be addressed by the design.

As shown on Figure 7.6 the minor system flows from the subject site would be accommodated by storm sewer systems that would outlet to a stormwater management facility located north of Prospect Ave. Although the storm sewers would be designed to accommodate the 5-year flow, the proposed stormwater management plan would not include provision for any significant flow attenuation. Potential discharge locations to the Detroit River for the major system flows would follow Prospect Ave, and are shown in Figure 7.6. Depending on the final grades of the site and the fill requirements to provide positive overland drainage, consideration could be given to designing the new storm sewer system to accommodate the 100-year peak flow. Uncontrolled outflows from the proposed facilities would be conveyed directly to the Detroit River via storm sewer system (see Figure 7.6).

Quality control would be provided by the proposed wetpond facility, providing an enhanced level of quality treatment. However, due to the grading requirements associated with a single wetpond location, alternative outlets may be required. In an effort to decrease the overall grading, the southern portion of the Plaza may have to outlet directly to the Detroit River, with quality treatment provided by alternative best management practices such as oil/grit separators. However, it should be noted that mechanical measures to provide quality treatment, such as oil/grit separators, would require regular maintenance in the form of vacuum truck clean-outs. Maintenance would occur approximately twice each year, or based on overall pollutant loading.

In the event of a contaminant spill (i.e. Oil, chemical, etc.) within the Plaza, a shut-off valve or alternative damming procedure will be required upstream of all outlets to the Detroit River. This will be determined during the detailed design stage, but must be considered throughout the design process.

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\Existing Drainage Condition.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 19, 2007 - 4:46pm
PLOTTED BY: Ana_Ignacio

DETROIT RIVER INTERNATIONAL CROSSING

STORMWATER MANAGEMENT STUDY

HIGHWAY 3/ TALBOT ROAD/ HURON CHURCH ROAD CORRIDOR

EXISTING DRAINAGE CONDITION

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation | URS

FIGURE 3-1a

NOVEMBER 2007

SCALE 1:10000

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\Existing Drainage Condition.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 19, 2007 - 5:06pm
PLOTTED BY: Ana_Ignacio

DETROIT RIVER INTERNATIONAL CROSSING

STORMWATER MANAGEMENT STUDY

HIGHWAY 3/ TALBOT ROAD/ HURON CHURCH ROAD CORRIDOR

EXISTING DRAINAGE CONDITION

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation | URS

FIGURE 3-1b

NOVEMBER 2007

SCALE 1:10000

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\Existing Drainage Condition.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 19, 2007 - 5:20pm
PLOTTED BY: Ana_Ignacio

DETROIT RIVER INTERNATIONAL CROSSING

STORMWATER MANAGEMENT STUDY

HIGHWAY 3/ TALBOT ROAD/ HURON CHURCH ROAD CORRIDOR

EXISTING DRAINAGE CONDITION

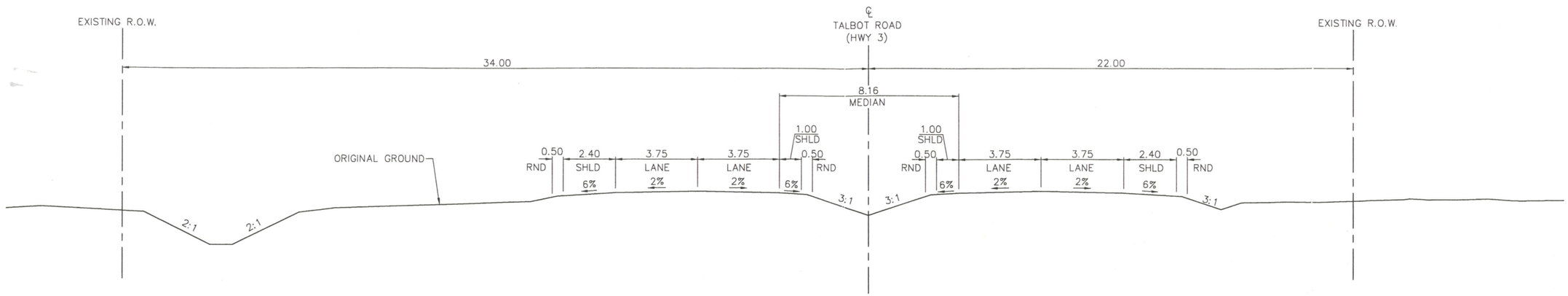
Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation | URS

FIGURE 3-1c

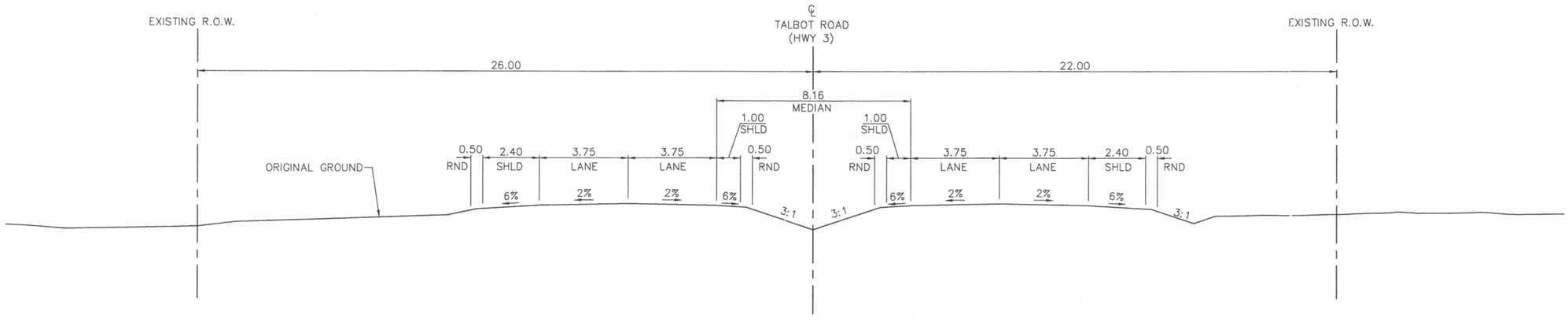
NOVEMBER 2007

SCALE 1:10000

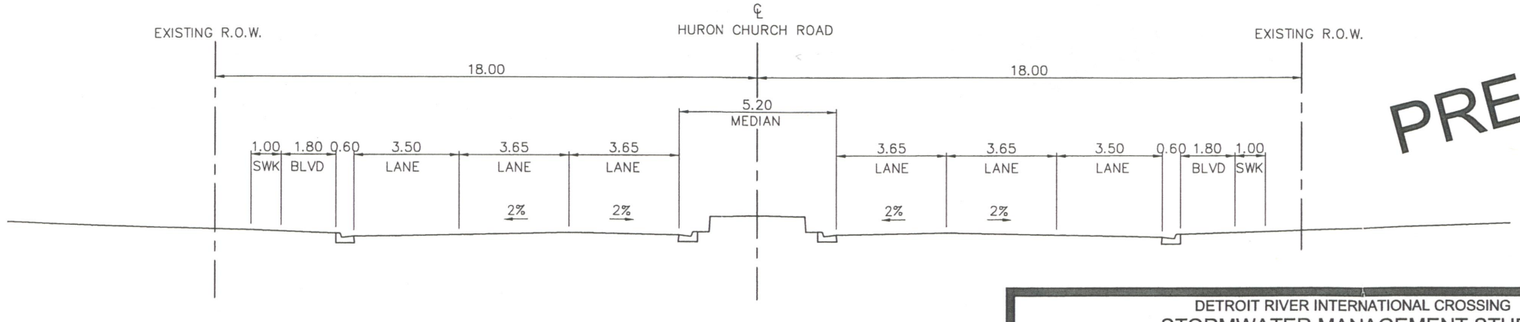
EXISTING TYPICAL SECTION - TALBOT ROAD



EXISTING TYPICAL SECTION - TALBOT ROAD



EXISTING TYPICAL SECTION - HURON CHURCH ROAD



PRELIMINARY

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\DRIC-TypSect-Existing.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 15, 2007 - 10:41am
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite

DETROIT RIVER INTERNATIONAL CROSSING
STORMWATER MANAGEMENT STUDY
HIGHWAY 3/TALBOT ROAD/CHURCH ROAD CORRIDOR
EXISTING TYPICAL ROADWAY SECTIONS

FIGURE 3-2
NOVEMBER 2007
NOT TO SCALE

Canada · U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration · Ontario · MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation · URS

FILENAME: C:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\SWM_Hwy401 - Access Road Alt 1A.dwg
PLOTTED: Nov 19, 2007 - 5:02pm
PLOTTED BY: Chen_Ldl

LOW POINT
PUMPING STATION 13+746
PUMP TO SWM POND 1A-P3

LOWEST POINT
DRAIN TO SWM POND 1A-P2

LOWEST POINT
DRAIN TO
SWM POND 1A-P1

HURON CHURCH ROAD

PROPOSED
HIGHWAY 401

E.C.ROW EXPRESSWAY

YOUNGSTOWN STREET

LABELLE STREET

MALDEN ROAD

MATCHETTE ROAD

LAMBTON ROAD

ESSEX TERMINAL RAILWAY

OJIBWAY PARKWAY

102
5.60 ha

101
2.53 ha

100
6.36 ha

SWM POND 1A-P2
DRAIN TO BASIN DRAIN

SWM POND 1A-P3
DRAIN TO MERENTETTE
MANGIN DRAIN

SWM POND 1A-P1
DRAIN TO TTCOMBE DRAIN

PROPOSED HIGHWAY 401 ALONG THE TALBOT ROAD/ HURON CHURCH ROAD CORRIDOR
WITH SERVICE ROADS ON BOTH SIDES

ALTERNATIVE 1A - AT GRADE
STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

FIGURE 6 - 1a

NOVEMBER 2007

SCALE 1:10,000

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation | URS

PROPOSED HIGHWAY 401 ALONG THE TALBOT ROAD/ HURON CHURCH ROAD CORRIDOR
WITH SERVICE ROADS ON BOTH SIDES

ALTERNATIVE 1A - AT GRADE
STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

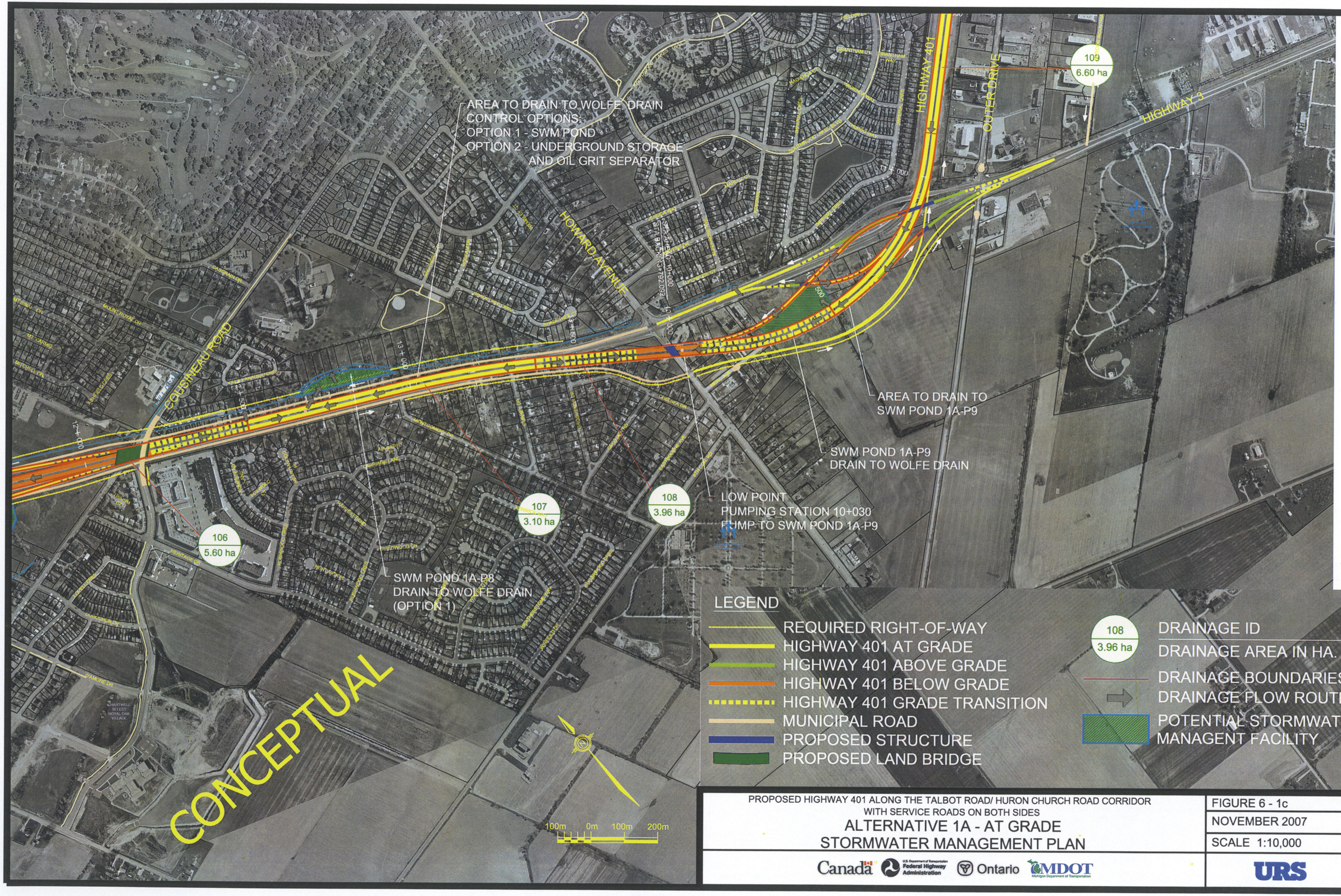
Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation

URS

FIGURE 6 - 1b

NOVEMBER 2007

SCALE 1:10,000



FILENAME: C:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\SWM_Hwy401 – Access Road Alt 1A.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 20, 2007 – 10:31am
PLOTTED BY: Chen_Jdd

PROPOSED HIGHWAY 401 ALONG THE TALBOT ROAD/ HURON CHURCH ROAD CORRIDOR
WITH SERVICE ROADS ON BOTH SIDES

ALTERNATIVE 1A - AT GRADE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

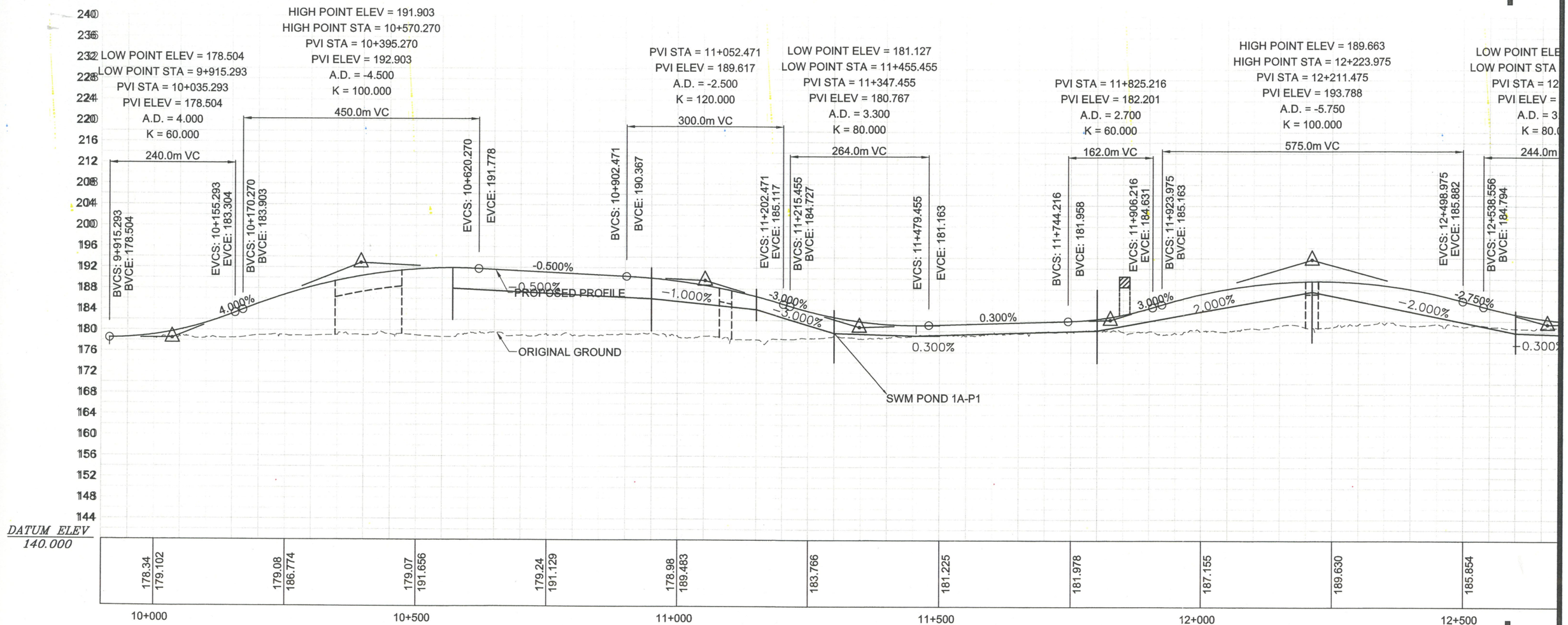
FIGURE 6 - 1c

NOVEMBER 2007

SCALE 1:10,000

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation | URS

SEE FIGURE 6-2b



SEE FIGURE 6-2b

PROFILE OF HWY 401 EXTENSION ALT 1A TO PLAZA B - AT GRADE

FIGURE 6 - 2a

NOVEMBER 2007

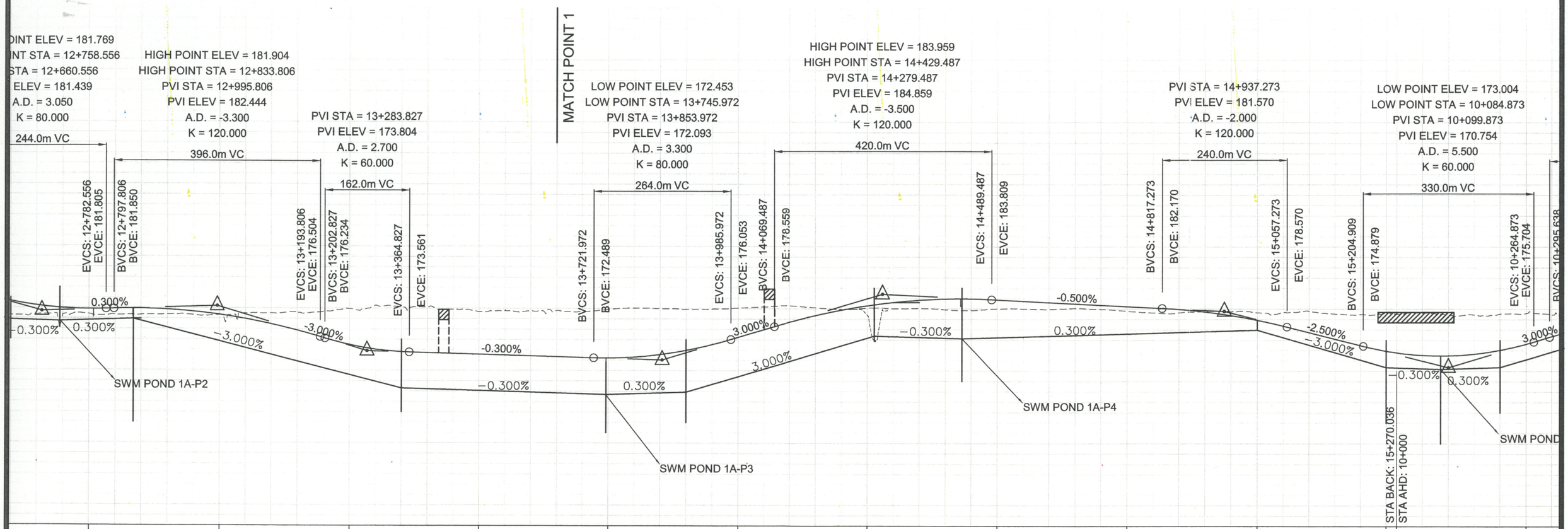
SCALE 1:7500/750

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation | URS

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\SWM_Hwy401 – Access Road Alt 1A.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 13, 2007 – 10:43am
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite

SEE FIGURE 6-2a

SEE FIGURE 6-2c



SEE FIGURE 6-2a

SEE FIGURE 6-2c

PROFILE OF HWY 401 EXTENSION ALT 1A TO PLAZA B - AT GRADE

FIGURE 6 - 2b

NOVEMBER 2007

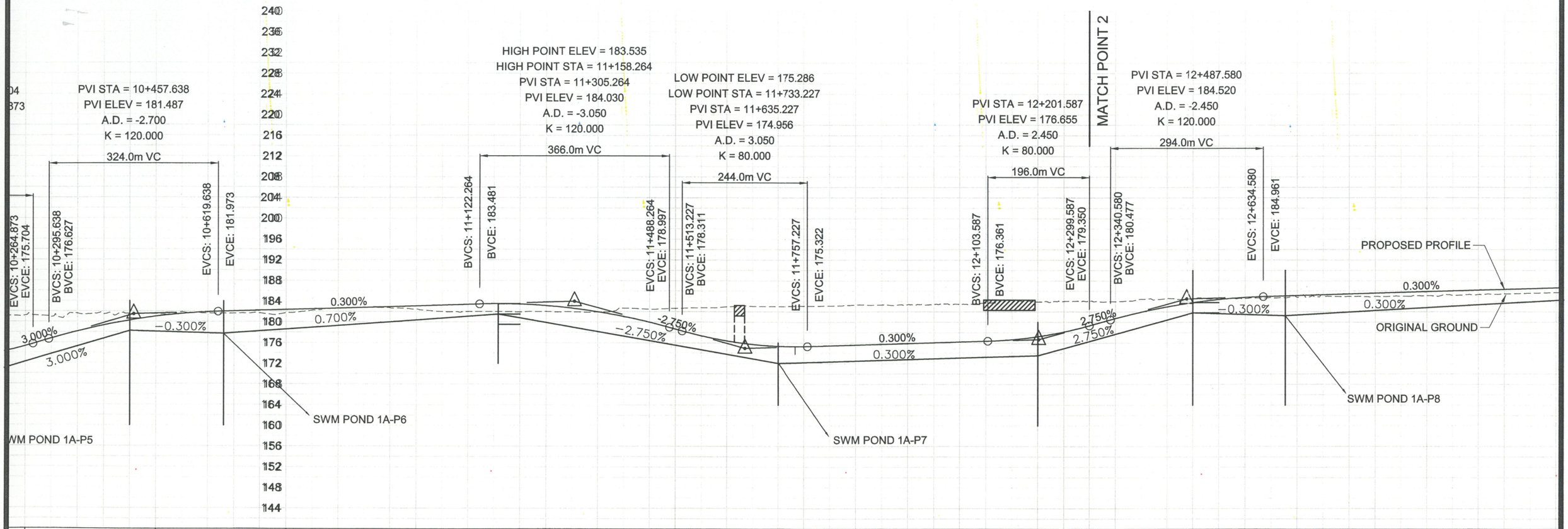
SCALE 1:7500/750

Canada Federal Highway Administration Ontario MDOT URS

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\SWM_Hwy401 – Access Road Alt 1A.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 13, 2007 – 10:43am
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite

SEE FIGURE 6-2b

SEE FIGURE 6-2d



SEE FIGURE 6-2b

SEE FIGURE 6-2d

PROFILE OF HWY 401 EXTENSION ALT 1A TO PLAZA B - AT GRADE

FIGURE 6 - 2c

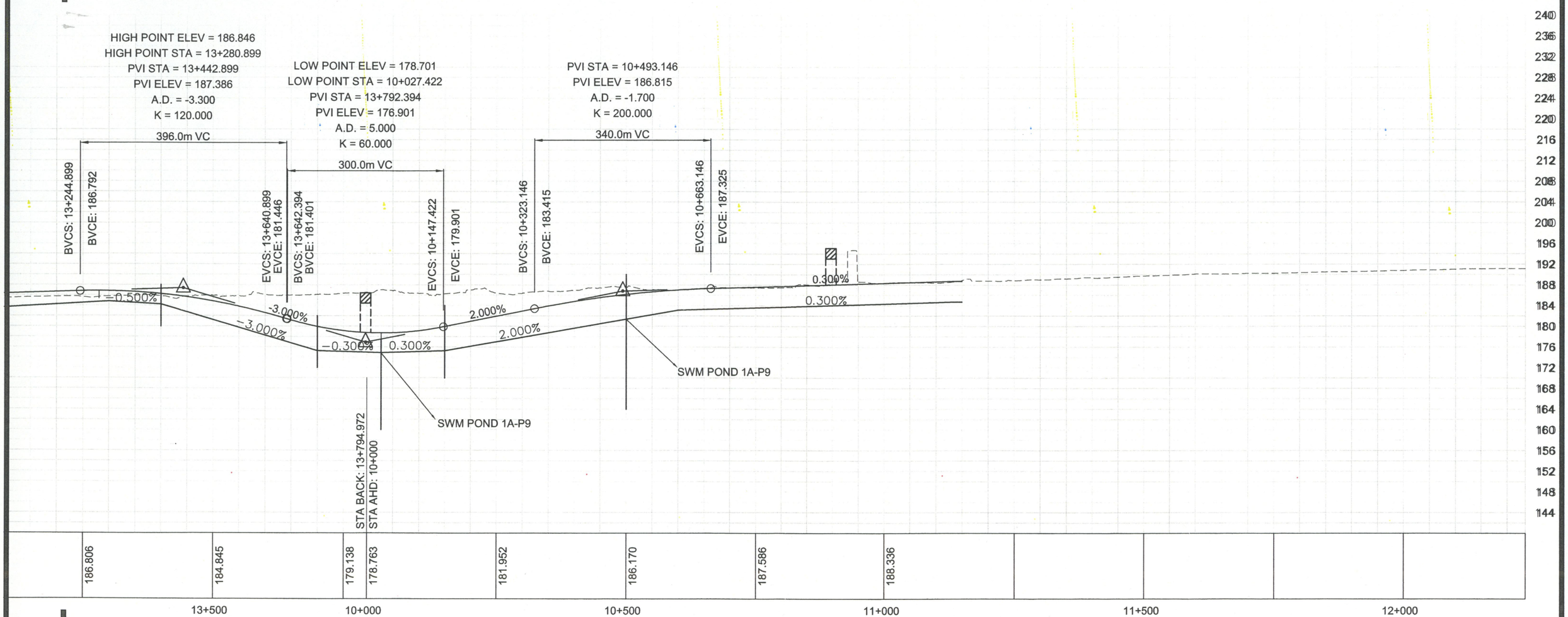
NOVEMBER 2007

SCALE 1:7500/750

Canada Federal Highway Administration Ontario MDOT URS

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\SWM_Hwy401 – Access Road Alt 1A.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 13, 2007 – 10:43am
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite

SEE FIGURE 6-2c



SEE FIGURE 6-2c

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\SWM_Hwy401 – Access Road Alt 1A.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 13, 2007 – 10:43am
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite

PROFILE OF HWY 401 EXTENSION ALT 1A TO PLAZA B - AT GRADE

FIGURE 6 - 2d

NOVEMBER 2007

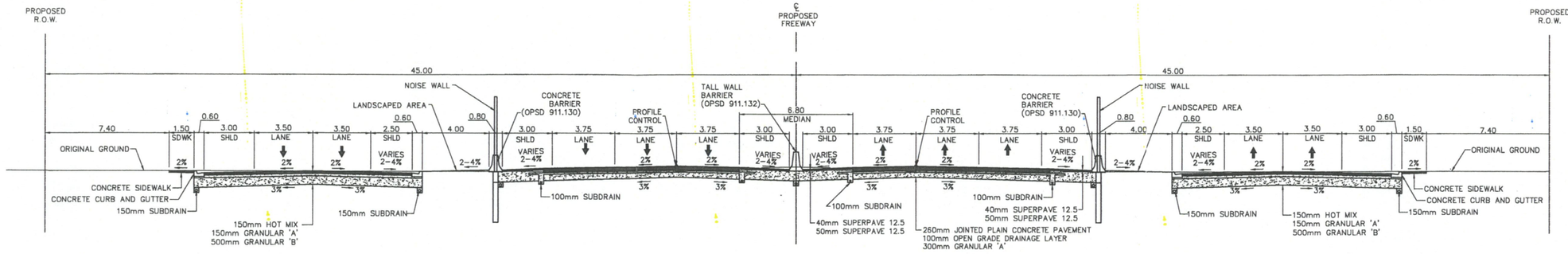
SCALE 1:7500/750

Canada · U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration · Ontario · MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation · URS

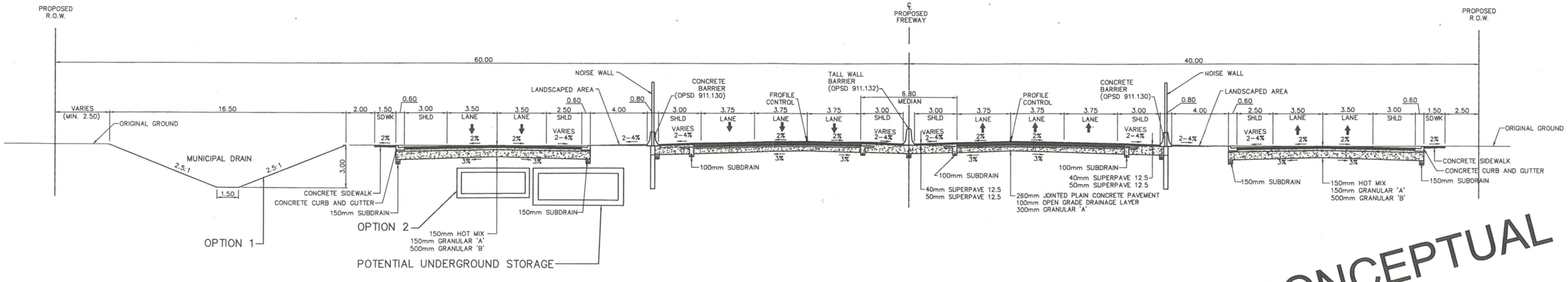
MINISTRY OF TRANSPORTATION, ONTARIO PR-D-707 88-05

DETROIT RIVER INTERNATIONAL CROSSING
HIGHWAY 3/TALBOT ROAD/HURON CHURCH ROAD CORRIDOR

TYPICAL 6-LANE URBAN FREEWAY SECTION WITH 2-LANE SERVICE ROADS ON BOTH SIDES



TYPICAL 6-LANE URBAN FREEWAY SECTION WITH 2-LANE SERVICE ROADS ON BOTH SIDES WITH MUNICIPAL DRAIN



CONCEPTUAL

DETROIT RIVER INTERNATIONAL CROSSING
STORMWATER MANAGEMENT STUDY
HIGHWAY 3/TALBOT ROAD/CHURCH ROAD CORRIDOR
ALTERNATIVE 1A AT GRADE - TYPICAL ROADWAY SECTION

FIGURE 6-3
NOVEMBER 2007
NOT TO SCALE

Canada Federal Highway Administration Ontario MDOT URS

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\DRIC-TypSect-Practical.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 15, 2007 - 11:19am
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite

FILENAME: C:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\SWM_Hwy401 – Access Road Alt. 1B.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 20, 2007 – 10:11am
PLOTTED BY: Ana_Ignacio

PROPOSED HIGHWAY 401 ALONG THE TALBOT ROAD/ HURON CHURCH ROAD CORRIDOR WITH SERVICE ROADS ON BOTH SIDES

ALTERNATIVE 1B - BELOW GRADE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation

FIGURE 6 - 4a
NOVEMBER 2007
SCALE 1:10,000
URS

PROPOSED HIGHWAY 401 ALONG THE TALBOT ROAD/ HURON CHURCH ROAD CORRIDOR WITH SERVICE ROADS ON BOTH SIDES

ALTERNATIVE 1B - BELOW GRADE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation

URS

FIGURE 6 - 4b

NOVEMBER 2007

SCALE 1:10,000

SWM POND 1B-P7
DRAIN TO WOLFE DRAIN
(OPTION 1)

AREA TO DRAIN TO
SWM POND 1B-P8

SWM POND 1B-P8
DRAIN TO WOLFE DRAIN

LOW POINT
PUMP STATION 13+165
DRAIN TO WOLFE DRAIN
CONTROL OPTIONS:
OPTION 1: PUMP TO SWM POND 1B-P7
OPTION 2: UNDERGROUND STORAGE
AND OIL GRIT SEPARATOR

105
7.21 ha

106
6.17 ha

107
6.56 ha

HOWARD AVENUE

COUSINEAU ROAD

HIGHWAY 3

OUTER DR

LEGEND

- REQUIRED RIGHT-OF-WAY
- HIGHWAY 401 AT GRADE
- HIGHWAY 401 ABOVE GRADE
- HIGHWAY 401 BELOW GRADE
- HIGHWAY 401 TUNNEL
- HIGHWAY 401 GRADE TRANSITION
- MUNICIPAL ROAD
- PROPOSED STRUCTURE
- PROPOSED LAND BRIDGE

100
6.36 ha
DRAINAGE ID
DRAINAGE AREA IN HA.

DRAINAGE BOUNDARIES
DRAINAGE FLOW ROUTE

POTENTIAL STORMWATER
MANAGENT FACILITY

PROPOSED HIGHWAY 401 ALONG THE TALBOT ROAD/ HURON CHURCH ROAD CORRIDOR WITH SERVICE ROADS ON BOTH SIDES

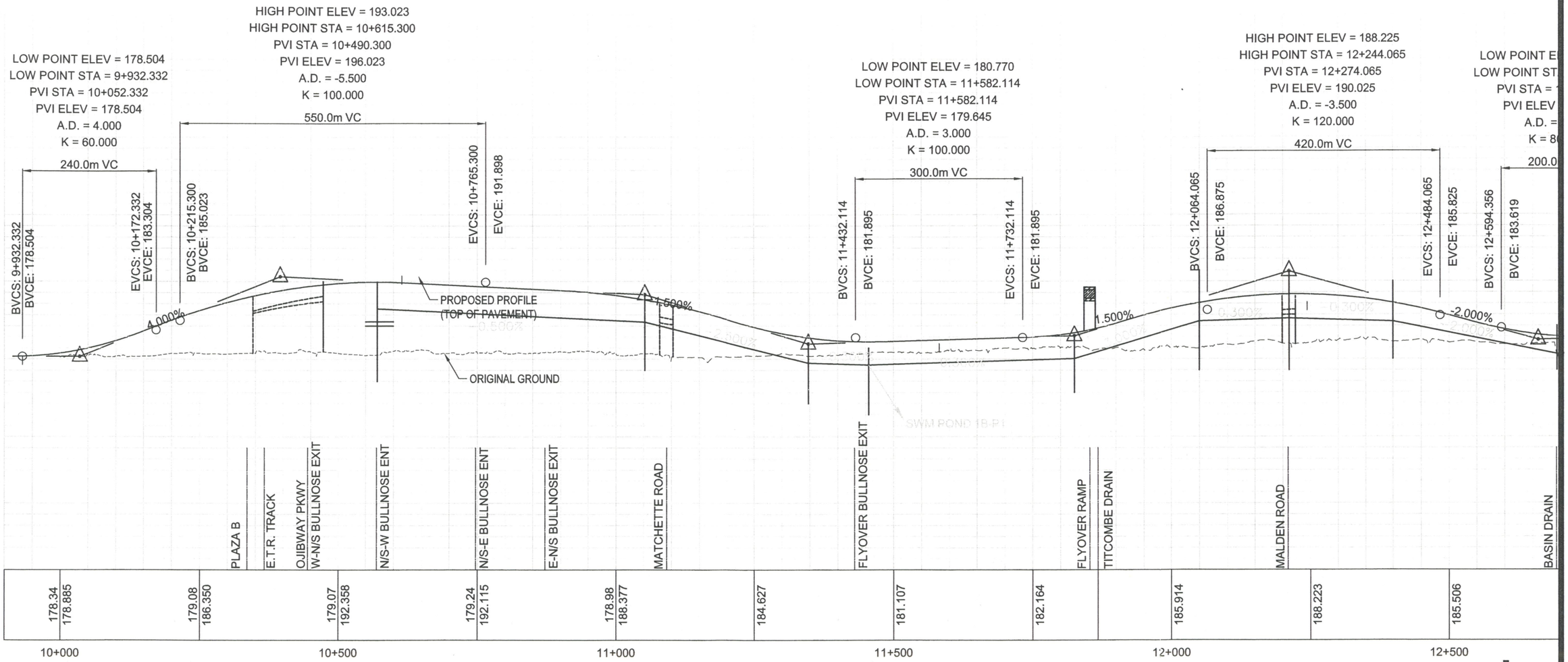
ALTERNATIVE 1B - BELOW GRADE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation

URS

FIGURE 6 - 4c
NOVEMBER 2007
SCALE 1:10,000

SEE FIGURE 6-5b



SEE FIGURE 6-5b

PROFILE OF HWY 401 EXTENSION ALT 1B TO PLAZA B - BELOW GRADE

FIGURE 6 - 5a

NOVEMBER 2007

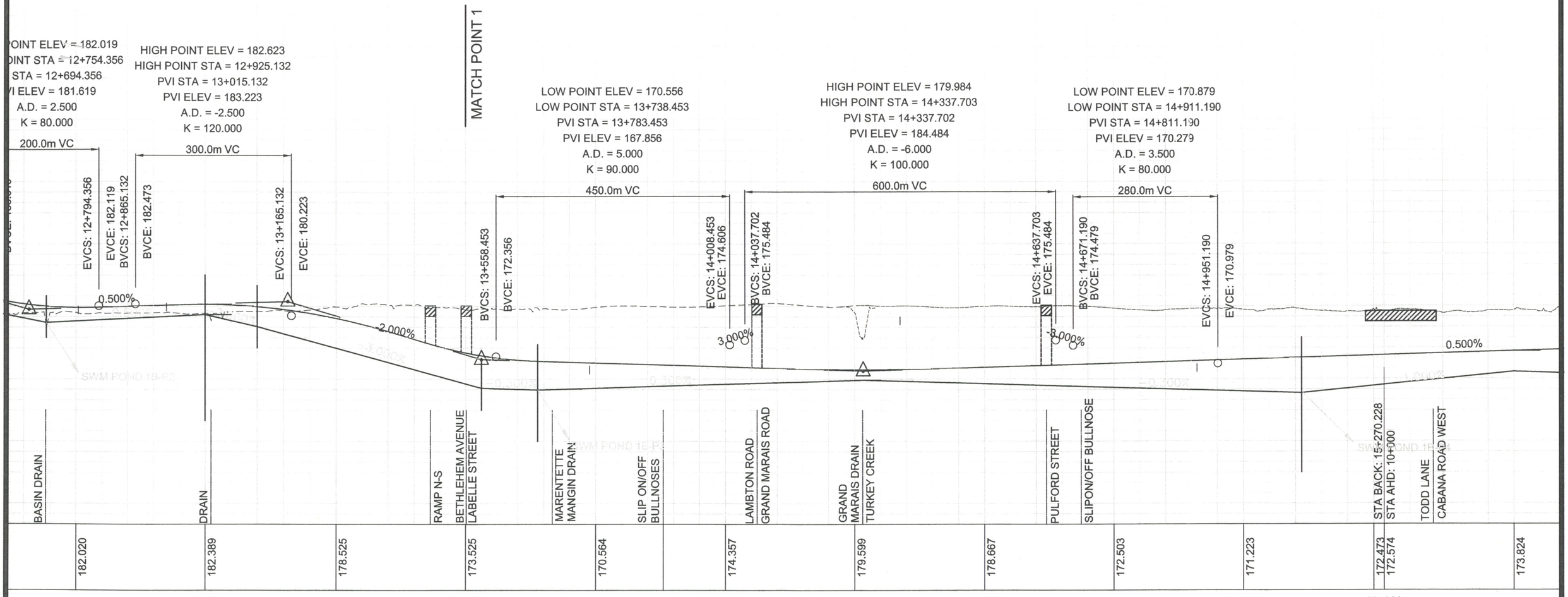
SCALE 1:7500/750

Canada · U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration · Ontario · MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation · URS

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\SWM_Hwy401 – Access Road Alt 1B.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 16, 2007 – 1:59pm
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite

SEE FIGURE 6-5a

SEE FIGURE 6-5c



SEE FIGURE 6-5a

SEE FIGURE 6-5c

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\SWM_Hwy401 – Access Road Alt 1B.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 16, 2007 – 1:59pm
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite

PROFILE OF HWY 401 EXTENSION ALT 1B TO PLAZA B - BELOW GRADE

FIGURE 6 - 5b

NOVEMBER 2007

SCALE 1:7500/750

Canada U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration Ontario MDOT URS

SEE FIGURE 6-5b

SEE FIGURE 6-5d

240
236
232
228
224
220
216
212
208
204
200
196
192
188
184
180
176
172
168
164
160
156
152
148
144

HIGH POINT ELEV = 176.094
HIGH POINT STA = 10+778.907
PVI STA = 10+778.907
PVI ELEV = 176.469
A.D. = -1.000
K = 300.000
300.0m VC

LOW POINT ELEV = 174.738
LOW POINT STA = 11+200
PVI STA = 11+200
PVI ELEV = 174.363
A.D. = 1.000
K = 300.000
300.0m VC

HIGH POINT ELEV = 177.757
HIGH POINT STA = 11+953.771
PVI STA = 11+953.771
PVI ELEV = 178.132
A.D. = -1.000
K = 300.000
300.0m VC

MATCH POINT 2

LOW POINT ELEV = 176.307
LOW POINT STA = 12+393.855
PVI STA = 12+393.855
PVI ELEV = 175.932
A.D. = 1.000
K = 300.000
300.0m VC

HIGH POINT ELEV
HIGH POINT STA =
PVI STA = 13+2
PVI ELEV = 17
A.D. = -1.2
K = 300.00
375.0m VC

BVCS: 10+628.907
BVCE: 175.719
EVCS: 10+928.907
EVCE: 175.719
BVCS: 11+050
BVCE: 175.113
EVCS: 11+350
EVCE: 175.113
BVCS: 11+803.771
BVCE: 177.382
EVCS: 12+103.771
EVCE: 177.382
BVCS: 12+243.855
BVCE: 176.682
EVCS: 12+543.855
EVCE: 176.682
BVCS: 13+015.819
BVCE: 179.042

ORIGINAL GROUND
ORIGINAL GROUND

-0.500%
0.500%
-0.500%
0.500%
0.300%
-0.300%
0.798%
PROPOSED PROFILE
PROPOSED PROFILE
(TOP OF PAVEMENT)

SWM POND 1B-P5
SWM POND 1B-P6

HURON CHURCH LANE
LENNON DRAIN
SLIPON/OFF BULLNOSE
DRAIN
CAHILL DRAIN
ST. CLAIR COLLEGE
ENTRANCE
SLIPON/OFF BULLNOSE
COUSINEAU ROAD
SANDWICH PARKWAY
WEST
MONTGOMERY DRIVE

173.824	175.074	176.080	175.363	174.780	175.863	177.113	177.722	176.652	176.495	177.712	178.962

10+500 11+000 11+500 12+000 12+500 13+000

SEE FIGURE 6-5b

SEE FIGURE 6-5d

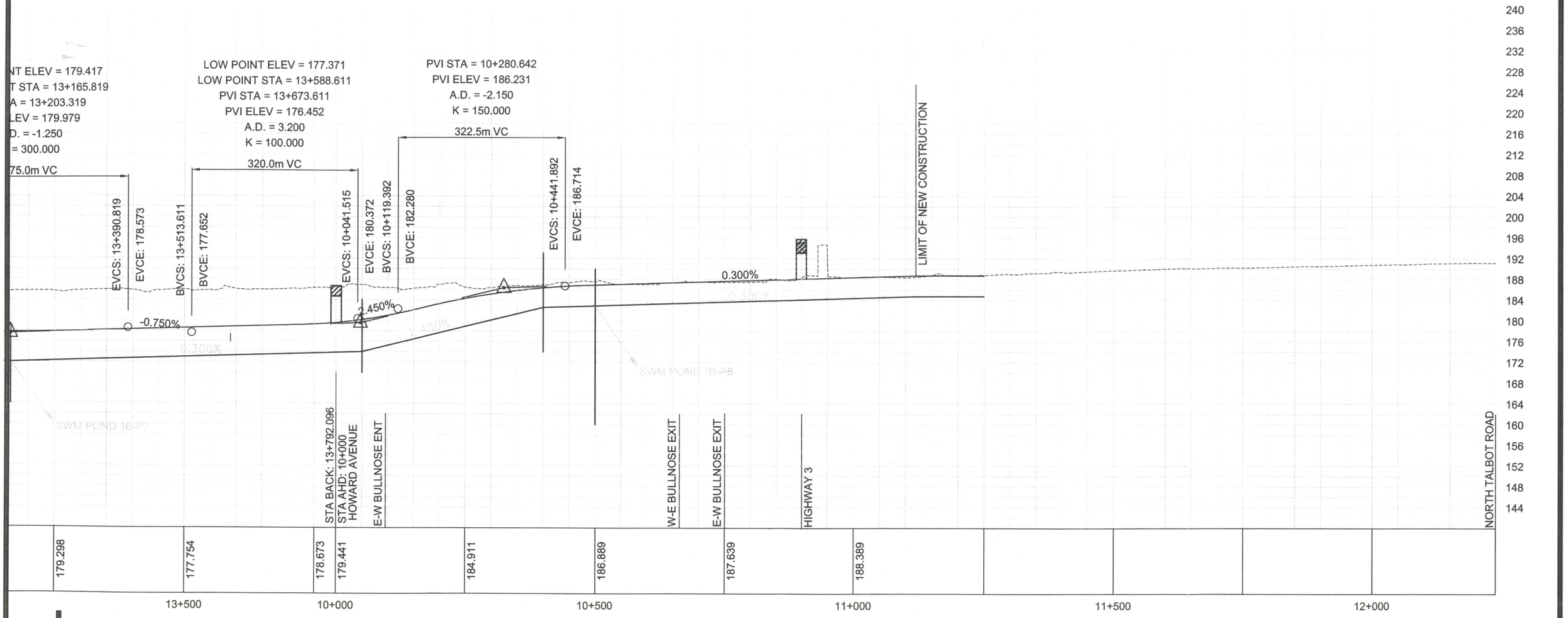
FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\SWM_Hwy401 – Access Road Alt 1B.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 16, 2007 – 1:59pm
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite

PROFILE OF HWY 401 EXTENSION ALT 1B TO PLAZA B - BELOW GRADE

FIGURE 6 - 5c
NOVEMBER 2007
SCALE 1:7500/750

Canada U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration Ontario MDOT URS

SEE FIGURE 6-5c



SEE FIGURE 6-5c

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\SWM_Hwy401 – Access Road Alt 1B.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 16, 2007 – 1:57pm
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite

PROFILE OF HWY 401 EXTENSION ALT 1B TO PLAZA B - BELOW GRADE

FIGURE 6 - 5d

NOVEMBER 2007

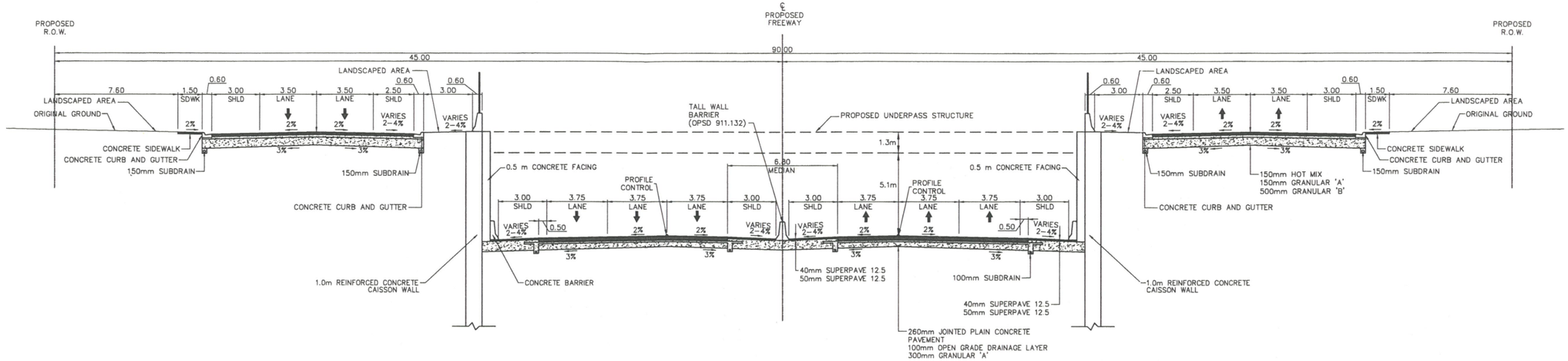
SCALE 1:7500/750

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation | URS

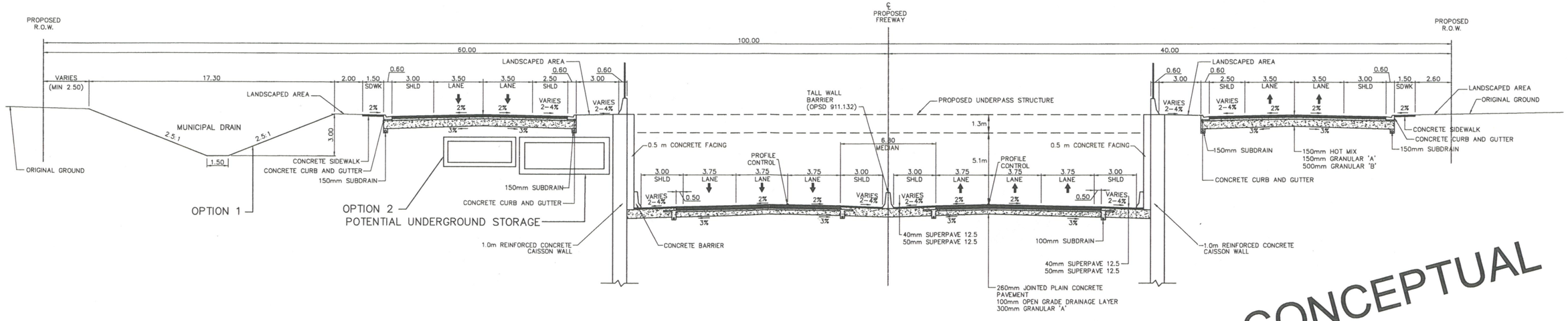
MINISTRY OF TRANSPORTATION, ONTARIO PR-D-707 88-05

DETROIT RIVER INTERNATIONAL CROSSING
HIGHWAY 3/TALBOT ROAD/HURON CHURCH ROAD CORRIDOR

TYPICAL BELOW-GRADE 6-LANE URBAN FREEWAY SECTION WITH ONE-WAY SERVICE ROADS



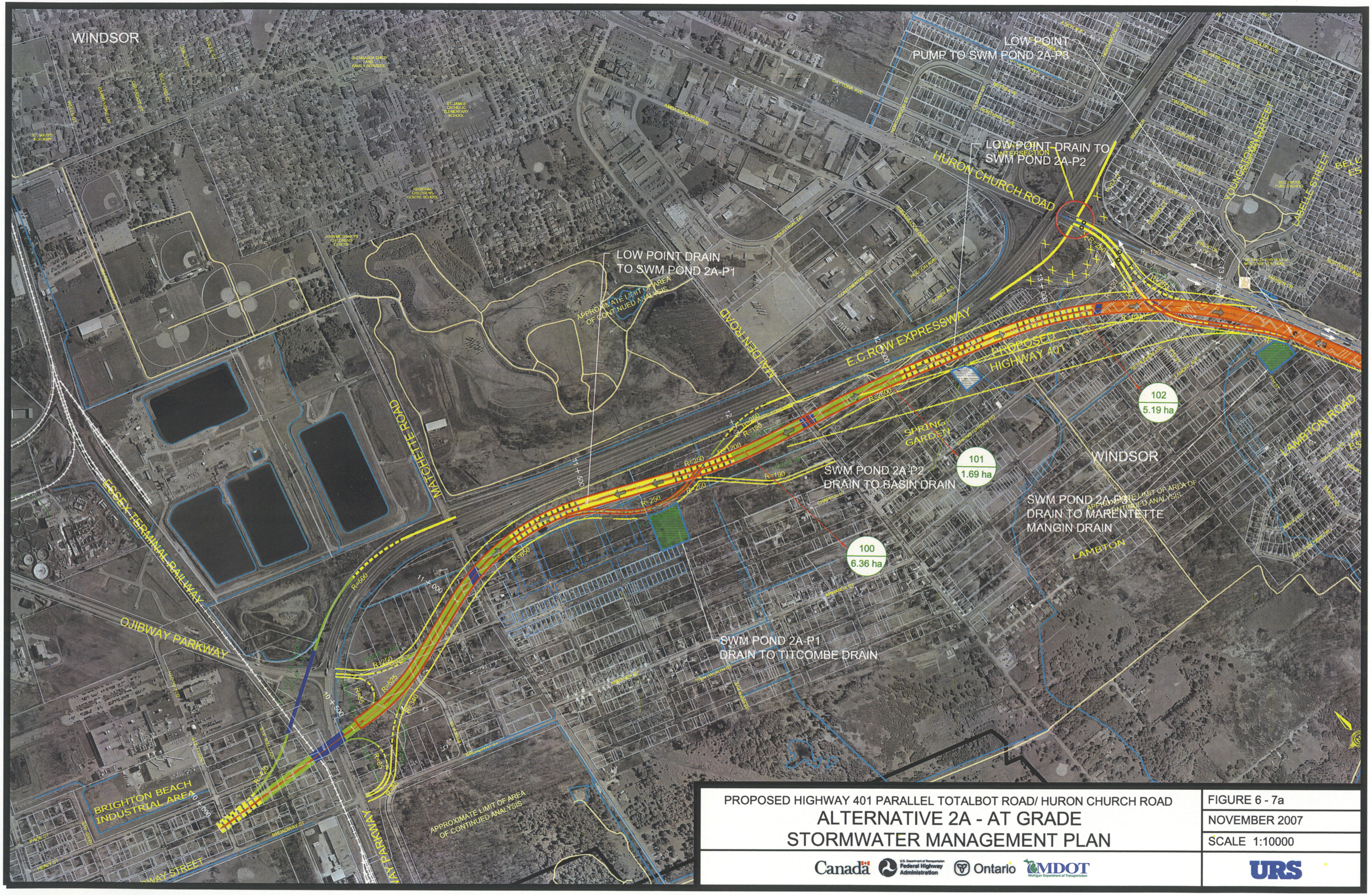
TYPICAL BELOW-GRADE 6-LANE URBAN FREEWAY SECTION WITH ONE-WAY SERVICE ROADS AND MUNICIPAL DRAIN



CONCEPTUAL

DETROIT RIVER INTERNATIONAL CROSSING STORMWATER MANAGEMENT STUDY HIGHWAY 3/TALBOT ROAD/CHURCH ROAD CORRIDOR ALTERNATIVE 1B BELOW GRADE - TYPICAL ROADWAY SECTION	FIGURE 6-6 NOVEMBER 2007 NOT TO SCALE
Canada Federal Highway Administration Ontario MDOT URS	

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\DRIC-TypSect-Practical.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 15, 2007 - 11:20am
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite



PROPOSED HIGHWAY 401 PARALLEL TOTALBOT ROAD/ HURON CHURCH ROAD

ALTERNATIVE 2A - AT GRADE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

FIGURE 6 - 7a	
NOVEMBER 2007	
SCALE 1:10000	

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation | URS

WORK IN PROGRESS

LOW POINT DRAIN TO SWM POND 2A-P4

LOW POINT PUMP TO SWM POND 2A-P7

LOW POINT PUMP TO SWM POND 2A-P5

LOW POINT DRAIN TO SWM POND 2A-P6

APPROXIMATE LIMIT OF AREA OF CONTINUED ANALYSIS

APPROXIMATE LIMIT OF AREA OF CONTINUED ANALYSIS

APPROXIMATE LIMIT OF AREA OF CONTINUED ANALYSIS

APPROXIMATE LIMIT OF AREA OF CONTINUED ANALYSIS

103
3.31

SWM POND 2A-P4
DRAIN TO TURKEY CREEK

104
4.93 ha

SWM POND 2A-P5
DRAIN TO LENNON DRAIN

105
2.61 ha

SWM POND 2A-P6
DRAIN TO CAHILL DRAIN

SWM POND 2A-P7
DRAIN TO CAHILL DRAIN

WINDSOR

LASALLE

HURON CHURCH ROAD

PROPOSED HIGHWAY 401

HIGHWAY 3

PROPOSED HIGHWAY 401

HURON CHURCH LINE

TODD LANE

GRAND MARAIS ROAD WEST

PULFORD STREET

CABANA ROAD WEST

LABELLE STREET

YOUNGSTOWN STREET

LAMBTON ROAD

COUSINEAU ROAD

BELLEWOOD ESTATES

HURON ESTATES

VILLA BORGHESE

CONCEPTUAL

100m 0m 100m 200m

PROPOSED HIGHWAY 401 PARALLEL TOTALBOT ROAD/ HURON CHURCH ROAD

ALTERNATIVE 2A - AT GRADE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

FIGURE 6 - 7b	
NOVEMBER 2007	
SCALE 1:10000	

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation | URS

SWM POND 2A-P8 DRAIN TO WOLFE DRAIN

WINDSOR

TECUMSEH

LASALLE

HIGHWAY 3

HIGHWAY 401

PROPOSED HIGHWAY 401

OUTER DRIVE

HOWARD AVENUE

GOUSINEAU ROAD

OLIVER ESTATES

HERITAGE ESTATES

LOW POINT PUMP TO SWM POND 2A-P8

107
7.06 ha

106
5.30 ha

APPROXIMATE LIMIT OF AREA OF CONTINUED ANALYSIS

APPROXIMATE LIMIT OF AREA OF CONTINUED ANALYSIS

CONCEPTUAL

100m 0m 100m 200m

LEGEND

- REQUIRED RIGHT-OF-WAY
- HIGHWAY 401 AT GRADE
- HIGHWAY 401 ABOVE GRADE
- HIGHWAY 401 BELOW GRADE
- HIGHWAY 401 TUNNEL
- HIGHWAY 401 GRADE TRANSITION
- PLAZA BOUNDARY
- PROPOSED STRUCTURE
- 100 / 6.36 ha — DRAINAGE ID / DRAINAGE AREA IN HA.
- DRAINAGE BOUNDARIES
- DRAINAGE FLOW ROUTE
- POTENTIAL STORMWATER MANAGENT FACILITY

PROPOSED HIGHWAY 401 PARALLEL TOTALBOT ROAD/ HURON CHURCH ROAD

ALTERNATIVE 2A - AT GRADE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation

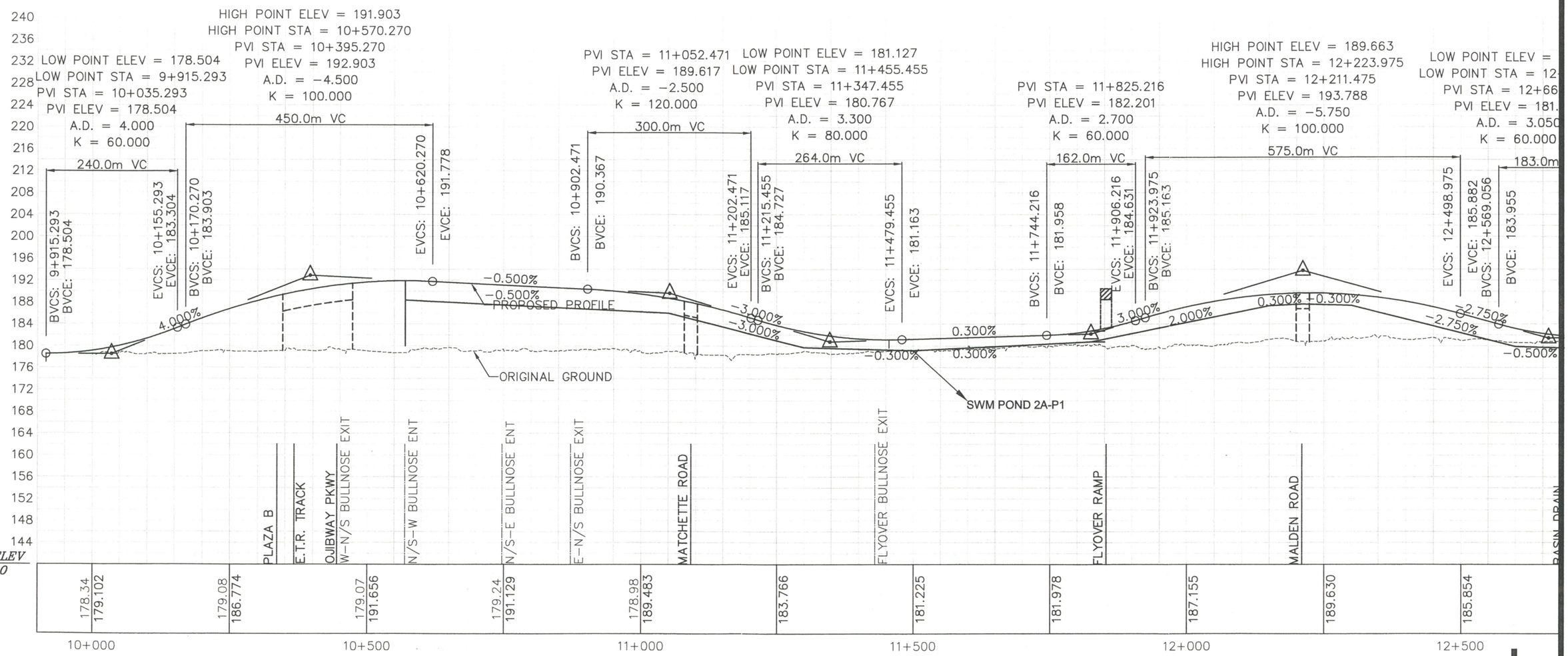
URS

FIGURE 6 - 7c

NOVEMBER 2007

SCALE 1:10000

SEE FIGURE 6-8b



SEE FIGURE 6-8b

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\SWM_Hwy401 – Access Road Alt 2A–Opt2.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 13, 2007 – 1:54pm
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite

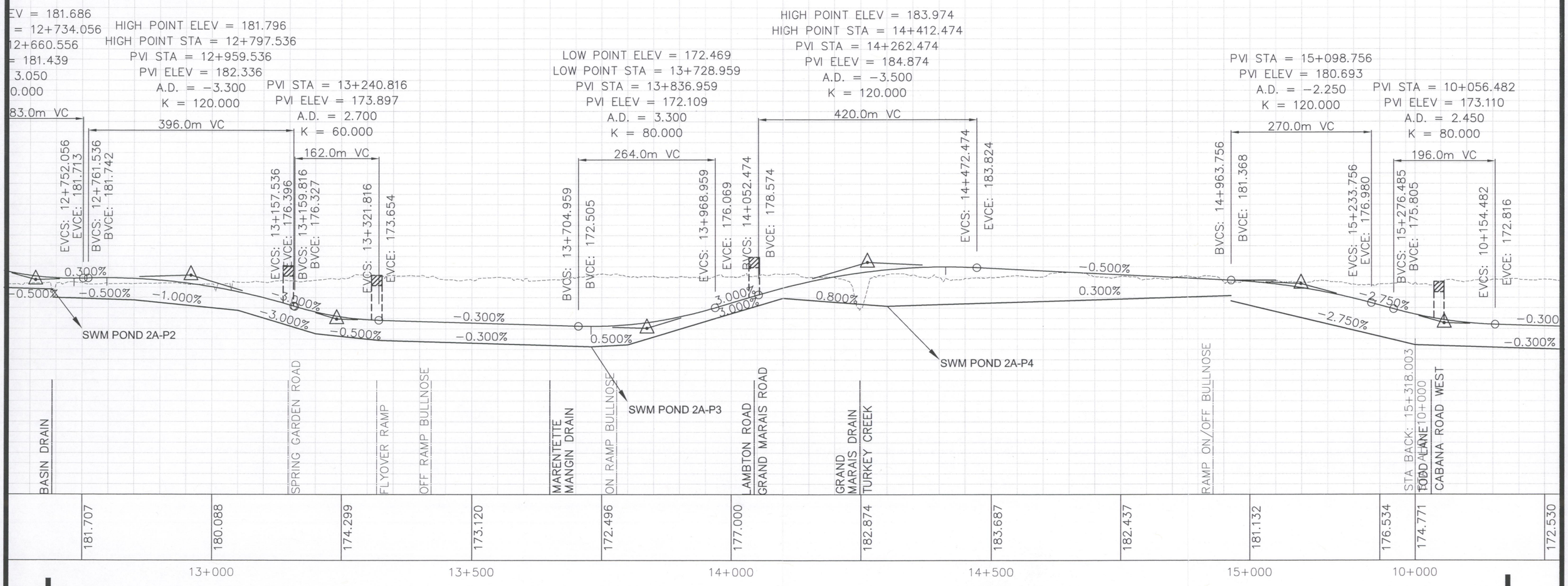
PROFILE OF HWY 401 EXTENSION ALT 2A TO PLAZA B - AT GRADE

FIGURE 6 - 8a
NOVEMBER 2007
SCALE 1:7500/750

Canada · U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration · Ontario · MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation · URS

SEE FIGURE 6-8a

SEE FIGURE 6-8c



SEE FIGURE 6-8a

SEE FIGURE 6-8c

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\SWM_Hwy401 – Access Road Alt 2A–Opt2.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 13, 2007 – 1:55pm
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite

PROFILE OF HWY 401 EXTENSION ALT 2A TO PLAZA B - AT GRADE

FIGURE 6 - 8b

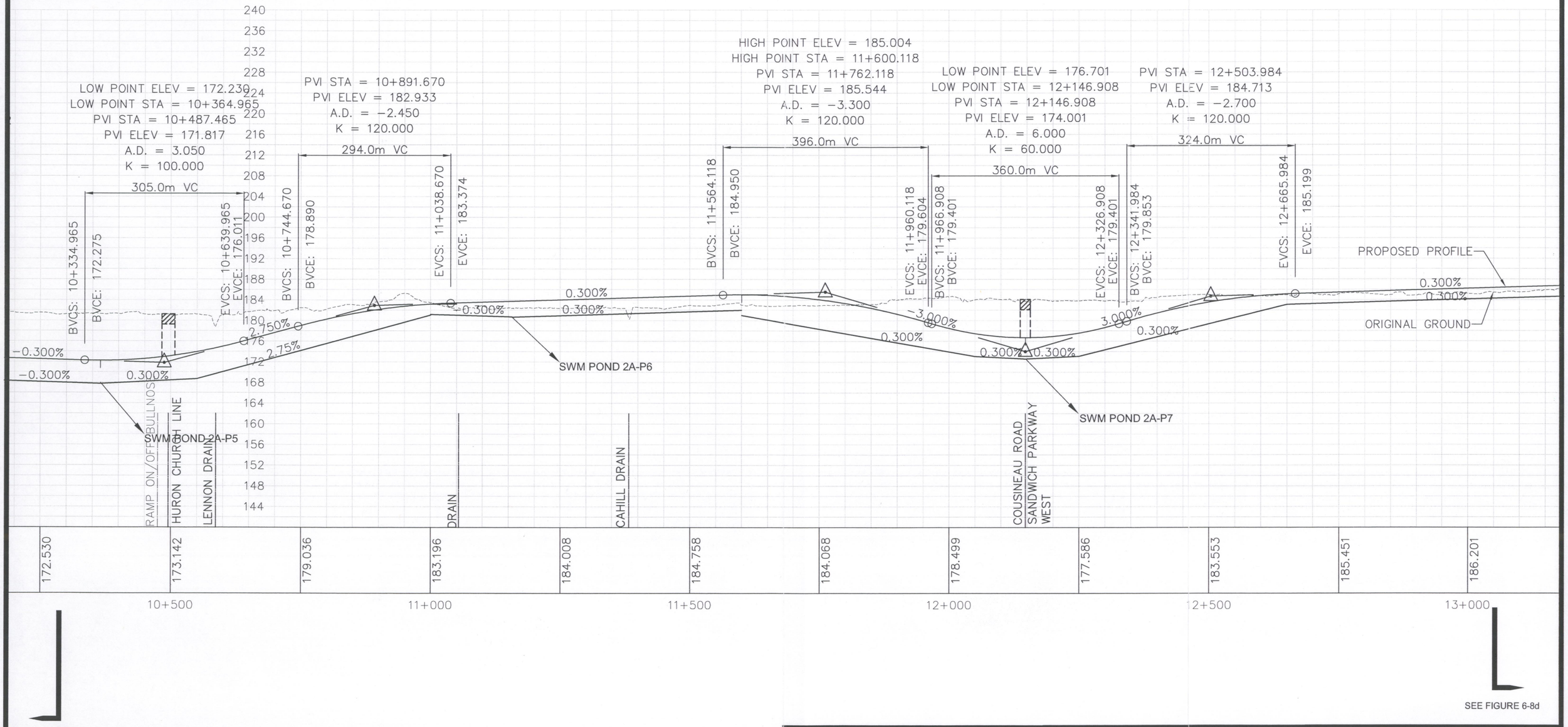
NOVEMBER 2007

SCALE 1:7500/750

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation | URS

SEE FIGURE 6-8b

SEE FIGURE 6-8d



SEE FIGURE 6-8b

SEE FIGURE 6-8d

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\SWM_Hwy401 – Access Road Alt 2A–Opt2.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 13, 2007 – 1:55pm
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite

PROFILE OF HWY 401 EXTENSION ALT 2A TO PLAZA B - AT GRADE

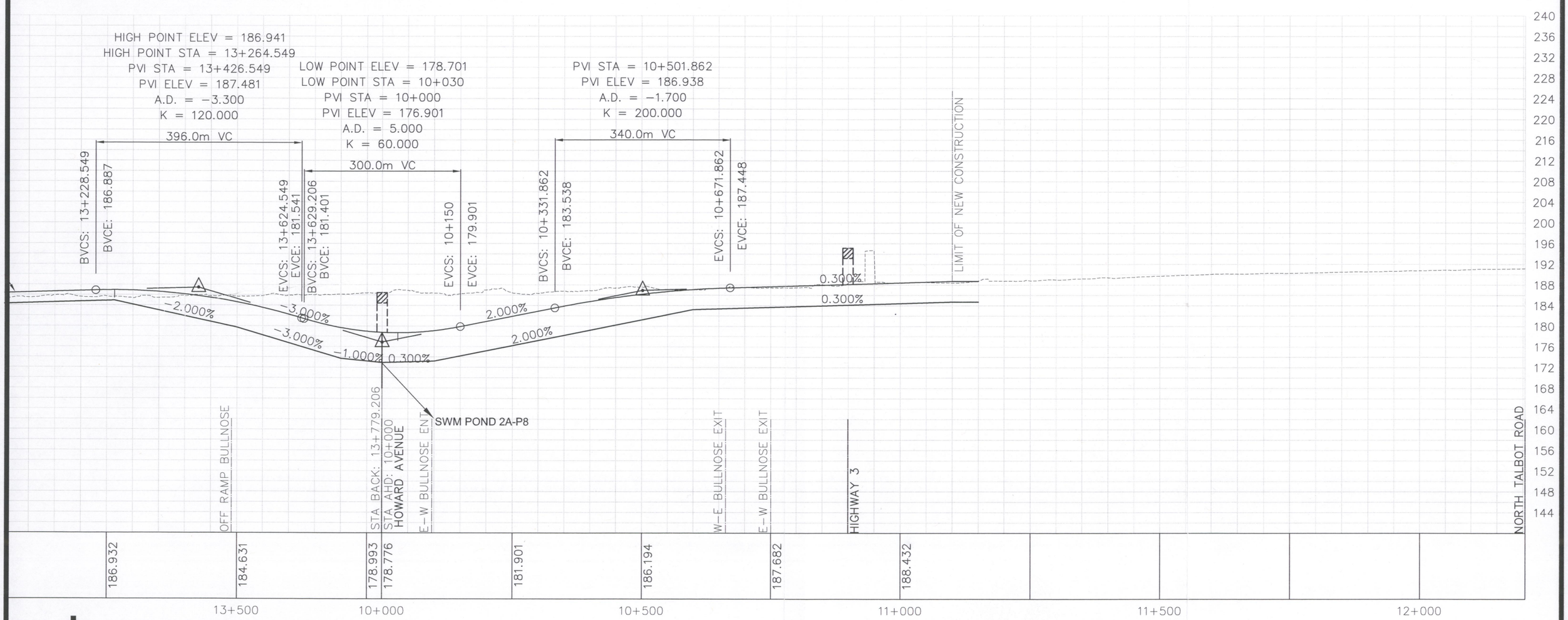
FIGURE 6 - 8c

NOVEMBER 2007

SCALE 1:7500/750

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation | URS

SEE FIGURE 6-8c



SEE FIGURE 6-8c

PROFILE OF HWY 401 EXTENSION ALT 2A TO PLAZA B - AT GRADE

FIGURE 6 - 8d

NOVEMBER 2007

SCALE 1:7500/750

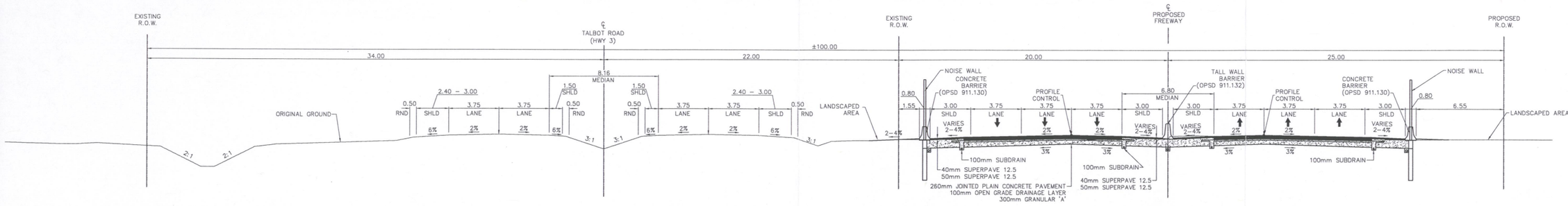
Canada · U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration · Ontario · MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation

URS

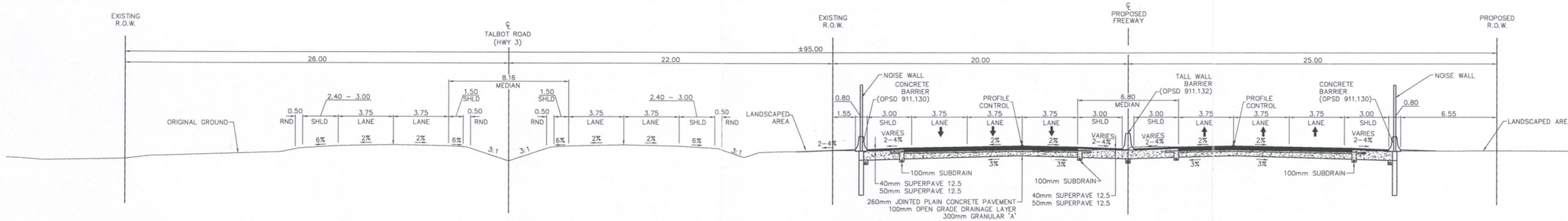
FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\SWM_Hwy401 – Access Road Alt 2A–Opt2.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 13, 2007 – 1:55pm
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite

DETROIT RIVER INTERNATIONAL CROSSING
HIGHWAY 3/TALBOT ROAD/HURON CHURCH ROAD CORRIDOR

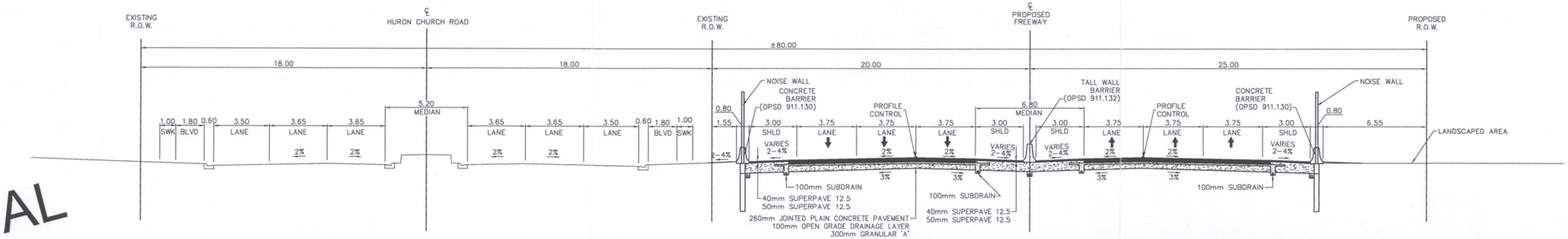
TYPICAL 6-LANE URBAN FREEWAY SECTION ADJACENT TO TALBOT ROAD
NOISE BARRIER ON NORTH SIDE WITH NO SERVICE ROAD ON SOUTH SIDE OF URBAN FREEWAY



TYPICAL 6-LANE URBAN FREEWAY SECTION ADJACENT TO TALBOT ROAD
NOISE BARRIER ON NORTH SIDE WITH NO SERVICE ROAD ON SOUTH SIDE OF URBAN FREEWAY



TYPICAL 6-LANE URBAN FREEWAY SECTION ADJACENT TO HURON CHURCH ROAD
NOISE BARRIER ON NORTH SIDE WITH NO SERVICE ROAD ON SOUTH SIDE OF URBAN FREEWAY



CONCEPTUAL

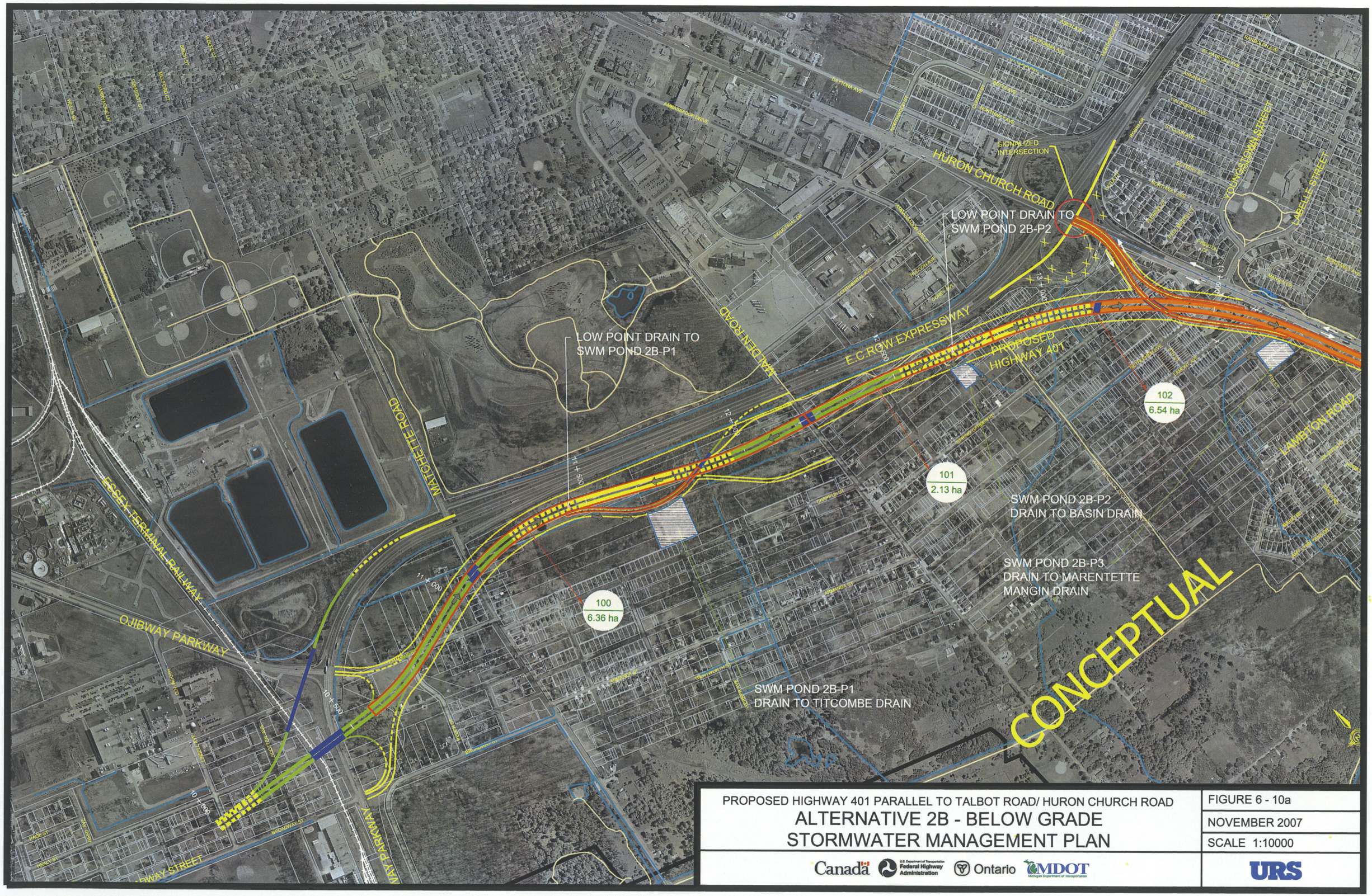
DETROIT RIVER INTERNATIONAL CROSSING
STORMWATER MANAGEMENT STUDY
HIGHWAY 3/TALBOT ROAD/CHURCH ROAD CORRIDOR
ALTERNATIVE 2A AT GRADE - TYPICAL ROADWAY SECTION

FIGURE 6-9
NOVEMBER 2007
NOT TO SCALE

Canada Federal Highway Administration Ontario MDOT URS

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORTATION, ONTARIO PR-S-707 83-05

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\DRIC-TypSect-Practical.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 15, 2007 - 11:24am
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite



PROPOSED HIGHWAY 401 PARALLEL TO TALBOT ROAD/ HURON CHURCH ROAD

ALTERNATIVE 2B - BELOW GRADE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

FIGURE 6 - 10a	
NOVEMBER 2007	
SCALE 1:10000	

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation | URS

WORK IN PROGRESS

LOW POINT
PUMP TO SWM POND 2B-P3

LOW POINT
PUMP TO SWM POND 2B-P4

LOW POINT
PUMP TO SWM POND 2B-P5

LOW POINT
PUMP TO SWM POND 2B-P6

YOUNGSTOWN STREET
LABELLE STREET
GRAND MARAIS ROAD WEST
PULFORD STREET
LAMBTON ROAD
HURON CHURCH ROAD
PROPOSED HIGHWAY 401
CABANA ROAD WEST
HIGHWAY 3
PROPOSED HIGHWAY 401
HURON CHURCH LINE
TODD LANE
COUSINEAU ROAD

103
7.21 ha

104
2.34 ha

SWM POND 2B-P4
DRAIN TO TURKEY CREEK

SWM POND 2B-P5
DRAIN TO LENNON DRAIN

SWM POND 2B-P6
DRAIN TO CAHILL DRAIN

100m 0m 100m 200m

PROPOSED HIGHWAY 401 PARALLEL TO TALBOT ROAD/ HURON CHURCH ROAD

ALTERNATIVE 2B - BELOW GRADE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

FIGURE 6 - 10b

NOVEMBER 2007

SCALE 1:10000

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation | URS

HIGHWAY 3

COUSINEAU ROAD

HOWARD AVENUE

HIGHWAY 3

OUTER DRIVE

HIGHWAY 3

PROPOSED HIGHWAY 401

SWM POND 2B-P7
DRAIN TO WOLFE DRAIN

LOW POINT
PUMP TO SWM POND 2B-P7

106
9.32 ha

105
5.77 ha

CONCEPTUAL

100m 0m 100m 200m

LEGEND

- REQUIRED RIGHT-OF-WAY
- HIGHWAY 401 AT GRADE
- HIGHWAY 401 ABOVE GRADE
- HIGHWAY 401 BELOW GRADE
- HIGHWAY 401 TUNNEL
- HIGHWAY 401 GRADE TRANSITION
- MUNICIPAL ROAD
- PROPOSED STRUCTURE

100
6.32 ha

- DRAINAGE ID
- DRAINAGE AREA IN HA.
- DRAINAGE BOUNDARIES
- DRAINAGE FLOW ROUTE
- POTENTIAL STORMWATER MANAGENT FACILITY

PROPOSED HIGHWAY 401 PARALLEL TO TALBOT ROAD/ HURON CHURCH ROAD

ALTERNATIVE 2B - BELOW GRADE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation

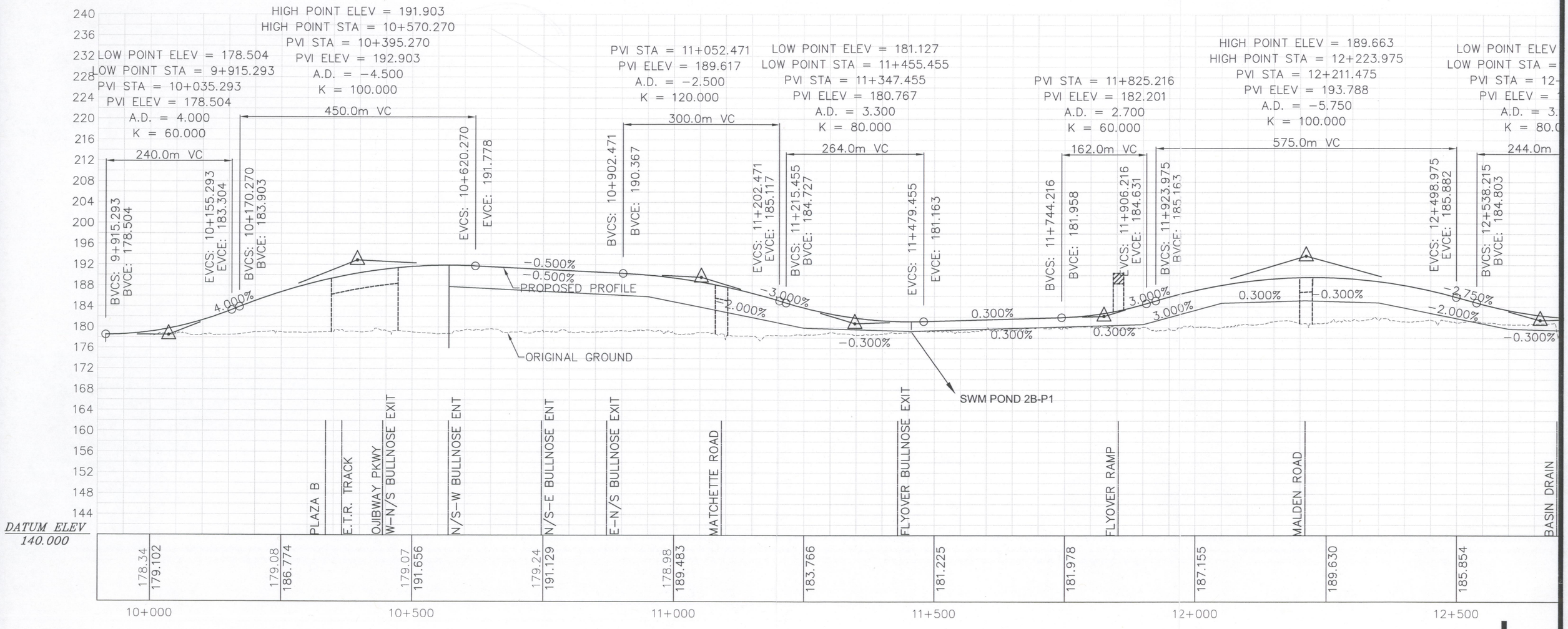
URS

FIGURE 6 - 10c

NOVEMBER 2007

SCALE 1:10000

SEE FIGURE 6-11b



SEE FIGURE 6-11b

PROFILE OF HWY 401 ACCESS ROAD ALT 2B TO PLAZA B - BELOW GRADE

FIGURE 6 - 11a

NOVEMBER 2007

SCALE 1:7500/750

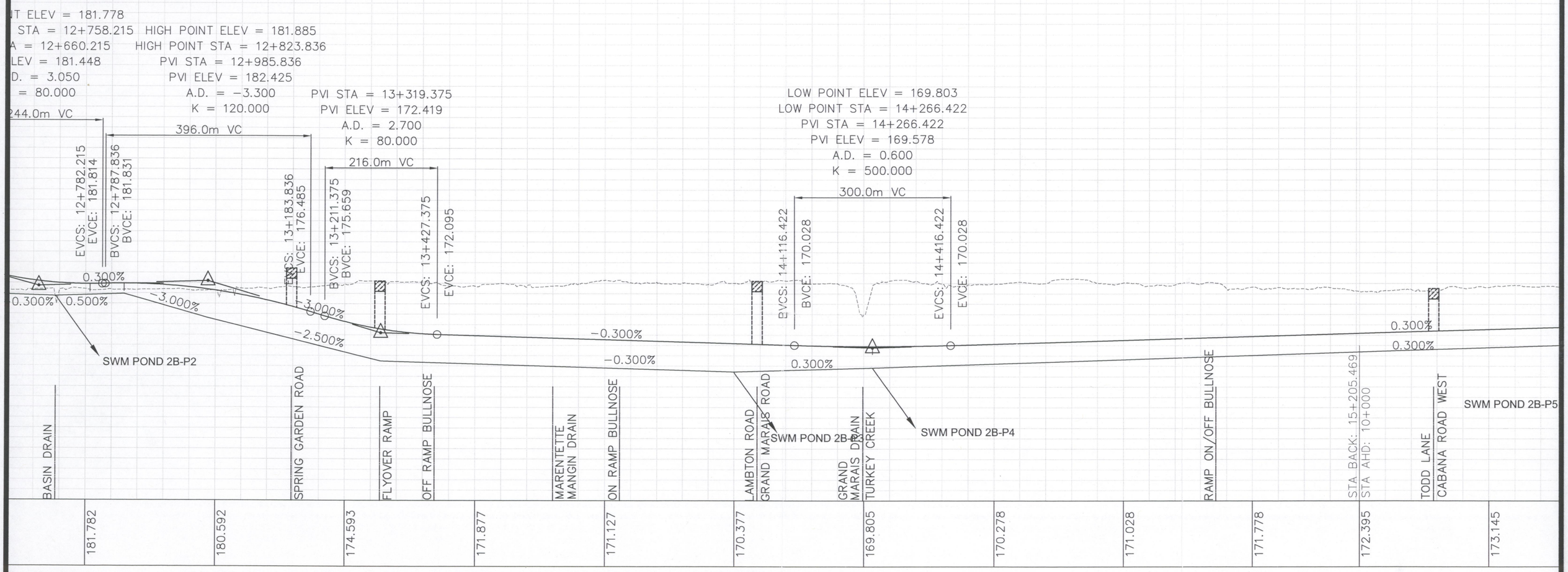
Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation

URS

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\SWM_Hwy401 – Access Road Alt 2B–Opt2.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 13, 2007 – 2:37pm
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite

SEE FIGURE 6-11a

SEE FIGURE 6-11c



SEE FIGURE 6-11a

SEE FIGURE 6-11c

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\SWM_Hwy401 – Access Road Alt 2B–Opt2.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 13, 2007 – 2:37pm
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite

PROFILE OF HWY 401 ACCESS ROAD ALT 2B TO PLAZA B - BELOW GRADE

FIGURE 6 - 11b

NOVEMBER 2007

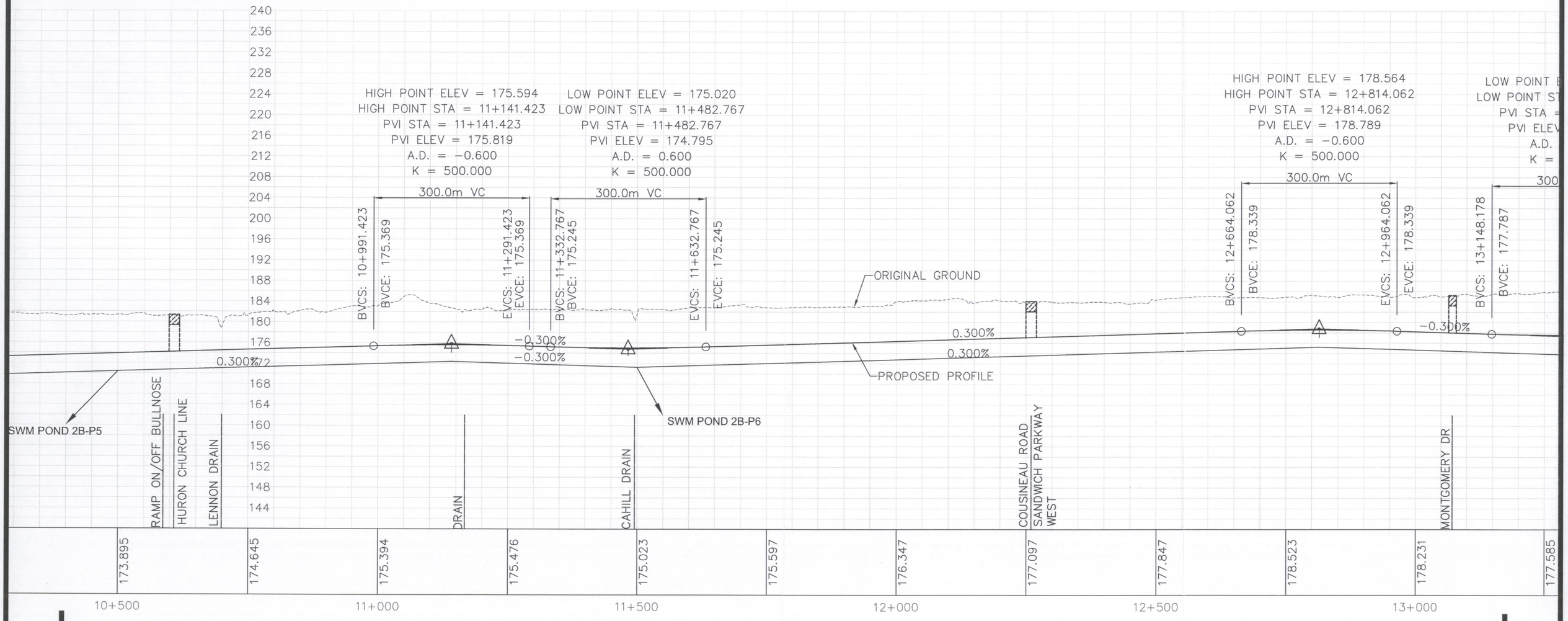
SCALE 1:7500/750

Canada · U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration · Ontario · MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation

URS

SEE FIGURE 6-11b

SEE FIGURE 6-11d



SEE FIGURE 6-11b

SEE FIGURE 6-11d

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\SWM_Hwy401 – Access Road Alt 2B–Opt2.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 13, 2007 – 2:38pm
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite

PROFILE OF HWY 401 ACCESS ROAD ALT 2B TO PLAZA B - BELOW GRADE

FIGURE 6 - 11c

NOVEMBER 2007

SCALE 1:7500/750

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation

URS

SEE FIGURE 6-11c

POINT ELEV = 177.562
POINT STA = 13+298.178
VI STA = 13+298.178
PVI ELEV = 177.337
A.D. = 0.600
K = 500.000
300.0m VC
EVCS: 13+448.178
EVCE: 177.787

PVI STA = 10+012.142
PVI ELEV = 179.154
A.D. = 2.150
K = 100.000
215.0m VC
BVCS: 13+796.383
BVCE: 178.831
EVCS: 10+119.642
EVCE: 181.787

PVI STA = 10+308.701
PVI ELEV = 186.419
A.D. = −2.150
K = 150.000
322.5m VC
BVCS: 10+147.451
BVCE: 182.469
EVCS: 10+469.951
EVCE: 186.903

LIMIT OF NEW CONSTRUCTION

0.300%
0.300%
2.450%
0.500%
0.300%
−0.300%
3.000%

STA BACK: 13+891.741
STA AHD: 10+000
HOWARD AVENUE
SWM POND 2B-P7

OFF RAMP BULLNOSE
E−W BULLNOSE ENT
W−E BULLNOSE EXIT
E−W BULLNOSE EXIT
HIGHWAY 3
NORTH TALBOT ROAD

240 236 232 228 224 220 216 212 208 204 200 196 192 188 184 180 176 172 168 164 160 156 152 148 144

177.585	177.942	178.692	179.572	184.631	186.993	187.743	188.493				

13+500 10+500 11+000 11+500 12+000

SEE FIGURE 6-11c

PROFILE OF HWY 401 ACCESS ROAD ALT 2B TO PLAZA B - BELOW GRADE

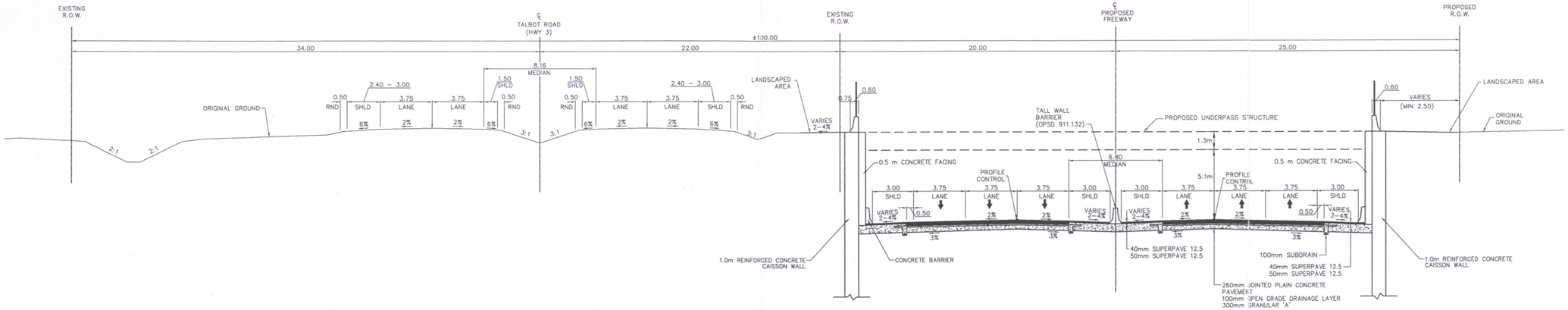
FIGURE 6 - 11d
NOVEMBER 2007
SCALE 1:7500/750

Canada U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration Ontario MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation URS

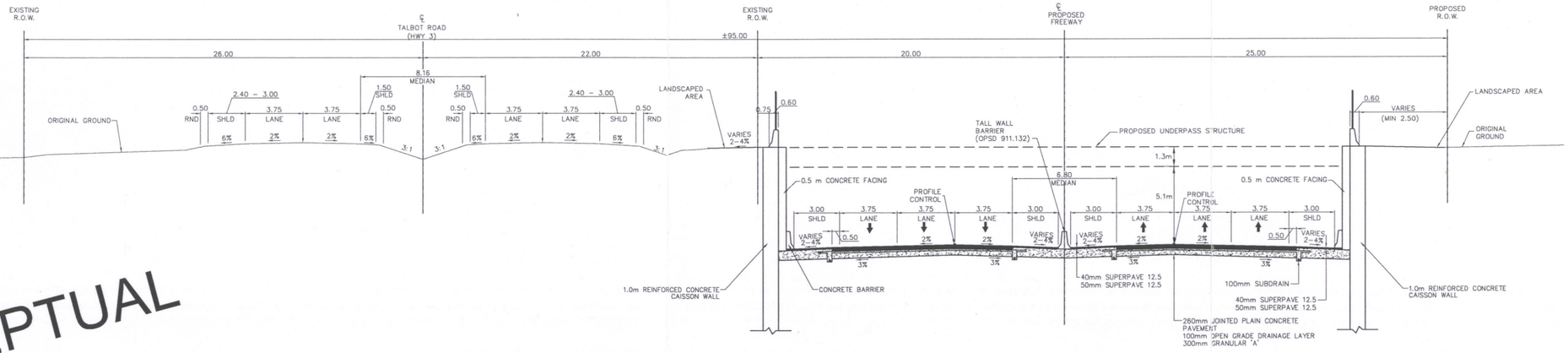
FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\SWM_Hwy401 – Access Road Alt 2B–Opt2.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 13, 2007 – 2:38pm
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite

DETROIT RIVER INTERNATIONAL CROSSING
HIGHWAY 3/TALBOT ROAD/HURON CHURCH ROAD CORRIDOR

TYPICAL BELOW GRADE 6-LANE URBAN FREEWAY SECTION ADJACENT TO TALBOT ROAD
NOISE BARRIER ON NORTH SIDE WITH NO SERVICE ROAD ON SOUTH SIDE OF URBAN FREEWAY

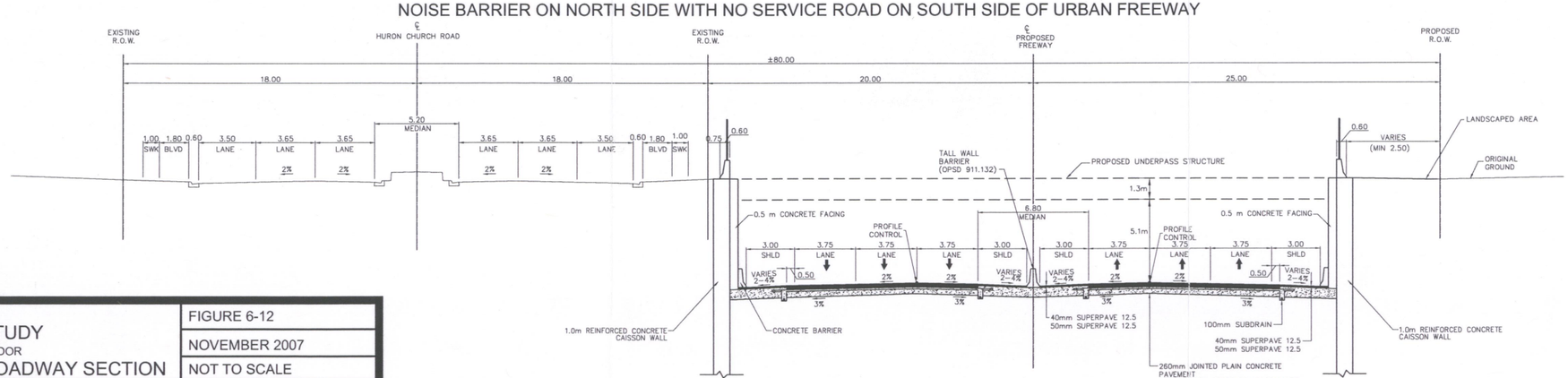


TYPICAL BELOW GRADE 6-LANE URBAN FREEWAY SECTION ADJACENT TO TALBOT ROAD
NOISE BARRIER ON NORTH SIDE WITH NO SERVICE ROAD ON SOUTH SIDE OF URBAN FREEWAY



CONCEPTUAL

TYPICAL BELOW GRADE 6-LANE URBAN FREEWAY SECTION ADJACENT TO TALBOT ROAD
NOISE BARRIER ON NORTH SIDE WITH NO SERVICE ROAD ON SOUTH SIDE OF URBAN FREEWAY

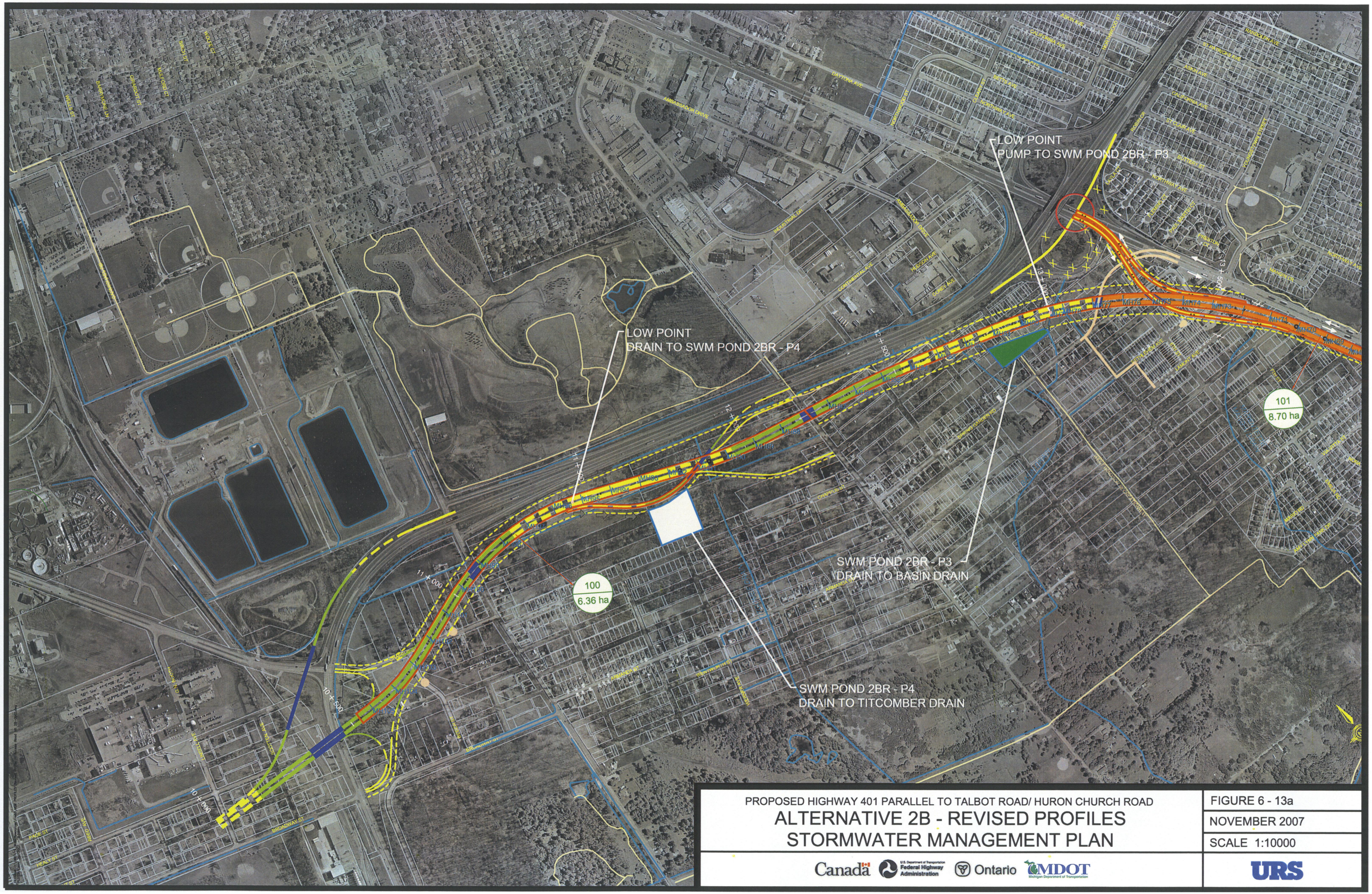


DETROIT RIVER INTERNATIONAL CROSSING
STORMWATER MANAGEMENT STUDY
HIGHWAY 3/TALBOT ROAD/CHURCH ROAD CORRIDOR
ALTERNATIVE 2B BELOW GRADE - TYPICAL ROADWAY SECTION

FIGURE 6-12
NOVEMBER 2007
NOT TO SCALE

Canada · U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration · Ontario · MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation · URS

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORTATION, ONTARIO PIR-D-707 85-05
FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\DRIC-TypSect-Practical.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 15, 2007 - 1:20pm
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite



PROPOSED HIGHWAY 401 PARALLEL TO TALBOT ROAD/ HURON CHURCH ROAD

ALTERNATIVE 2B - REVISED PROFILES STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

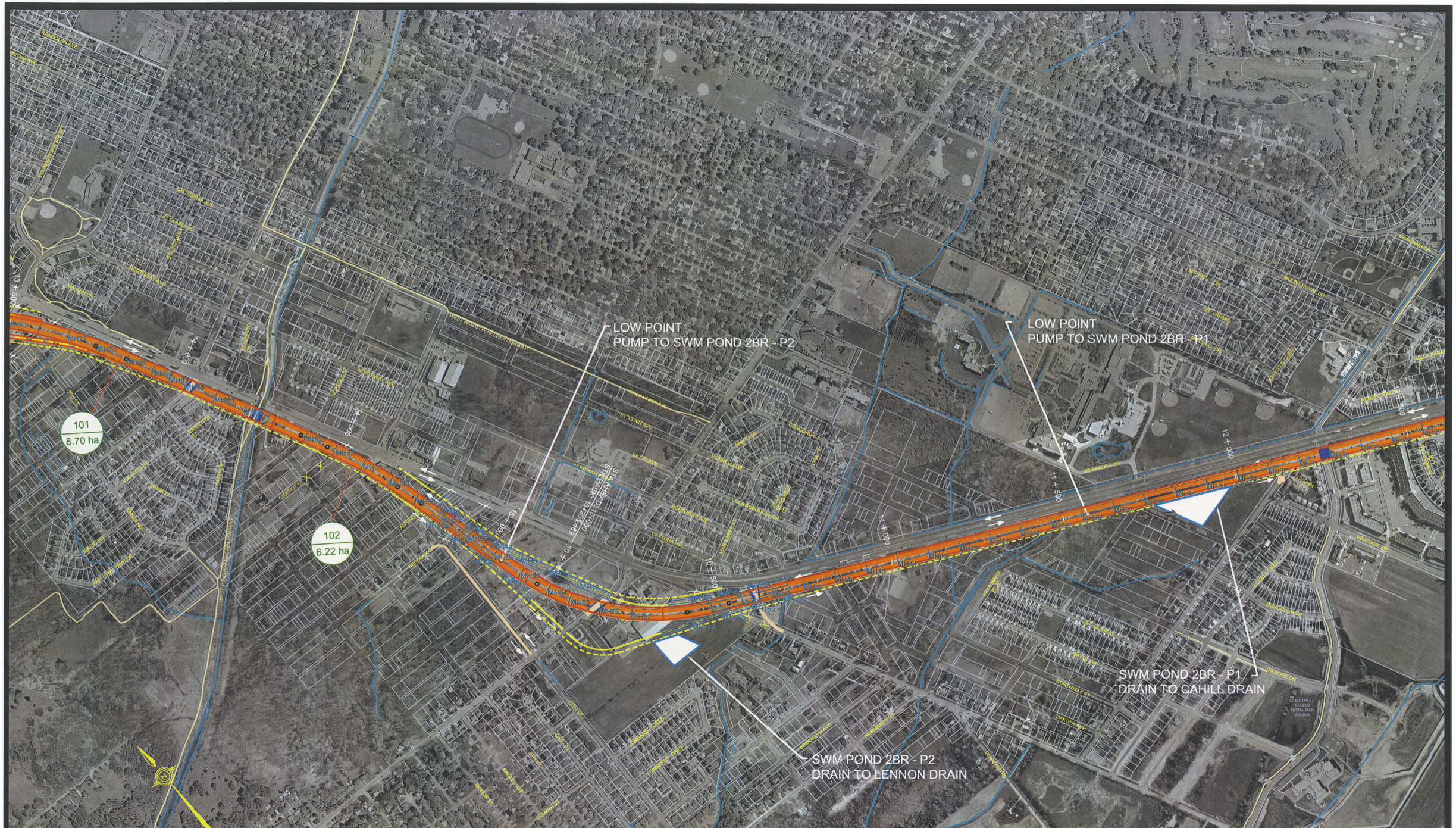
Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation

URS

FIGURE 6 - 13a

NOVEMBER 2007

SCALE 1:10000



PROPOSED HIGHWAY 401 PARALLEL TO TALBOT ROAD/ HURON CHURCH ROAD

ALTERNATIVE 2B - REVISED PROFILES STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

FIGURE 6 - 13b	
NOVEMBER 2007	
SCALE 1:10000	

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation | URS

LEGEND

- REQUIRED RIGHT-OF-WAY
- HIGHWAY 401 AT GRADE
- HIGHWAY 401 ABOVE GRADE
- HIGHWAY 401 BELOW GRADE
- HIGHWAY 401 TUNNEL
- HIGHWAY 401 GRADE TRANSITION
- MUNICIPAL ROAD
- PROPOSED STRUCTURE

100 / 6.36 ha — DRAINAGE ID / DRAINAGE AREA IN HA.

- DRAINAGE BOUNDARIES
- DRAINAGE FLOW ROUTE
- POTENTIAL STORMWATER MANAGENT FACILITY

103 / 19.43 ha

100m 0m 100m 200m

PROPOSED HIGHWAY 401 PARALLEL TO TALBOT ROAD/ HURON CHURCH ROAD

ALTERNATIVE 2B - REVISED PROFILES STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

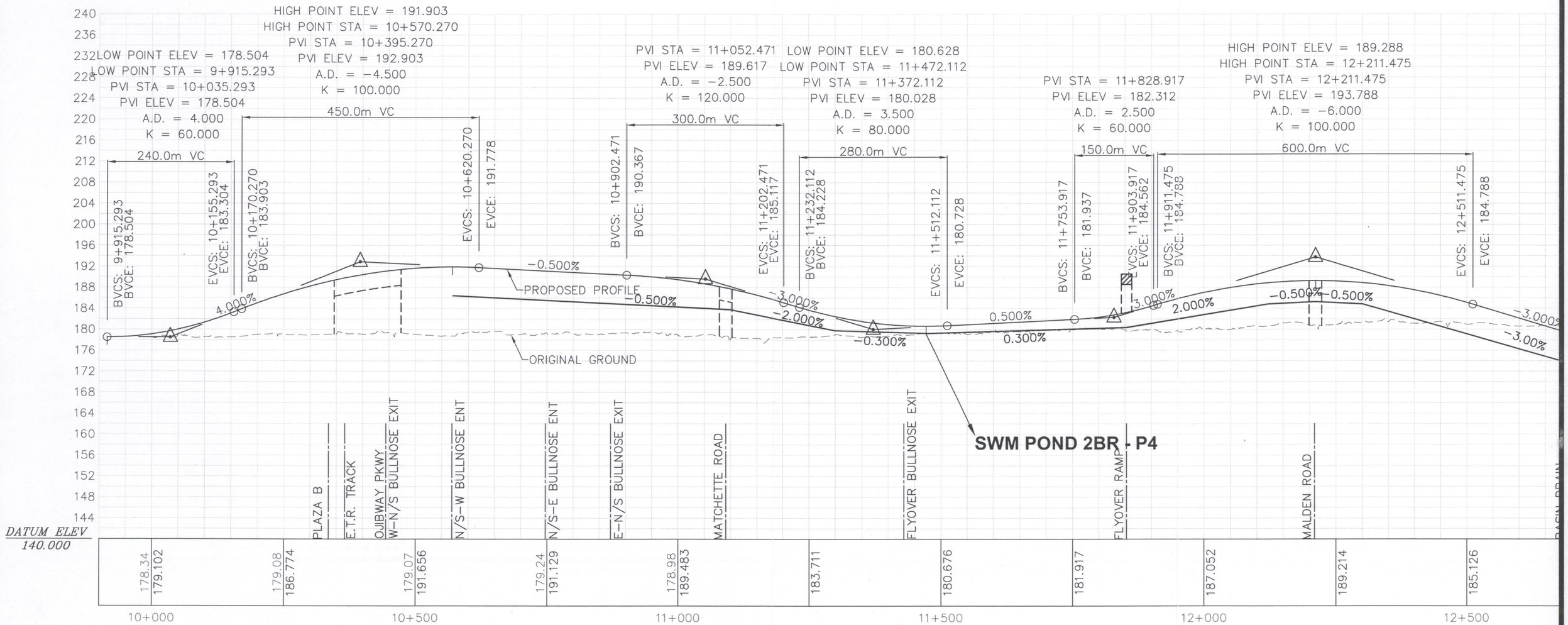
Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation | URS

FIGURE 6 - 13c

NOVEMBER 2007

SCALE 1:10000

SEE FIGURE 6-14b



SEE FIGURE 6-14b

REVISED PROFILE OF HWY 401 EXTENSION ALT 2B TO PLAZA B - BELOW GRADE

FIGURE 6 - 14a

NOVEMBER 2007

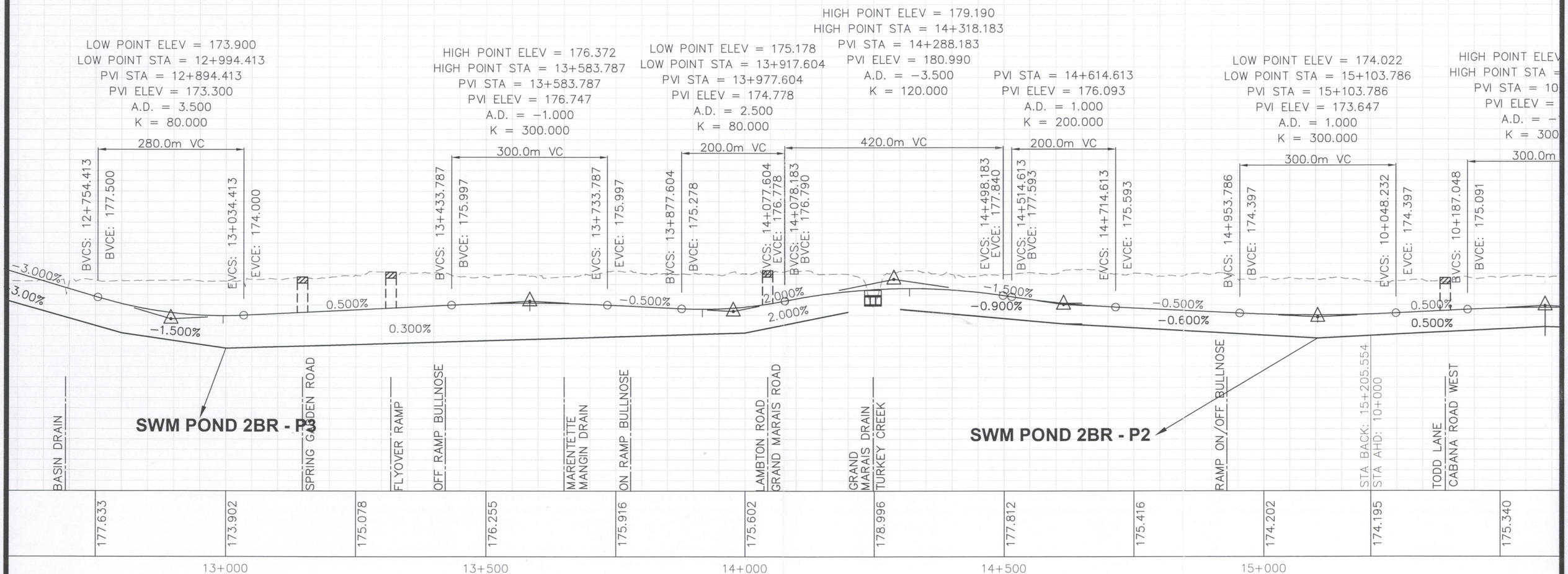
SCALE 1:7500/750

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation | URS

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\NEW PROFILES\Revised Profile – Access Road Alt 2B–Opt2.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 13, 2007 – 5:18pm
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite

SEE FIGURE 6-14a

SEE FIGURE 6-14c



SEE FIGURE 6-14a

SEE FIGURE 6-14c

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\NEW PROFILES\Revised Profile – Access Road Alt 2B–Opt2.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 13, 2007 – 5:18pm
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite

REVISED PROFILE OF HWY 401 EXTENSION ALT 2B TO PLAZA B - BELOW GRADE

FIGURE 6 - 14b

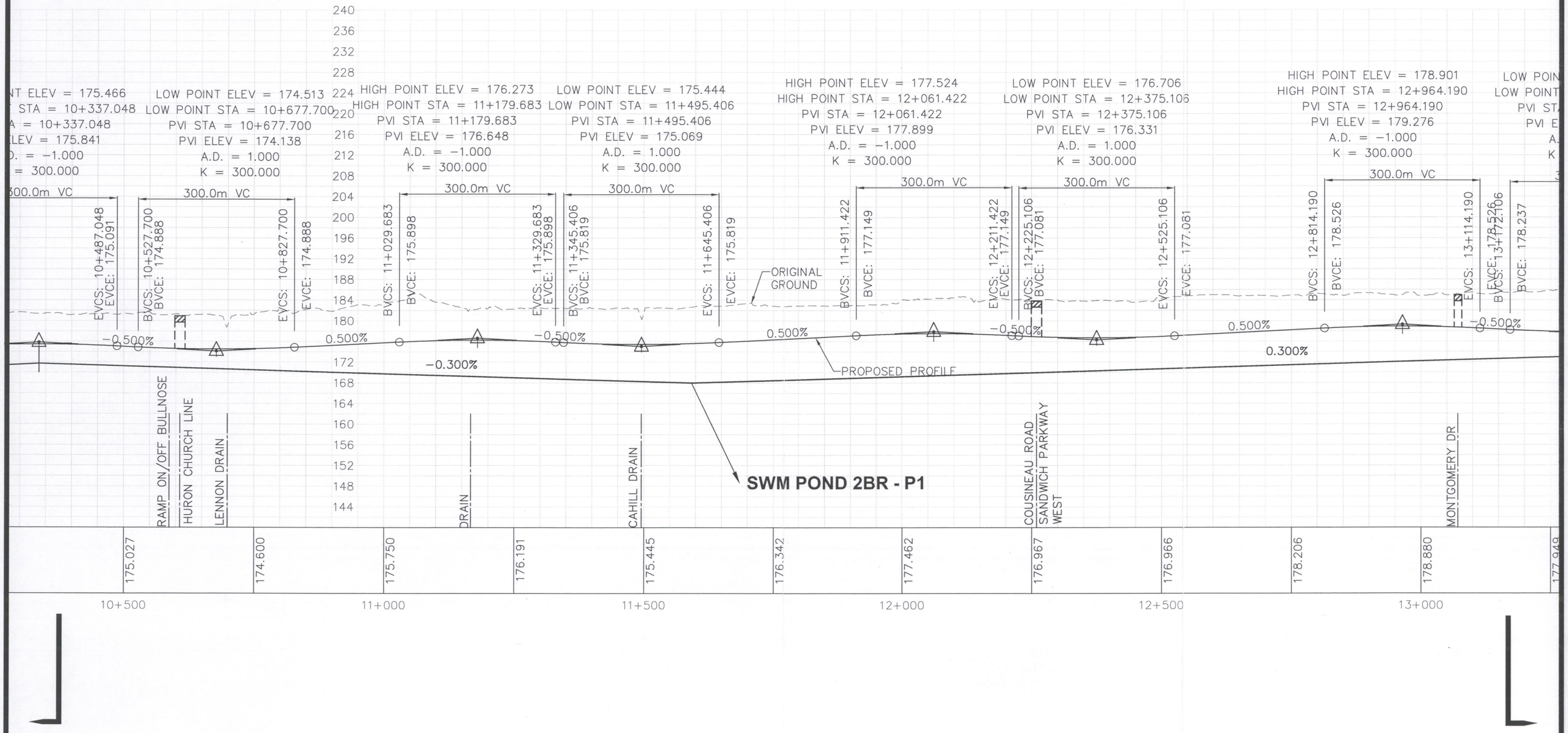
NOVEMBER 2007

SCALE 1:7500/750

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation | URS

SEE FIGURE 6-14b

SEE FIGURE 6-14d



SEE FIGURE 6-14b

SEE FIGURE 6-14d

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\NEW PROFILES\Revised Profile – Access Road Alt 2B–Opt2.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 13, 2007 – 5:18pm
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite

REVISED PROFILE OF HWY 401 EXTENSION ALT 2B TO PLAZA B - BELOW GRADE

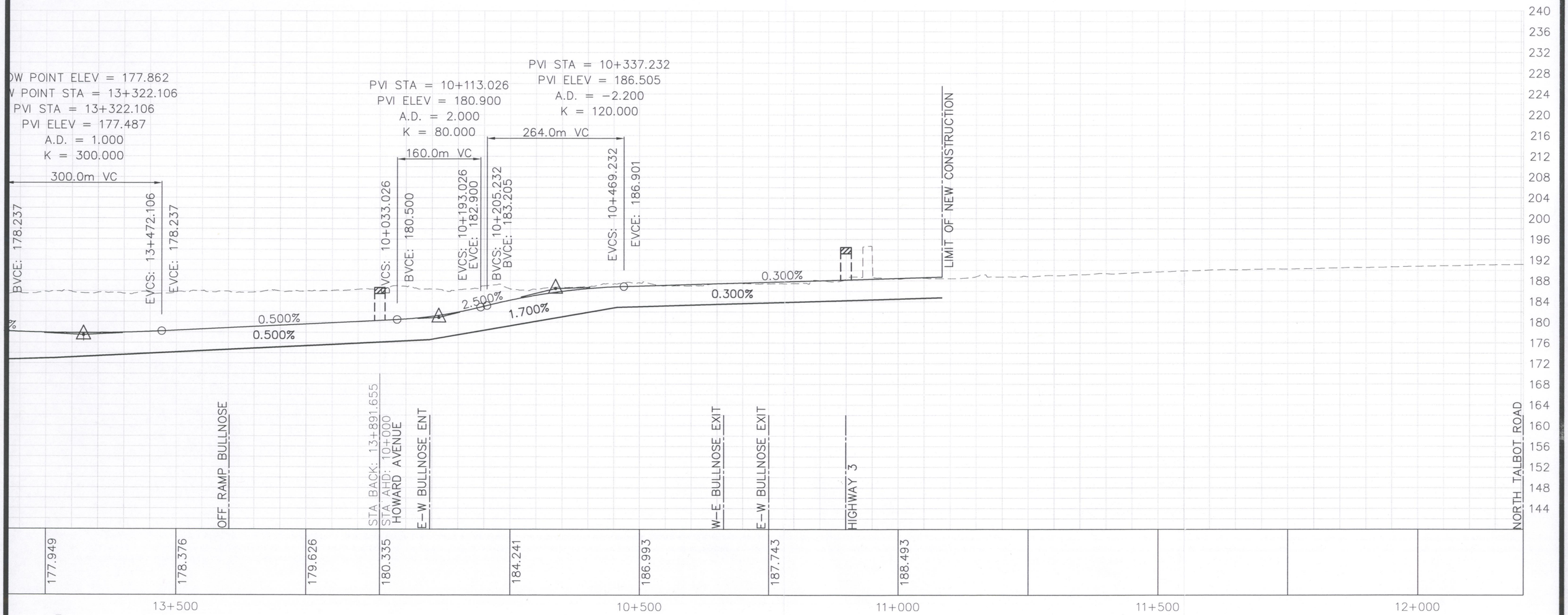
FIGURE 6 - 14c

NOVEMBER 2007

SCALE 1:7500/750

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation | URS

SEE FIGURE 6-14c



SEE FIGURE 6-14c

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\NEW PROFILES\Revised Profile – Access Road Alt 2B–Opt2.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 13, 2007 – 5:19pm
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite

REVISED PROFILE OF HWY 401 EXTENSION ALT 2B TO PLAZA B - BELOW GRADE

FIGURE 6 - 14d

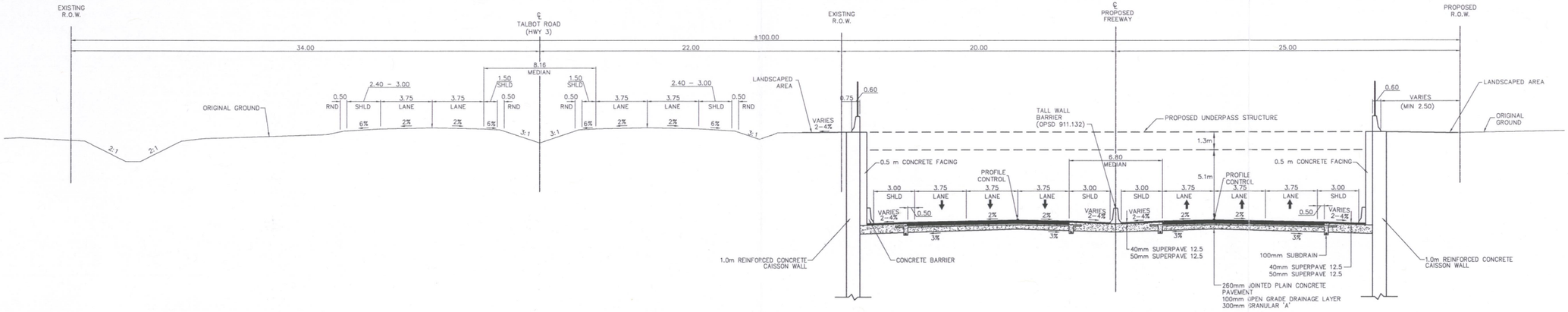
NOVEMBER 2007

SCALE 1:7500/750

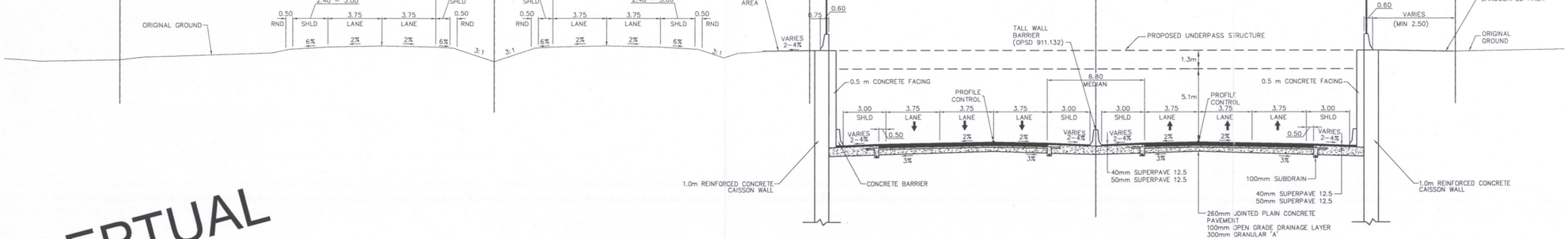
Canada U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration Ontario MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation URS

DETROIT RIVER INTERNATIONAL CROSSING
HIGHWAY 3/TALBOT ROAD/HURON CHURCH ROAD CORRIDOR

TYPICAL BELOW GRADE 6-LANE URBAN FREEWAY SECTION ADJACENT TO TALBOT ROAD
NOISE BARRIER ON NORTH SIDE WITH NO SERVICE ROAD ON SOUTH SIDE OF URBAN FREEWAY

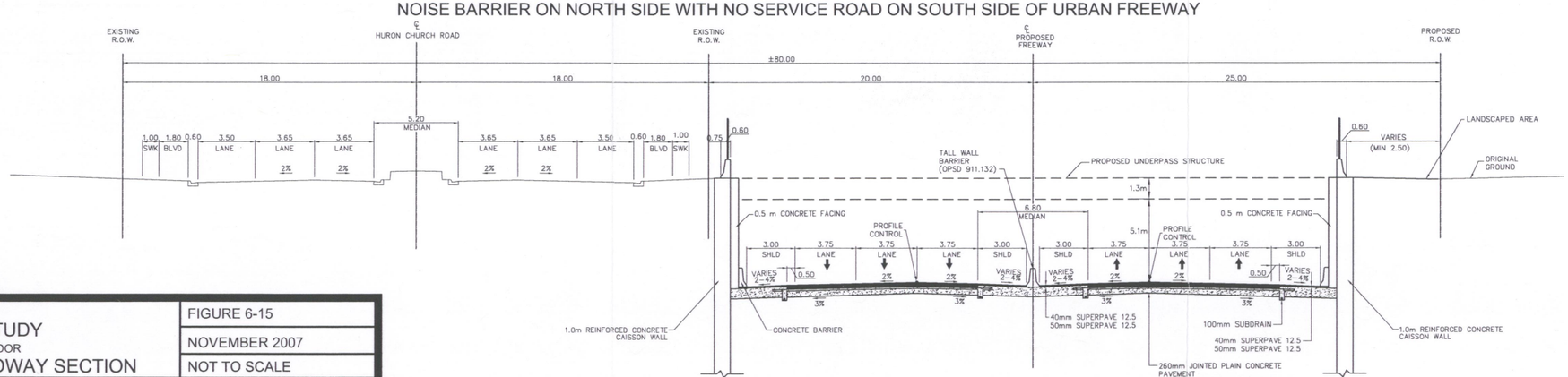


TYPICAL BELOW GRADE 6-LANE URBAN FREEWAY SECTION ADJACENT TO TALBOT ROAD
NOISE BARRIER ON NORTH SIDE WITH NO SERVICE ROAD ON SOUTH SIDE OF URBAN FREEWAY



CONCEPTUAL

TYPICAL BELOW GRADE 6-LANE URBAN FREEWAY SECTION ADJACENT TO TALBOT ROAD
NOISE BARRIER ON NORTH SIDE WITH NO SERVICE ROAD ON SOUTH SIDE OF URBAN FREEWAY



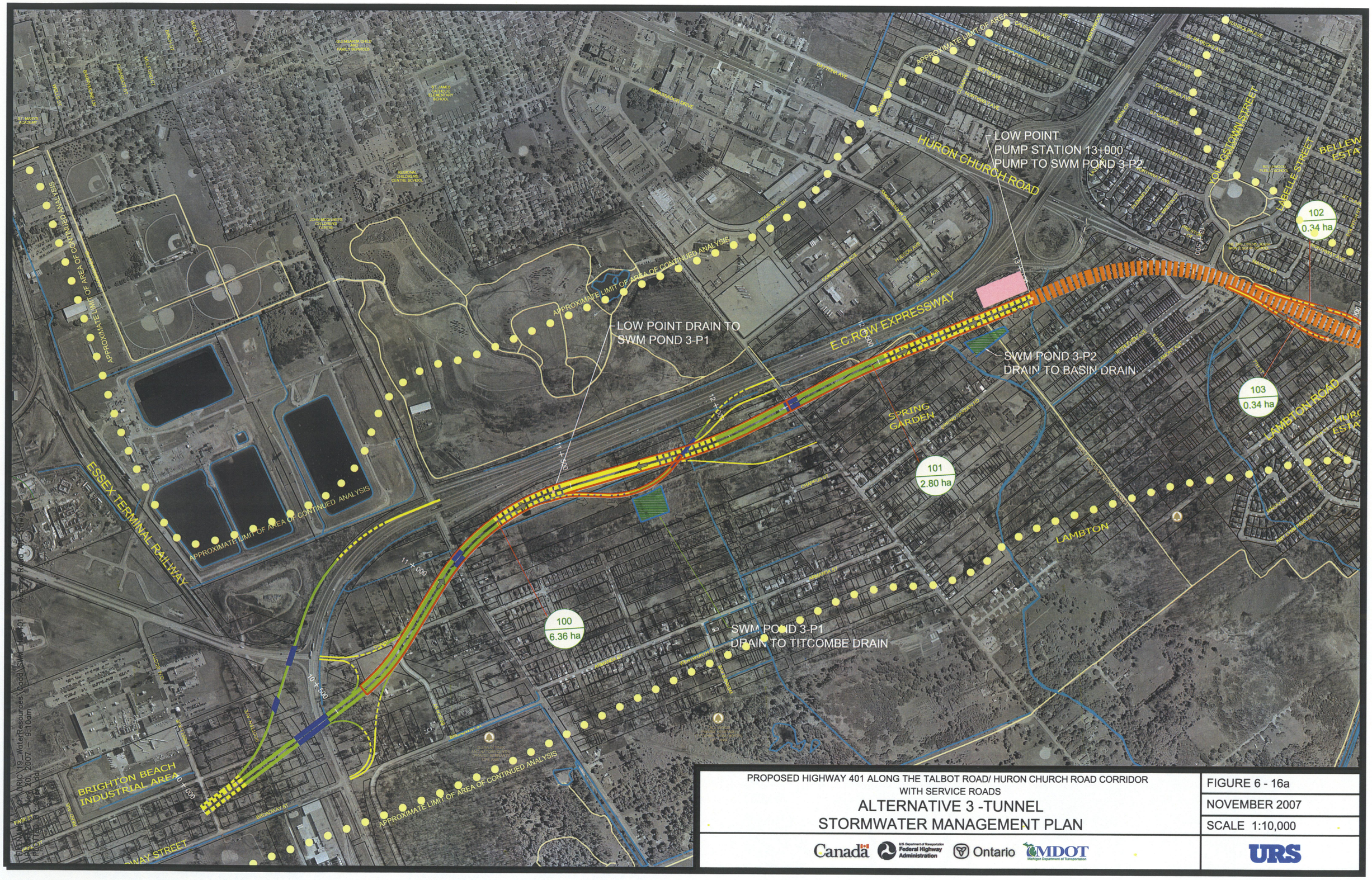
DETROIT RIVER INTERNATIONAL CROSSING
STORMWATER MANAGEMENT STUDY
HIGHWAY 3/TALBOT ROAD/CHURCH ROAD CORRIDOR
ALTERNATIVE 2B REVISED - TYPICAL ROADWAY SECTION

FIGURE 6-15
NOVEMBER 2007
NOT TO SCALE

Canada Federal Highway Administration Ontario MDOT URS

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORTATION, ONTARIO PR-D-707 89-05

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\DRIC-TypSect-Practical.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 15, 2007 - 1:20pm
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite



PROPOSED HIGHWAY 401 ALONG THE TALBOT ROAD/ HURON CHURCH ROAD CORRIDOR
WITH SERVICE ROADS

ALTERNATIVE 3 -TUNNEL
STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation

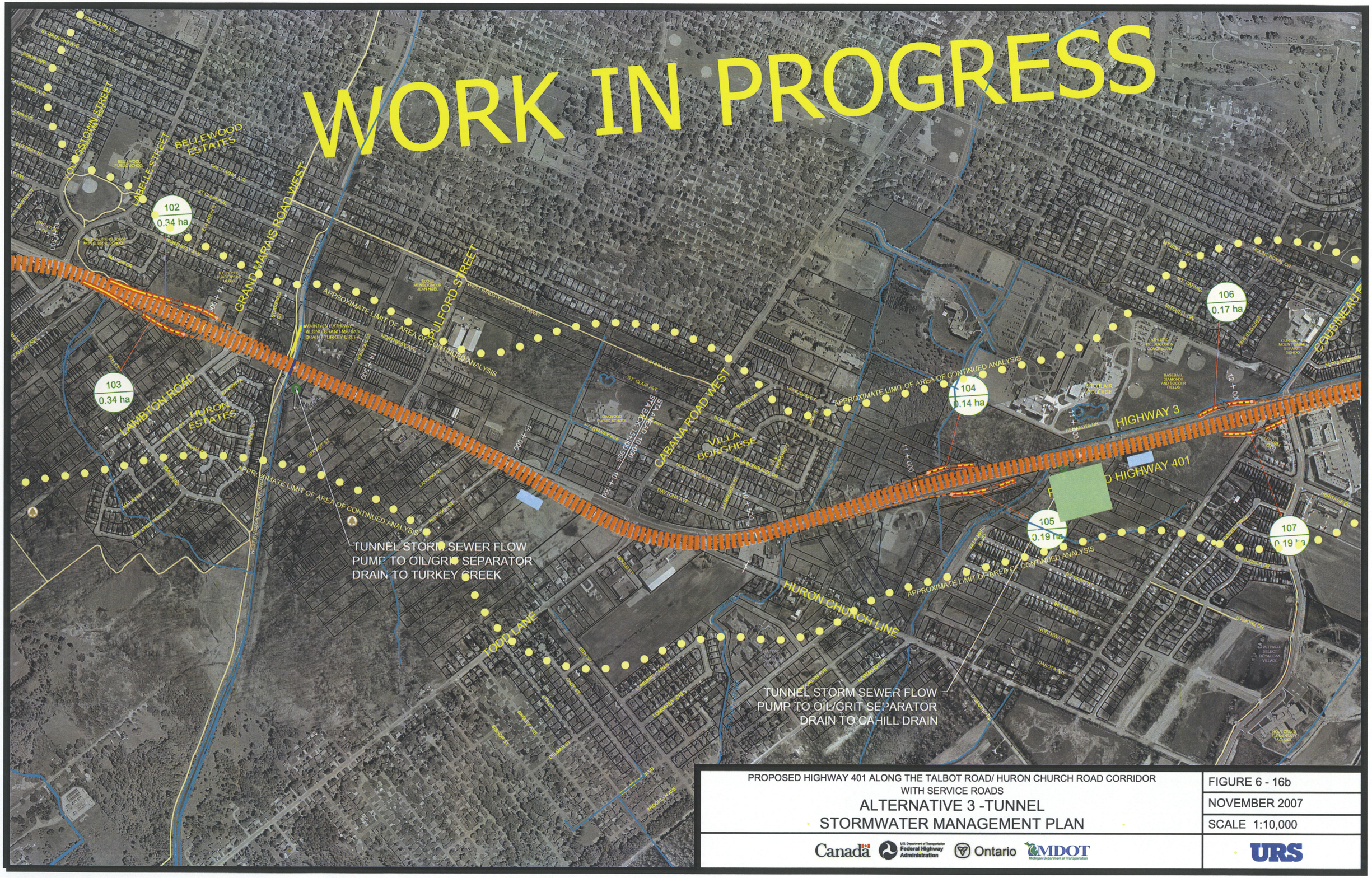
URS

FIGURE 6 - 16a

NOVEMBER 2007

SCALE 1:10,000

WORK IN PROGRESS



PROPOSED HIGHWAY 401 ALONG THE TALBOT ROAD/ HURON CHURCH ROAD CORRIDOR
WITH SERVICE ROADS

ALTERNATIVE 3 -TUNNEL
STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation | URS

FIGURE 6 - 16b

NOVEMBER 2007

SCALE 1:10,000

SWM POND 3-P3
DRAIN TO WOLFE DRAIN

LOW POINT DRAIN TO
SWM POND 3-P3

LOW POINT
PUMPING STATION 10+095
PUMP TO SWM POND 3-P3

APPROXIMATE LIMIT OF AREA OF CONTINUED ANALYSIS

APPROXIMATE LIMIT OF AREA OF CONTINUED ANALYSIS

106
0.17 ha

107
0.19 ha

108
2.16 ha

109
6.56 ha

CONCEPTUAL

100m 0m 100m 200m

LEGEND

- REQUIRED RIGHT-OF-WAY
- HIGHWAY 401 AT GRADE
- HIGHWAY 401 ABOVE GRADE
- HIGHWAY 401 TUNNEL
- HIGHWAY 401 GRADE TRANSITION
- MUNICIPAL ROAD
- PROPOSED STRUCTURE

109
6.56 ha

- DRAINAGE ID
- DRAINAGE AREA IN HA.
- DRAINAGE BOUNDARIES
- DRAINAGE FLOW ROUTE
- POTENTIAL STORMWATER MANAGENT FACILITY
- OIL/GRIT SEPARATOR

PROPOSED HIGHWAY 401 ALONG THE TALBOT ROAD/ HURON CHURCH ROAD CORRIDOR
WITH SERVICE ROADS

ALTERNATIVE 3 -TUNNEL
STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation

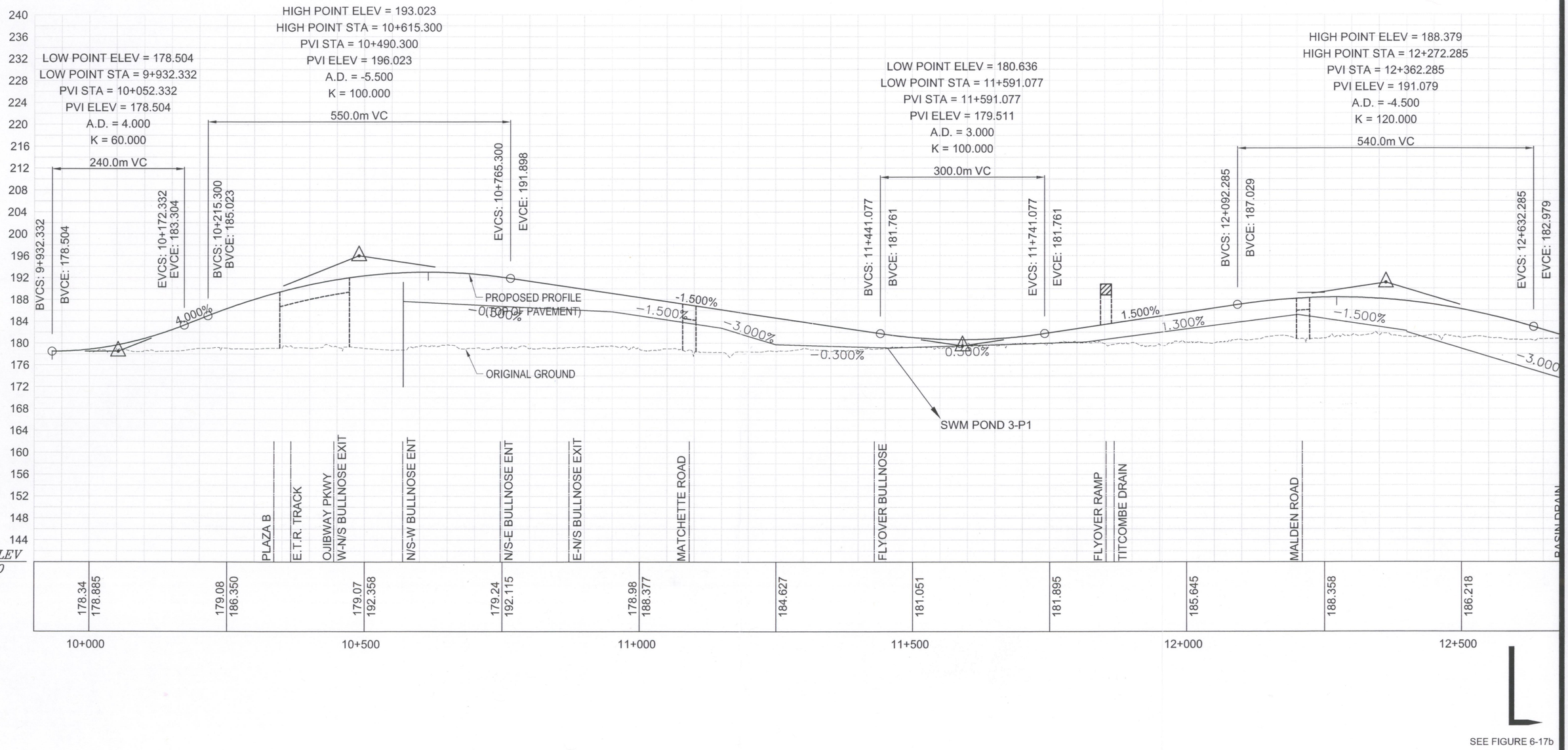
URS

FIGURE 6 - 16c

NOVEMBER 2007

SCALE 1:10,000

SEE FIGURE 6-17b



SEE FIGURE 6-17b

PROFILE OF HWY 401 EXTENSION ALT 3 TO PLAZA B - TUNNEL

FIGURE 6 - 17a

NOVEMBER 2007

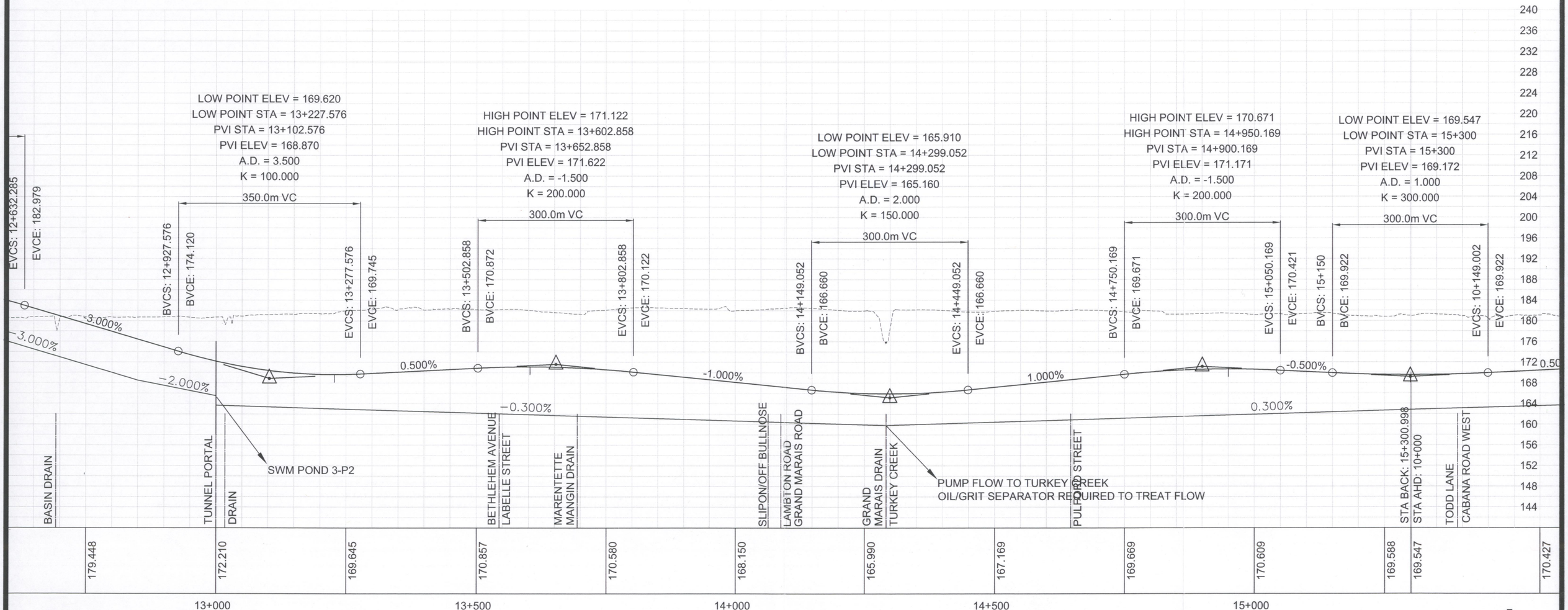
SCALE 1:7500/750

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation | URS

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\SWM_Hwy401 – Access Road Alt 3.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 14, 2007 – 9:47am
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite

SEE FIGURE 6-17a

SEE FIGURE 6-17c



SEE FIGURE 6-17c

SEE FIGURE 6-17a

PROFILE OF HWY 401 EXTENSION ALT 3 TO PLAZA B - TUNNEL

FIGURE 6 - 17b

NOVEMBER 2007

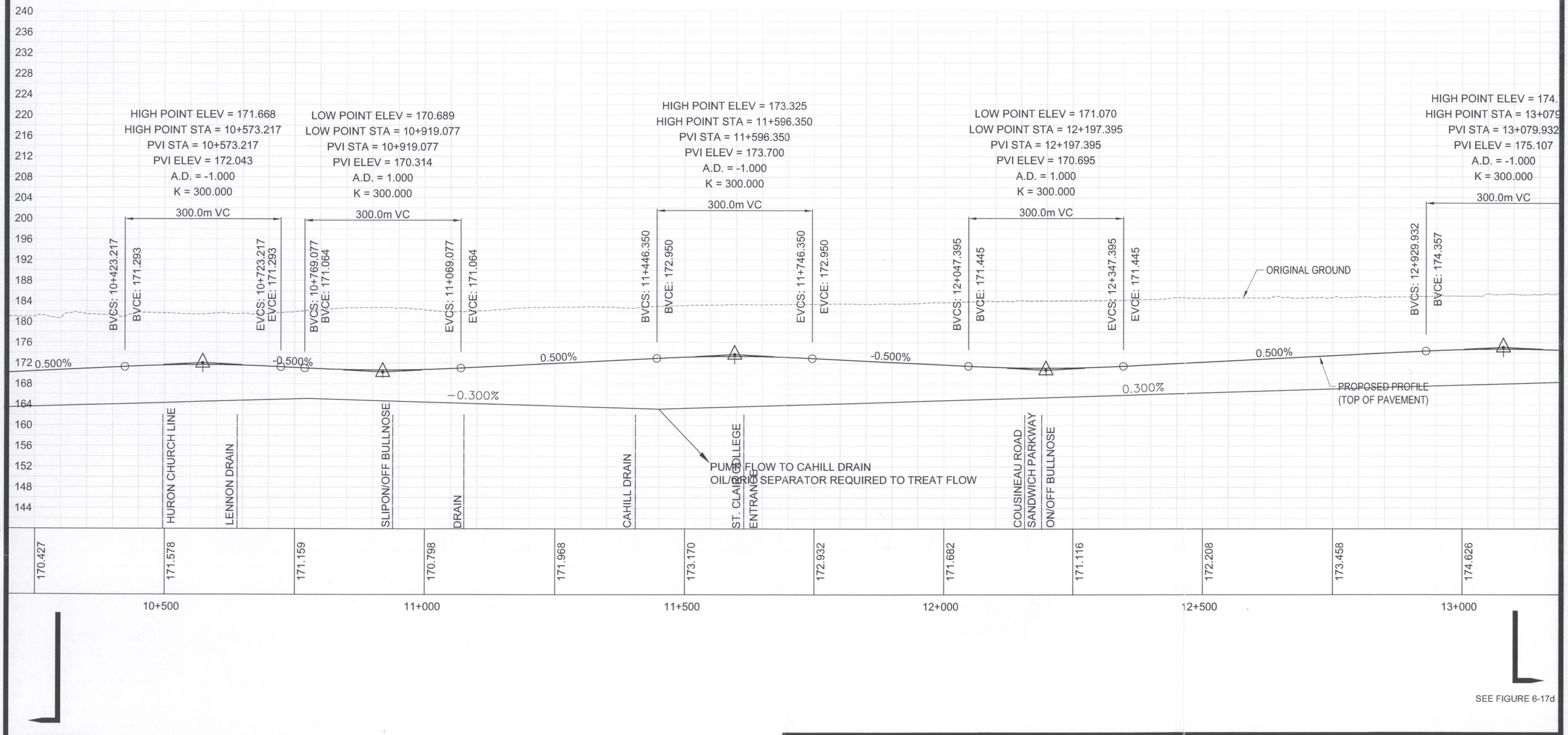
SCALE 1:7500/750

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation | URS

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\SWM_Hwy401 – Access Road Alt 3.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 14, 2007 – 9:47am
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite

SEE FIGURE 6-17b

SEE FIGURE 6-17d



SEE FIGURE 6-17d

SEE FIGURE 6-17b

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\SWM_Hwy401 – Access Road Alt 3.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 14, 2007 – 9:47am
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite

PROFILE OF HWY 401 EXTENSION ALT 3 TO PLAZA B - TUNNEL

FIGURE 6 - 17c
NOVEMBER 2007
SCALE 1:7500/750

Canada · U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration · Ontario · MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation · URS

SEE FIGURE 6-17c

V = 174.732
= 13+079.932
079.932
75.107
000
00
VC

EVCS: 13+229.932
EVCE: 174.357

LOW POINT ELEV = 172.437
LOW POINT STA = 13+639.042
PVI STA = 13+764.042
PVI ELEV = 171.687
A.D. = 3.500
K = 100.000
350.0m VC

BVCS: 13+589.042
BVCE: 172.562
EVCS: 10+159.231
EVCE: 176.937

PVI STA = 10+492.006
PVI ELEV = 186.920
A.D. = -2.700
K = 200.000
540.0m VC

BVCS: 10+222.006
BVCE: 178.820
EVCS: 10+762.006
EVCE: 187.730

LIMIT OF NEW CONSTRUCTION

-0.500%
3.000%
0.300%
3.000%
0.500%
0.300%

SWM POND 3-P3
SWM POND 3-P3

STA BACK: 13+779.811
STA AHD: 10+000
HOWARD AVENUE
TUNNEL PORTAL
E-W BULLNOSE ENT
W-E BULLNOSE EXIT
E-W BULLNOSE EXIT
HIGHWAY 3
NORTH TALBOT ROAD

240 236 232 228 224 220 216 212 208 204 200 196 192 188 184 180 176 172 168 164 160 156 152 148 144

174.257	173.007	173.052	173.428	179.640	185.228	187.690	188.444				
13+500				10+500		11+000		11+500		12+000	

SEE FIGURE 6-17c

PROFILE OF HWY 401 EXTENSION ALT 3 TO PLAZA B - TUNNEL

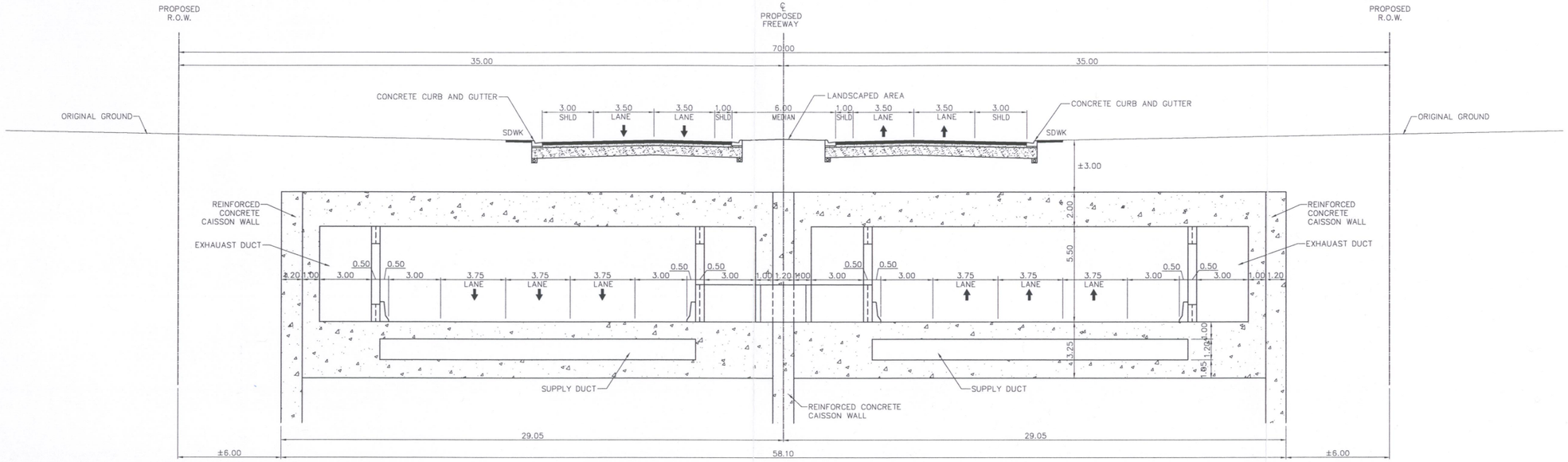
FIGURE 6 - 17d
NOVEMBER 2007
SCALE 1:7500/750

Canada · U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration · Ontario · MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation · URS

FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\SWM_Hwy401 – Access Road Alt 3.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 14, 2007 – 9:48am
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite

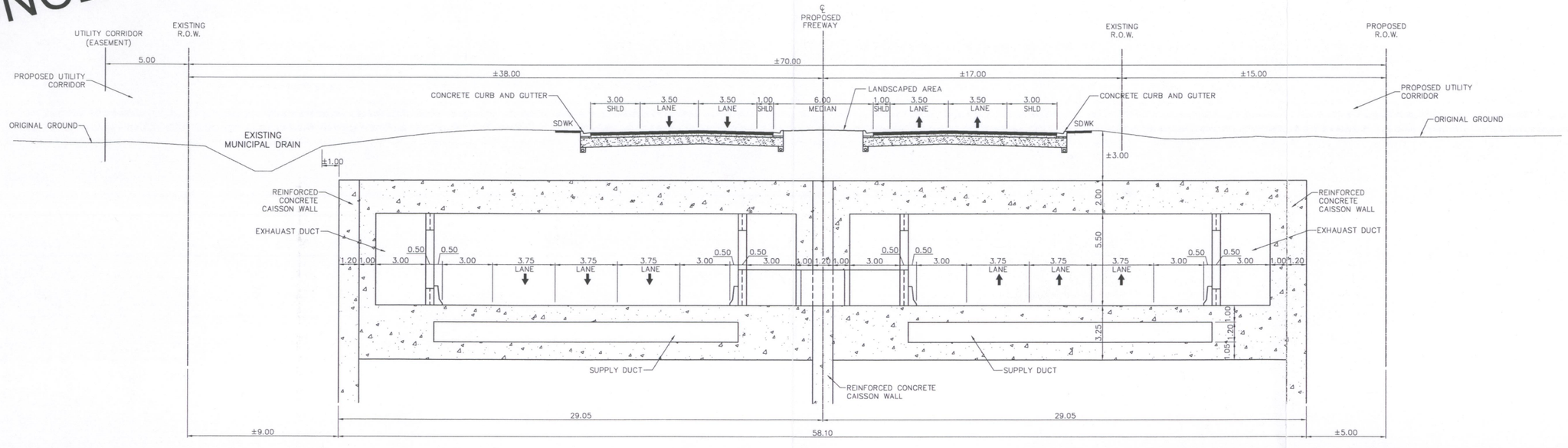
DETROIT RIVER INTERNATIONAL CROSSING
HIGHWAY 3/TALBOT ROAD/HURON CHURCH ROAD CORRIDOR

CUT AND COVER TUNNEL SECTION



CONCEPTUAL

CUT AND COVER TUNNEL SECTION WITH MUNICIPAL DRAIN



DETROIT RIVER INTERNATIONAL CROSSING STORMWATER MANAGEMENT STUDY HIGHWAY 3/TALBOT ROAD/CHURCH ROAD CORRIDOR ALTERNATIVE 3 TUNNEL - TYPICAL ROADWAY SECTION	FIGURE 6-18 NOVEMBER 2007 NOT TO SCALE
Canada · U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration · Ontario · MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation	URS

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORTATION, ONTARIO 88-05 PW-D-707
FILENAME: O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Cadd\DRIC-TypSect-Practical.dwg
PLOTDATE: Nov 15, 2007 - 11:20am
PLOTTED BY: Christian_chopite

DETROIT RIVER

U.S.A.

CANADA

CROSSING ALTERNATIVE C

CROSSING ALTERNATIVE B

CROSSING ALTERNATIVE A

SHIPPING CHANNEL

SHIPPING CHANNEL

SANDWICH STREET

TECUMSEH ROAD

WINDSOR

MATCHETTE ROAD

ESSEX TERMINAL RAILWAY

OJIBWAY PARKWAY

CROSSING ALTERNATIVE C2

SANDWICH STREET

OJIBWAY PARKWAY

WINDSOR

E.C.ROW EXPRESSWAY

CLOSED

A

B

B1

C

CONCEPTUAL

250m 0m 250m 500m

LEGEND

- HIGHWAY 401 AT GRADE
- HIGHWAY 401 ABOVE GRADE
- HIGHWAY 401 GRADE TRANSITION
- CROSSING ALTERNATIVE A TO PLAZA A
- CROSSING ALTERNATIVE B
- CROSSING ALTERNATIVE C TO PLAZA C
- CROSSING ALTERNATIVE C TO PLAZA B
- CROSSING ALTERNATIVE C TO PLAZA A
- POTENTIAL PLAZA BOUNDARY

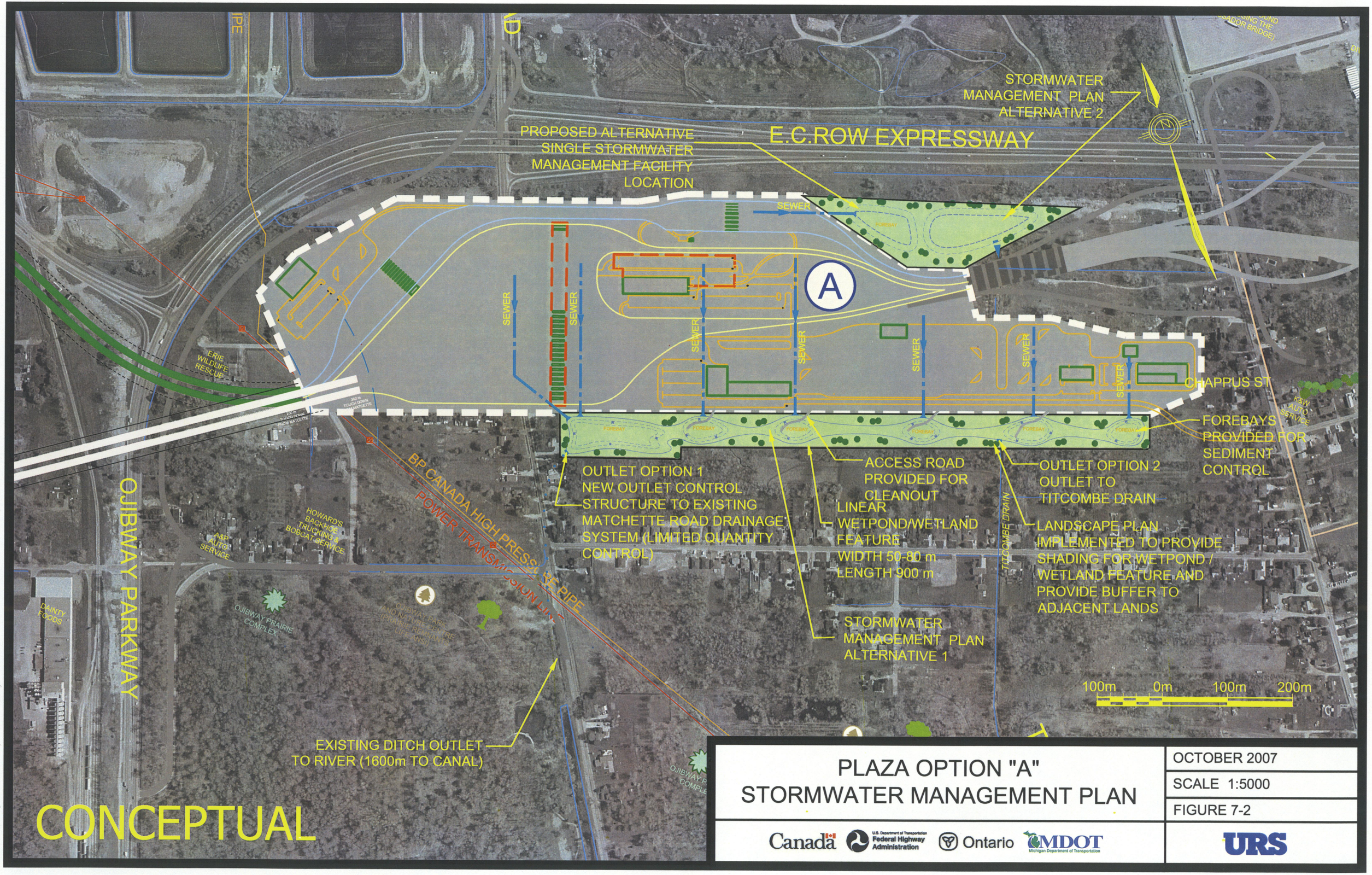
PLAZA OPTIONS LOCATION PLAN

OCTOBER 2007

SCALE 1:10000

FIGURE 7-1

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation | URS



PLAZA OPTION "A" STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

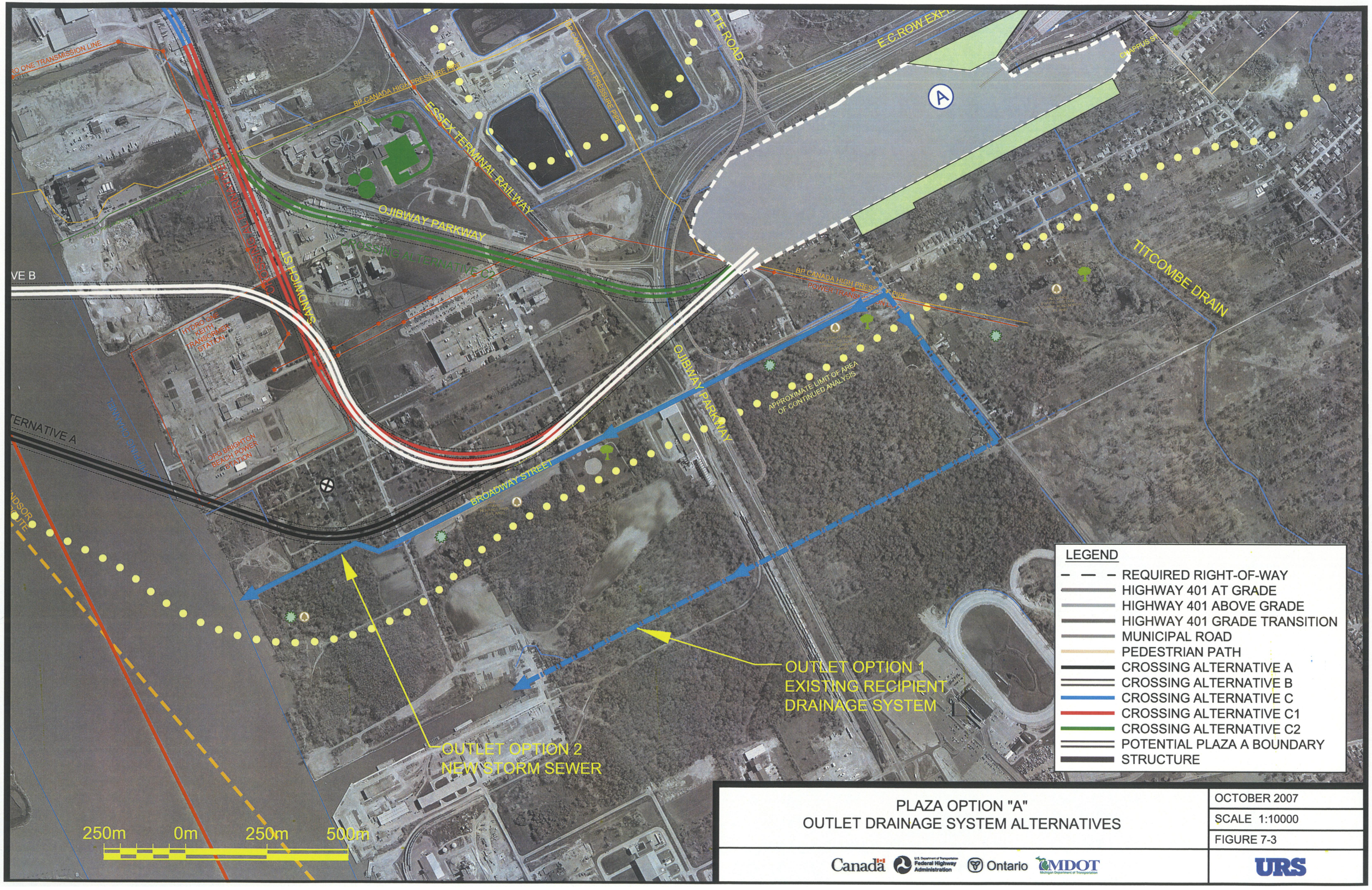
OCTOBER 2007

SCALE 1:5000

FIGURE 7-2

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation | URS

Plaza A crossings Plans – Parkway – DRAINAGE.dwg



PLAZA OPTION "A"
OUTLET DRAINAGE SYSTEM ALTERNATIVES

OCTOBER 2007

SCALE 1:10000

FIGURE 7-3

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation | URS

P:\CHE_Plaza\A\Crossing\Plans - Parkway - DRAINAGE.dwg

MAJOR SYSTEM OVERFLOW ROUTE TO DETROIT RIVER

MAJOR SYSTEM OUTFLOW

MINOR SYSTEM OUTFLOW

LANDSCAPE PLAN IMPLEMENTED TO PROVIDE SHADING FOR WETPOND FACILITY

MAJOR SYSTEM OVERFLOW ROUTE TO DETROIT RIVER

B

100m 0m 100m 200m

CONCEPTUAL

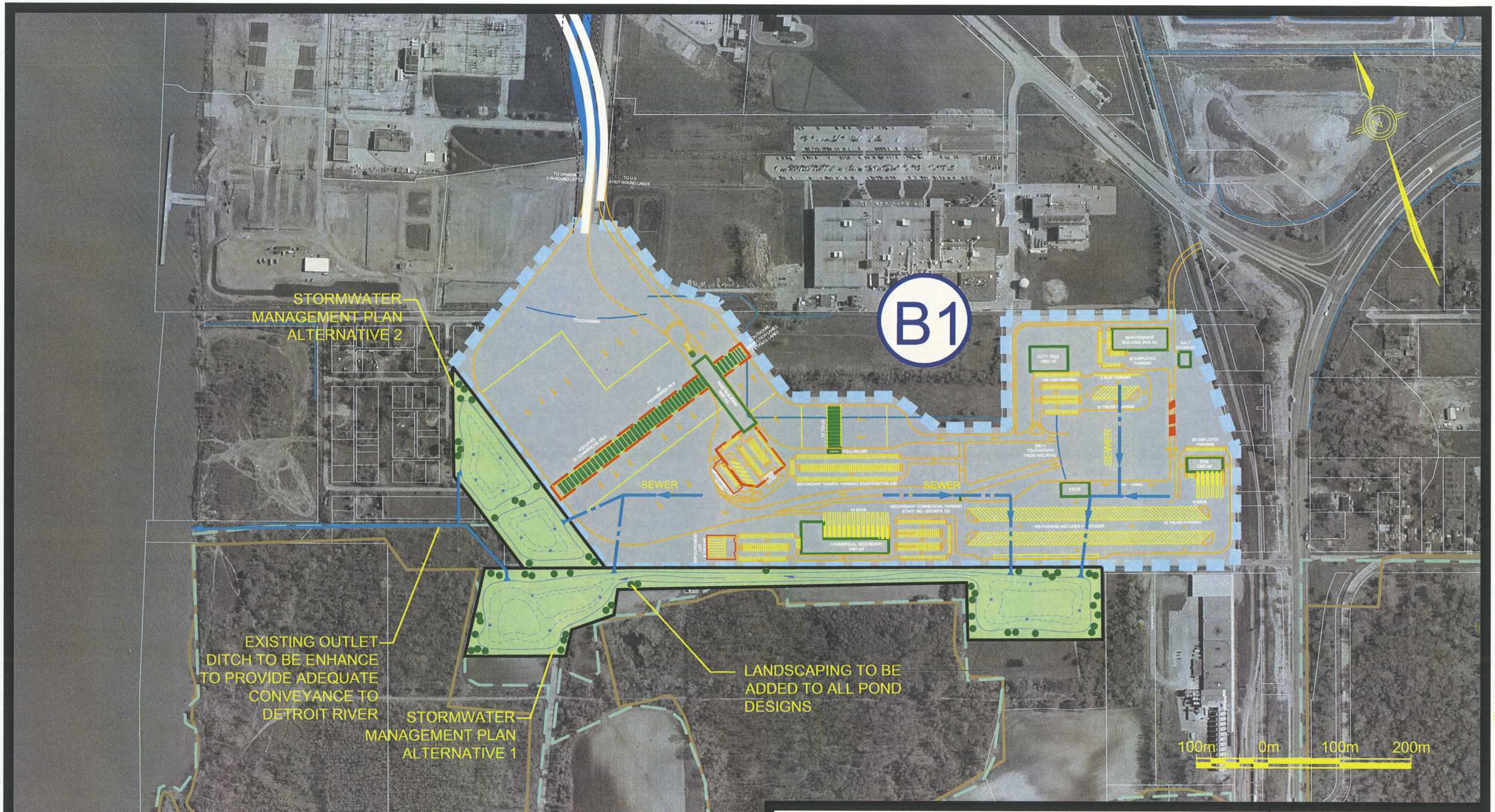
PLAZA OPTION "B" STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

OCTOBER 2007

SCALE 1:5000

FIGURE 7-4

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation | URS



PLAZA OPTION "B1" STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

OCTOBER 2007

SCALE 1:5000

FIGURE 7-5

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation | URS

P:\DHS_PlazaBCrossings\Plans — DRAINAGE.dwg

SANDWICH

JOHN B AVE

CAMPBELL AVE

PETER S

SANDWICH ST

REED AVE

PAGE ST

HEALY ST

WRIGHT ST

AUDREY AVE

COLE AVE

WATER ST

SUBWAY BLACK OAK WOODS

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AREA

PROSPECT AVE

SEWER

SEWER

SEWER

SEWER

WETPOND FACILITY

C

WETPOND OUTLET STORM SEWER TO FOLLOW PROSPECT AVE

SECTIONS WHERE GRADING REQUIREMENTS WILL NOT ALLOW ACCESS TO POND, RUNOFF TO BE TREATED BY OIL/GIRT SEPARATORS PRIOR TO DISCHARGE TO DETROIT RIVER

100m 0m 100m 200m

CONCEPTUAL

PLAZA OPTION "C"
STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

OCTOBER 2007

SCALE 1:5000

FIGURE 7- 6

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation | URS

P:\DH5_Plaza\Crossings\Plans – Parkway.dwg

Canada | U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration | Ontario | MDOT Michigan Department of Transportation

Canada-United States-Ontario-Michigan
Border Transportation Partnership

Practical Alternatives Evaluation Assessment Report

Stormwater Management Plan

Appendices

URS

July 2007
Revised December 2007

Appendices

Appendix A

Hydraulic Analysis
Post Development Condition

Appendix A.1

Alternative 1A

Titcombe Drain Crossing
Basin Drain Crossing
Cahill Drain Crossing
Cahill / Wolfe Drainage Along Talbot Road

Titcombe Drain
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	Titcome_prelimin
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formu
Solve For	Full Flow Diamet

Input Data		
Mannings Coeffici	0.013	
Channel Slope	005000	m/m
Discharge	3.2000	m³/s

Results		
Depth	1.27	m
Diameter	1,269.0	mm
Flow Area	1.3	m²
Wetted Perimet	4.30	m
Top Width	0.00	m
Critical Depth	0.97	m
Percent Full	100.0	%
Critical Slope	005735	m/m
Velocity	2.53	m/s
Velocity Head	0.33	m
Specific Energy	1.60	m
Froude Numbei	0.00	
Maximum Disch	3.4423	m³/s
Discharge Full	3.2000	m³/s
Slope Full	005000	m/m
Flow Type	N/A	

Notes: Discharge of 3.2 m3/s was taken from taking 50% of the 100 year flow of subcatchment 140 of turkey creek watershed.
Drainage area D/S of Titcombe is approximately 274 ha, 55% of the entire subcatch #140. Drainage area therefore U/S Titcombe crossing is app. 50% of the entire subcatch.
From 1989 Maclaren report:
Catch # 140
DA = 496 Ha.
100 yr existing = 6.4 m3/s
100 yr efuture = 16.7 m3/s

Culvert Calculator Report
Basin Drain -All Alternatives - Reg Check

Solve For: Headwater Elevation

Culvert Summary					
Allowable HW Elevation	181.40	m	Headwater Depth/Height	1.20	
Computed Headwater Elevat	180.32	m	Discharge	8.1000	m³/s
Inlet Control HW Elev.	180.32	m	Tailwater Elevation	179.70	m
Outlet Control HW Elev.	180.32	m	Control Type	Inlet Control	

Grades					
Upstream Invert	178.50	m	Downstream Invert	178.20	m
Length	58.00	m	Constructed Slope	0.005172	m/m

Hydraulic Profile					
Profile	CompositeS1S2		Depth, Downstream	1.05	m
Slope Type	Steep		Normal Depth	1.05	m
Flow Regime	N/A		Critical Depth	1.14	m
Velocity Downstream	3.62	m/s	Critical Slope	0.004178	m/m

Section					
Section Shape	Box		Mannings Coefficient	0.013	
Section Material	Concrete		Span	2.13	m
Section Size	2130 x 1520 mm		Rise	1.52	m
Number Sections	1				

Outlet Control Properties					
Outlet Control HW Elev.	180.32	m	Upstream Velocity Head	0.57	m
Ke	0.20		Entrance Loss	0.11	m

Inlet Control Properties					
Inlet Control HW Elev.	180.32	m	Flow Control	Transition	
Inlet Type	90° headwall w 45° bevels		Area Full	3.3	m²
K	0.49500		HDS 5 Chart	10	
M	0.66700		HDS 5 Scale	2	
C	0.03140		Equation Form	2	
Y	0.82000				

Culvert Calculator Report
Lennon Drain - Alt1A-100yr-Existing

Solve For: Headwater Elevation

Culvert Summary					
Allowable HW Elevation	182.00	m	Headwater Depth/Height	1.40	
Computed Headwater Elev	181.91	m	Discharge	8.3000	m³/s
Inlet Control HW Elev.	181.91	m	Tailwater Elevation	180.85	m
Outlet Control HW Elev.	181.82	m	Control Type	Inlet Control	

Grades					
Upstream Invert	180.20	m	Downstream Invert	179.30	m
Length	138.00	m	Constructed Slope	0.006522	m/m

Hydraulic Profile					
Profile	CompositePressureProfileS1S2		Depth, Downstream	0.82	m
Slope Type	N/A		Normal Depth	0.82	m
Flow Regime	N/A		Critical Depth	1.02	m
Velocity Downstream	3.92	m/s	Critical Slope	0.003567	m/m

Section					
Section Shape	Box		Mannings Coefficient	0.013	
Section Material	Concrete		Span	2.59	m
Section Size	1219 mm x 2591 mm		Rise	1.22	m
Number Sections	1				

Outlet Control Properties					
Outlet Control HW Elev.	181.82	m	Upstream Velocity Head	0.51	m
Ke	0.20		Entrance Loss	0.10	m

Inlet Control Properties					
Inlet Control HW Elev.	181.91	m	Flow Control	N/A	
Inlet Type	90° headwall w 45° bevels		Area Full	3.2	m²
K	0.49500		HDS 5 Chart	10	
M	0.66700		HDS 5 Scale	2	
C	0.03140		Equation Form	2	
Y	0.82000				

Culvert Calculator Report
Cahill Alt 1A-Future

Comments: Unknown Flow

Solve For: Headwater Elevation

Culvert Summary					
Allowable HW Elevation	183.50	m	Headwater Depth/Height	1.97	
Computed Headwater Elevat	183.26	m	Discharge	27.6000	m³/s
Inlet Control HW Elev.	183.26	m	Tailwater Elevation	180.23	m
Outlet Control HW Elev.	183.02	m	Control Type	Inlet Control	

Grades					
Upstream Invert	180.31	m	Downstream Invert	179.33	m
Length	192.00	m	Constructed Slope	0.005104	m/m

Hydraulic Profile					
Profile	PressureProfile		Depth, Downstream	1.50	m
Slope Type	N/A		Normal Depth	N/A	m
Flow Regime	N/A		Critical Depth	1.50	m
Velocity Downstream	4.09	m/s	Critical Slope	0.006085	m/m

Section					
Section Shape	Box		Mannings Coefficient	0.013	
Section Material	Concrete		Span	4.50	m
Section Size	4500 x 1500 mm		Rise	1.50	m
Number Sections	1				

Outlet Control Properties					
Outlet Control HW Elev.	183.02	m	Upstream Velocity Head	0.85	m
Ke	0.20		Entrance Loss	0.17	m

Inlet Control Properties					
Inlet Control HW Elev.	183.26	m	Flow Control	Submerged	
Inlet Type	90° headwall w 45° bevels		Area Full	6.8	m²
K	0.49500		HDS 5 Chart	10	
M	0.66700		HDS 5 Scale	2	
C	0.03140		Equation Form	2	
Y	0.82000				

Cahill/Wolfe Drain Along Talbot Roac
Worksheet for Rectangular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	Rectangular Channel - Cahill Drain (4.5 ›
Flow Element	Rectangular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coeffici	0.013	
Channel Slope	002400	m/m
Bottom Width	4.50	m
Discharge	12.1000	m³/s

Results		
Depth	0.94	m
Flow Area	4.2	m²
Wetted Perime	6.38	m
Top Width	4.50	m
Critical Depth	0.90	m
Critical Slope	0.002689	m/m
Velocity	2.86	m/s
Velocity Head	0.42	m
Specific Energ	1.36	m
Froude Numbe	0.94	
Flow Type	Subcritical	

Cahill/Wolfe Drain Along Talbot Roac
Worksheet for Rectangular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	Rectangular Channel - Cahill Drain (4.5 ›
Flow Element	Rectangular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coeffici	0.013	
Channel Slope	002400	m/m
Bottom Width	4.50	m
Discharge	12.1000	m³/s

Results		
Depth	0.94	m
Flow Area	4.2	m²
Wetted Perime	6.38	m
Top Width	4.50	m
Critical Depth	0.90	m
Critical Slope	0.002689	m/m
Velocity	2.86	m/s
Velocity Head	0.42	m
Specific Energ	1.36	m
Froude Numbe	0.94	
Flow Type	Subcritical	

Appendix A.2

Alternative 1B

Appendix A.2.1

Titcombe Drain Crossing

Titcombe Drain
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	Titcome_prelimin
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formu
Solve For	Full Flow Diamet

Input Data		
Mannings Coeffici	0.013	
Channel Slope	005000	m/m
Discharge	3.2000	m³/s

Results		
Depth	1.27	m
Diameter	1,269.0	mm
Flow Area	1.3	m²
Wetted Perimet	4.30	m
Top Width	0.00	m
Critical Depth	0.97	m
Percent Full	100.0	%
Critical Slope	005735	m/m
Velocity	2.53	m/s
Velocity Head	0.33	m
Specific Energy	1.60	m
Froude Numbei	0.00	
Maximum Disch	3.4423	m³/s
Discharge Full	3.2000	m³/s
Slope Full	005000	m/m
Flow Type	N/A	

Notes: Discharge of 3.2 m3/s was taken from taking 50% of the 100 year flow of subcatchment 140 of turkey creek watershed.
Drainage area D/S of Titcombe is approximately 274 ha, 55% of the entire subcatch #140. Drainage area therefore U/S Titcombe crossing is app. 50% of the entire subcatch.
From 1989 Maclaren report:
Catch # 140
DA = 496 Ha.
100 yr existing = 6.4 m3/s
100 yr efuture = 16.7 m3/s

Appendix A.2.2

Basin Drain Crossing

Culvert Calculator Report
Basin Drain -All Alternatives - Reg Check

Solve For: Headwater Elevation

Culvert Summary					
Allowable HW Elevation	181.40	m	Headwater Depth/Height	1.20	
Computed Headwater Elevat	180.32	m	Discharge	8.1000	m³/s
Inlet Control HW Elev.	180.32	m	Tailwater Elevation	179.70	m
Outlet Control HW Elev.	180.32	m	Control Type	Inlet Control	

Grades					
Upstream Invert	178.50	m	Downstream Invert	178.20	m
Length	58.00	m	Constructed Slope	0.005172	m/m

Hydraulic Profile					
Profile	CompositeS1S2		Depth, Downstream	1.05	m
Slope Type	Steep		Normal Depth	1.05	m
Flow Regime	N/A		Critical Depth	1.14	m
Velocity Downstream	3.62	m/s	Critical Slope	0.004178	m/m

Section					
Section Shape	Box		Mannings Coefficient	0.013	
Section Material	Concrete		Span	2.13	m
Section Size	2130 x 1520 mm		Rise	1.52	m
Number Sections	1				

Outlet Control Properties					
Outlet Control HW Elev.	180.32	m	Upstream Velocity Head	0.57	m
Ke	0.20		Entrance Loss	0.11	m

Inlet Control Properties					
Inlet Control HW Elev.	180.32	m	Flow Control	Transition	
Inlet Type	90° headwall w 45° bevels		Area Full	3.3	m²
K	0.49500		HDS 5 Chart	10	
M	0.66700		HDS 5 Scale	2	
C	0.03140		Equation Form	2	
Y	0.82000				

Appendix A.2.3

Cahill / Wolfe Drainage Along Talbot Road

Cahill/Wolfe Drain Along Talbot Roac
Worksheet for Rectangular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	Rectangular Channel - Cahill Drain (4.5 ›
Flow Element	Rectangular Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data		
Mannings Coeffici	0.013	
Channel Slope	002400	m/m
Bottom Width	4.50	m
Discharge	12.1000	m³/s

Results		
Depth	0.94	m
Flow Area	4.2	m²
Wetted Perime	6.38	m
Top Width	4.50	m
Critical Depth	0.90	m
Critical Slope	0.002689	m/m
Velocity	2.86	m/s
Velocity Head	0.42	m
Specific Energ	1.36	m
Froude Numbe	0.94	
Flow Type	Subcritical	

Appendix A.2.4

Syphon Analysis

Appendix A.2.4.1

Turkey Creek

```
1
        ************************************************
        *    U.S. Environmental Protection Agency      *
        *    Storm Water Management Model  (SWMM)      *
        *                Version 4.4GU                 *
        *                                              *
        *                 CDM/OSU Beta                 *
        *       Release Date - November 23, 1999       *
        * Camp Dresser & McKee and Oregon State Univ.  *
        *          Chuck Moore and Wayne Huber         *
        *  Compiled using Digital Visual Fortran 6.0   *
        ************************************************

                        Developed by

        ************************************************
        *             Metcalf & Eddy, Inc.             *
        *            University of Florida             *
        *       Water Resources Engineers, Inc.        *
        *     (Now Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc.)      *
        *              September 1970                  *
        ************************************************

                 Distributed and Maintained by

        ************************************************
        *      U.S. Environmental Protection Agency    *
        * Center for Exposure Assessment Modeling (CEAM)*
        *    Athens Environmental Research Laboratory  *
        *            960 College Station Road          *
        *            Athens, GA    30605-2720          *
        ************************************************

        ************************************************
        *     This is a new release of SWMM.  If any   *
        *     problems occur executing this model      *
        *     system, contact Mr. Frank Stancil,       *
        *     U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.    *
        *     706/355-8328 (voice)                     *
        *     e-mail: stancil@athens.ath.epa.gov       *
        *     Or contact Wayne C. Huber at Oregon St. U.*
        *     541/737-6150 or wayne.huber@orst.edu     *
        *     Or Michael F. Schmidt at Camp Dresser &  *
        *     McKee (904) 281-0170 SCHMIDTMF@CDM.COM   *
        ************************************************
```

```
          ************************************************
          *  This is an implementation of EPA SWMM 4.4GU  *
          *  "Nature is full of infinite causes which     *
          *   have never occurred in experience" da Vinci *
          ************************************************


 ##########################################
 #         File names by SWMM Block       #
 #          JIN  -> Input to a Block      #
 #         JOUT  -> Output from a Block   #
 ##########################################

    JIN for Block #     1 File #    0  JIN.UF
   JOUT for Block #     1 File #    9  PCTmp1.int

 ##########################################
 # Scratch file names for this simulation. #
 ##########################################

 NSCRAT #     1 File #   21  SCRT1.UF
 NSCRAT #     2 File #   22  SCRT2.UF
 NSCRAT #     3 File #   23  SCRT3.UF
 NSCRAT #     4 File #   24  SCRT4.UF
 NSCRAT #     5 File #   25  SCRT5.UF
 NSCRAT #     6 File #   26  SCRT6.UF
 NSCRAT #     7 File #   27  SCRT7.UF
 NSCRAT #     8 File #   28  SCRT8.UF

 ************************************************
 *    Parameter Values on the Tapes Common Block   *
 ************************************************

  Number of Subcatchments in the Runoff Block (NW)..... 1000
  Number of Channel/Pipes in the Runoff Block (NG)..... 1000
  Number of Connections to Runoff Channels/Inlets (NCP).    6
  Number of Water Quality Constituents (MQUAL).........   20
  Number of Runoff Land Uses per Subcatchment (NLU).....   20
  Number of Groundwater Subcatchments in Runoff (NGW)...  100
  Number of Interface Locations for all Blocks (NIE).... 1000
  Number of Elements in the Transport Block (NET).......  500
  Number of Storage Junctions in Transport (NTSE).......  100
  Number of Transport interface input locations (NTHI)..  500
  Number of Transport interface output locations (NTHO).  500
  Number of Transport input locations on R lines (NTHR).   80
```

```
  Number of Transport printed output locations (NTOA)...   80
  Number of Tabular Flow Splitters in Transport (NTSP)..   50
  Number of Elements in the Extran Block (NEE)..... 4000
  Number of Pumps in Extran (NEP).....   75
  Number of Orifices in Extran (NEO)..... 200
  Number of Tide Gates/Free Outfalls in Extran (NTG).... 200
  Number of Extran Weirs (NEW)..... 400
  Number of Extran Printout Locations (NPO)..... 150
  Number of Tide Elements in Extran (NTE)..... 50
  Number of Natural Channels (NNC)..... 1200
  Number of Storage Junctions in Extran (NVSE)..... 1000
  Number of Time History Data Points in Extran (NTVAL).. 500
  Number of Data Points for Variable Storage Elements
    in the Extran Block (NVST)..... 25
  Number of Input Hydrographs in Extran (NEH)..... 500
  Number of Allowable Channel Connections to
    Junctions in the Extran Block (NCHN)..... 15
  Number Rain Gages in Rain and Runoff (MAXRG)..... 200
  Number PRATE/VRATE Points for Extran Pump
    Input (MAXPRA)..... 10
  Number of Variable Orifices in Extran (NVORF)..... 50
  Number of Variable Orifice Data Points (NVOTIM)..... 50
  Number of Allowable Precip. Values/yr in Rain (LIMRN). 5000
  Number of Storm Events for Rain Analysis (LSTORM).....20000
  Number of Plugs for Plug-flow in S/T (NPLUG)..... 3000
  Number Conduits for Extran Results to ASCII
    File (MXFLOW)..... 400


 ********************************************************
 * Entry made to the EXTENDED TRANSPORT MODEL (EXTRAN)   *
 * developed 1973 by Camp, Dresser and McKee (CDM) with  *
 * modifications 1977-1991 by the University of Florida. *
 *                                                       *
 * Most recent update: March 1999 by CDM, Oregon         *
 * State University, and XP Software, Inc.               *
 *                                                       *
 * "Smooth runs the water where the brook is deep."      *
 *                   Shakespeare, Henry VI, II, III, 1   *
 ********************************************************


1-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY            ****   EXTENDED TRANSPORT PROGRAM   ****        WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
```

WASHINGTON, D.C. **** **** CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.
**** ANALYSIS MODULE **** ANNANDALE, VIRGINIA

Detroit River International Crossing
Turkey Creek Existing Condition - 100-Year Flow

Control information for simulation

Integration cycles..... 1440

Length of integration step is..... 5.00 seconds
Simulation length..... 2.00 hours

Do not create equiv. pipes(NEQUAL). 0

Use metric units for I/O..... 1

Printing starts in cycle..... 1

Intermediate printout intervals of. 1 cycles
Intermediate printout intervals of. 0.08 minutes

Summary printout intervals of..... 1 cycles
Summary printout time interval of.. 0.08 minutes

Hot start file parameter (JREDO)... 0

Initial time (TZERO)..... 0.00 hours
This is time displacement from JIN interface file starting date/time when interface file is used.
This also describes starting hour in K3 line hydrograph input when K3 lines are used.
Initial date (IDATZ)..... 19060714 (yr/mo/day)
NOTE: Initial date from JIN interface file will be used, if accessed, unless IDATZ is negative.

Iteration variables: ITMAX..... 30
SURTOL..... 0.0500

Default surface area of junctions.. 1.22 square meters.

EXTRAN VERSION 3.3 SOLUTION. (ISOL = 0).
Sum of junction flow is zero during surcharge.

```
 NORMAL FLOW OPTION WHEN THE WATER
 SURFACE SLOPE IS LESS THAN THE
 GROUND SURFACE SLOPE (KSUPER=0)....

 NJSW INPUT HYDROGRAPH JUNCTIONS....     0

     INTERMEDIATE HEADER LINES ARE PRINTED AS IN ORIGINAL PROGRAM

     IDS ARE WRITTEN AS IN ORIGINAL PROGRAM

     CONDUIT LENGTHS ON C1 LINE MUST EQUAL IRREGULAR SECTION LENGTH ENTERED ON THE C3 OR X1 LINES (IWLEN = 0)

     JELEV = 0 (DEFAULT). STANDARD INPUTS ARE DEPTHS NOT ELEVATIONS

     JDOWN = 0 - Minimum of normal or critical depth will be used at free outfalls (I1).

     Characteristic depth for M2 and S2 water surface profiles will be computed as in previous versions of EXTRAN (IM2 = 0).

     SEDIMENT DEPTHS WILL NOT BE READ FROM C1 LINES

     Intermediate continuity output will not be created

1--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY            ****   EXTENDED TRANSPORT PROGRAM   ****        WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
 WASHINGTON, D.C.                           ****                                ****        CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.
                                            ****        ANALYSIS MODULE         ****        ANNANDALE, VIRGINIA

     Detroit River International Crossing
     Turkey Creek Existing Condition - 100-Year Flow


1
 ****************************************************
 *                    Conduit Data                  *
 ****************************************************
```

INP NUM	CONDUIT NUMBER	LENGTH (M)	CONDUIT CLASS	AREA (SQ M)	MANNING COEF.	MAX WIDTH (M)	DEPTH (M)	JUNCTIONS AT THE ENDS		INVERT HEIGHT ABOVE JUNCTIONS	TRAPEZOID SIDE SLOPES	
1	1	100.	TRAPEZOID	96.91	0.01500	9.75	4.64	1	2	2.40	2.40	
2	2	100.	TRAPEZOID	96.91	0.01500	9.75	4.64	2	3	2.40	2.40	
3	3	100.	TRAPEZOID	96.91	0.01500	9.75	4.64	3	4	2.40	2.40	
4	4	60.	TRAPEZOID	96.91	0.01500	9.75	4.64	4	5	2.40	2.40	
5	5	40.	TRAPEZOID	96.91	0.01500	9.75	4.64	5	6	2.40	2.40	

6	6	100. TRAPEZOID	96.91	0.01500	9.75	4.64	6	7	2.40 2.40
7	7	100. TRAPEZOID	96.91	0.01500	9.75	4.64	7	8	2.40 2.40
8	8	100. TRAPEZOID	96.91	0.01500	9.75	4.64	8	9	2.40 2.40
9	9	100. TRAPEZOID	96.91	0.01500	9.75	4.64	9	10	2.40 2.40
10	10	100. TRAPEZOID	96.91	0.01500	9.75	4.64	10	11	2.40 2.40

```
********************
*  Conduit Volume  *
********************

Input full depth volume.............    8.7220E+04 cubic meters

1-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY              ****   EXTENDED TRANSPORT PROGRAM   ****        WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D.C.                             ****                                ****        CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.
                                             ****         ANALYSIS MODULE        ****        ANNANDALE, VIRGINIA

     Detroit River International Crossing
     Turkey Creek Existing Condition - 100-Year Flow


1
 ****************************************************
 *                  Junction Data                   *
 ****************************************************
```

INP NUM	JUNCTION NUMBER	GROUND ELEV.	CROWN ELEV.	INVERT ELEV.	QINST CMS	INITIAL DEPTH(M)	CONNECTING CONDUITS	
1	1	182.00	180.68	176.04	62.60	0.00	1	
2	2	182.00	180.64	176.00	0.00	0.00	1	2
3	3	182.00	180.60	175.96	0.00	0.00	2	3
4	4	182.00	180.56	175.92	0.00	0.00	3	4
5	5	182.00	180.54	175.90	0.00	0.00	4	5
6	6	182.00	180.52	175.88	0.00	0.00	5	6
7	7	182.00	180.48	175.84	0.00	0.00	6	7
8	8	182.00	180.44	175.80	0.00	0.00	7	8
9	9	182.00	180.40	175.76	0.00	0.00	8	9
10	10	182.00	180.36	175.72	0.00	0.00	9	10
11	11	182.00	180.32	175.68	0.00	0.00	10	

```
****************************************************
```

```
 *          FREE OUTFALL DATA (DATA GROUP I1)      *
 *         BOUNDARY CONDITION ON DATA GROUP J1     *
 ***************************************************

 OUTFALL AT JUNCTION....        11 HAS BOUNDARY CONDITION NUMBER...         1

1--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY              ****   EXTENDED TRANSPORT PROGRAM   ****        WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
 WASHINGTON, D.C.                             ****                                ****        CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.
                                              ****         ANALYSIS MODULE        ****        ANNANDALE, VIRGINIA

     Detroit River International Crossing
     Turkey Creek Existing Condition - 100-Year Flow



 ***************************************************
 *        INTERNAL CONNECTIVITY INFORMATION        *
 ***************************************************

          CONDUIT     JUNCTION     JUNCTION
          -------     --------     --------
          90011           11           0
1
 *****************************************************
 *        BOUNDARY CONDITON INFORMATION              *
 *                DATA GROUPS J1-J4                  *
 *****************************************************



 BC NUMBER..         1 CONTROL WATER SURFACE ELEVATION IS..    178.80 METERS.
  TZERO =      1906195  0.0000000E+00

 ***********************************
 *    INITIAL MODEL CONDITION      *
 * INITIAL TIME =      0.00 HOURS  *
 ***********************************

 JUNCTION / DEPTH  / ELEVATION    ===>  "*" JUNCTION IS SURCHARGED.
        1/   0.00 /   176.04          2/   0.00 /   176.00          3/   0.00 /   175.96
        4/   0.00 /   175.92          5/   0.00 /   175.90          6/   0.00 /   175.88
        7/   0.00 /   175.84          8/   0.00 /   175.80          9/   0.00 /   175.76
       10/   0.00 /   175.72         11/   0.00 /   175.68
```

```
  CONDUIT/       FLOW    ===> "*" CONDUIT USES THE NORMAL FLOW OPTION.
       1/       0.00          2/       0.00          3/       0.00          4/       0.00
       5/       0.00          6/       0.00          7/       0.00          8/       0.00
       9/       0.00         10/       0.00      90011/       0.00

  CONDUIT/   VELOCITY
       1/       0.00          2/       0.00          3/       0.00          4/       0.00
       5/       0.00          6/       0.00          7/       0.00          8/       0.00
       9/       0.00         10/       0.00

  CONDUIT/ CROSS SECTIONAL AREA
       1/       0.00          2/       0.00          3/       0.00          4/       0.00
       5/       0.00          6/       0.00          7/       0.00          8/       0.00
       9/       0.00         10/       0.00

  CONDUIT/ HYDRAULIC RADIUS
       1/       0.00          2/       0.00          3/       0.00          4/       0.00
       5/       0.00          6/       0.00          7/       0.00          8/       0.00
       9/       0.00         10/       0.00

  CONDUIT/ UPSTREAM/ DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION
       1/   176.04/   176.00          2/   176.00/   175.96          3/   175.96/   175.92
       4/   175.92/   175.90          5/   175.90/   175.88          6/   175.88/   175.84
       7/   175.84/   175.80          8/   175.80/   175.76          9/   175.76/   175.72
      10/   175.72/   175.68


**********************************
*     FINAL MODEL CONDITION      *
*  FINAL TIME =      2.00 HOURS *
**********************************

>>> ENDING DATE AND TIME OF EXTRAN RUN ARE:
JULIAN DATE: 1906195
YR/MO/DA:   1906/ 7/14
TIME OF DAY:  2.000 HRS

JUNCTION / DEPTH  / ELEVATION    ===>  "*" JUNCTION IS SURCHARGED.
       1/   2.86 /   178.90          2/   2.89 /   178.89          3/   2.92 /   178.88
       4/   2.95 /   178.87          5/   2.96 /   178.86          6/   2.97 /   178.85
       7/   3.00 /   178.84          8/   3.03 /   178.83          9/   3.06 /   178.82
      10/   3.09 /   178.81         11/   3.12 /   178.80

  CONDUIT/       FLOW    ===> "*" CONDUIT USES THE NORMAL FLOW OPTION.
       1/      62.60          2/      62.59          3/      62.61          4/      62.60
```

5/	62.59	6/	62.60	7/	62.60	8/	62.59
9/	62.60	10/	62.59	90011/	62.59		

CONDUIT/ VELOCITY

1/	1.31	2/	1.29	3/	1.27	4/	1.26
5/	1.25	6/	1.24	7/	1.22	8/	1.20
9/	1.19	10/	1.17				

CONDUIT/ CROSS SECTIONAL AREA

1/	47.94	2/	48.57	3/	49.22	4/	49.69
5/	50.02	6/	50.55	7/	51.24	8/	51.95
9/	52.67	10/	53.41				

CONDUIT/ FINAL VOLUME

1/	4793.90	2/	4856.83	3/	4921.51	4/	2981.39
5/	2000.85	6/	5055.19	7/	5124.48	8/	5195.12
9/	5267.39	10/	5340.97				

CONDUIT/ HYDRAULIC RADIUS

1/	1.94	2/	1.95	3/	1.97	4/	1.98
5/	1.99	6/	2.00	7/	2.01	8/	2.03
9/	2.05	10/	2.06				

CONDUIT/ UPSTREAM/ DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION

1/	178.90/	178.89	2/	178.89/	178.88	3/	178.88/	178.87
4/	178.87/	178.86	5/	178.86/	178.85	6/	178.85/	178.84
7/	178.84/	178.83	8/	178.83/	178.82	9/	178.82/	178.81
10/	178.81/	178.80						

```
####################################################
#           Surcharge Iteration Summary            #
####################################################

Maximum number of iterations in a time step.....       22
Total number of iterations in the simulation..       3151
Average number of iterations per time step......     2.19
Surcharge iterations during the simulation......      271
Maximum surcharge flow error during simulation.. 4.73E+00 cms
Total number of time steps during simulation..       1440
```

1

```
 *          CONDUIT COURANT CONDITION SUMMARY        *
 * TIME IN MINUTES DELT > COURANT TIME STEP          *
 ****************************************************
 * SEE BELOW FOR EXPLANATION OF COURANT TIME STEP. *
 ****************************************************
```

CONDUIT #	TIME(MN)	CONDUIT #	TIME(MN)	CONDUIT #	TIME(MN)	CONDUIT #	TIME(MN)
1	0.00	2	0.00	3	0.00	4	0.00
5	0.33	6	0.00	7	0.00	8	0.00
9	0.00	10	0.00				

1

```
 ************************************************
 *          CONDUIT COURANT CONDITION SUMMARY    *
 ************************************************
 * COURANT    =             CONDUIT LENGTH       *
 * TIME STEP = ------------------------------- *
 *              VELOCITY + SQRT(GRVT*AREA/WIDTH) *
 ************************************************
 * AVERAGE COURANT CONDITION TIME STEP(SECONDS) *
 ************************************************
```

CONDUIT #	TIME(SEC)	CONDUIT #	TIME(SEC)	CONDUIT #	TIME(SEC)	CONDUIT #	TIME(SEC)
1	17.23	2	17.25	3	17.91	4	12.67
5	8.85	6	22.33	7	17.08	8	17.08
9	17.08	10	16.96				

1

```
 ************************************************
 * EXTRAN CONTINUITY BALANCE AT THE LAST TIME STEP *
 ************************************************

 ************************************************
 * JUNCTION INFLOW, OUTFLOW OR STREET FLOODING *
 ************************************************
```

JUNCTION	INFLOW, CU M
1	4.5072E+05

JUNCTION	OUTFLOW, CU M
1	2.6693E+03

2	5.6062E+02
3	2.0810E+02
4	1.8592E+03
5	5.6534E+03
6	1.3183E+03
7	9.4449E+02
8	2.9801E+03
9	1.3814E+03
10	1.5085E+03
11	3.9284E+05

```
*******************************************************
* INITIAL SYSTEM VOLUME         =     9.0000E-03 CU M  *
* TOTAL SYSTEM INFLOW VOLUME    =     4.5072E+05 CU M  *
* INFLOW + INITIAL VOLUME       =     4.5072E+05 CU M  *
*******************************************************
* TOTAL SYSTEM OUTFLOW          =     4.1192E+05 CU M  *
* VOLUME LEFT IN SYSTEM         =     4.5538E+04 CU M  *
* OUTFLOW + FINAL VOLUME        =     4.5746E+05 CU M  *
*******************************************************
* ERROR IN CONTINUITY, PERCENT =          -1.50        *
*******************************************************
```

```
TEST WRITE OF ALTERNATIVE CONTINUITY ERROR CALCULATION
VOLUME LEFT IN SYSTEM       =     6.7482E+04 CU. FT.
ERROR IN CONTINUITY PERCENT =         -63.64
```

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - SUMMARY OF FULL FLOW CHANNEL WARNINGS -

OPEN CHANNEL NUMBER	TIME STEP OF FIRST OCCURRENCE	TIME OF FIRST OCCURRENCE (HOURS)	TIME STEP OF LAST OCCURRENCE	TIME OF LAST OCCURRENCE (HOURS)
1	1	0.00	84	0.12
2	38	0.05	82	0.11
3	31	0.04	81	0.11
4	27	0.04	81	0.11
5	26	0.04	74	0.10
6	24	0.03	70	0.10
7	20	0.03	70	0.10
8	17	0.02	59	0.08
9	15	0.02	61	0.08
10	15	0.02	61	0.08

THE PROGRAM USES FULL DEPTH CHANNEL CHARACTERISTICS TO COMPUTE FLOW THROUGH THE TRAPEZOIDAL, IRREGULAR, OR PARABOLIC/POWER FUNCTION CONDUIT WHEN THE COMPUTED DEPTHS EXCEED MAXIMUM DEPTH. THIS WILL AFFECT THE MAXIMUM COMPUTED HEAD AND FLOWS IN THE MODEL. IT IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THAT THE MODELED CROSS SECTIONS BE EXTENDED TO ELIMINATE THESE FULL FLOW CHANNEL WARNINGS

1

*** J U N C T I O N S U M M A R Y S T A T I S T I C S ***

Detroit River International Crossing
Turkey Creek Existing Condition - 100-Year Flow

JUNCTION NUMBER	GROUND ELEVATION (M)	UPPERMOST PIPE CROWN ELEVATION (M)	MEAN JUNCTION ELEVATION (M)	JUNCTION AVERAGE % CHANGE	MAXIMUM JUNCTION ELEV. (M)	TIME OF OCCURENCE HR.	TIME OF OCCURENCE MIN.	METERS OF SURCHARGE AT MAX ELEVATION	METERS MAX. DEPTH IS BELOW GROUND ELEVATION	LENGTH OF SURCHARGE (MIN)	LENGTH OF FLOODING (MIN)	MAXIMUM JUNCTION AREA (SQ.MET)
1	182.00	180.68	178.96	0.3566	182.00	0	3	1.32	0.00	0.8	0.3	3.522E+04
2	182.00	180.64	178.94	0.3323	182.00	0	3	1.36	0.00	0.5	0.1	6.990E+04
3	182.00	180.60	178.91	0.2984	182.00	0	5	1.40	0.00	0.4	0.1	5.033E+04
4	182.00	180.56	178.89	0.3581	182.00	0	2	1.44	0.00	0.9	0.2	4.026E+04
5	182.00	180.54	178.88	0.3984	182.00	0	2	1.46	0.00	0.7	0.3	3.403E+04
6	182.00	180.52	178.87	0.3937	182.00	0	2	1.48	0.00	0.3	0.3	4.789E+04
7	182.00	180.48	178.85	0.3333	182.00	0	2	1.52	0.00	0.3	0.2	3.544E+04
8	182.00	180.44	178.84	0.3701	182.00	0	1	1.56	0.00	0.7	0.3	2.120E+04
9	182.00	180.40	178.83	0.3194	182.00	0	1	1.60	0.00	0.3	0.2	4.340E+04
10	182.00	180.36	178.82	0.3523	182.00	0	1	1.64	0.00	0.3	0.3	3.099E+04
11	182.00	180.32	178.81	0.0960	180.32	0	1	0.00	1.68	0.4	0.0	1.458E+04

1

*** C O N D U I T S U M M A R Y S T A T I S T I C S ***

Detroit River International Crossing
Turkey Creek Existing Condition - 100-Year Flow

CONDUIT	DESIGN FLOW	DESIGN VELOCITY	CONDUIT VERTICAL DEPTH	MAXIMUM COMPUTED FLOW	TIME OF OCCURRENCE	MAXIMUM COMPUTED VELOCITY	TIME OF OCCURRENCE	RATIO OF MAX. TO DESIGN	MAXIMUM DEPTH ABOVE INV. AT CONDUIT ENDS UPSTREAM	MAXIMUM DEPTH ABOVE INV. AT CONDUIT ENDS DOWNSTREAM	LENGTH CONDUIT OF NORM FLOW	SLOPE

NUMBER	(CMS)	(M/S)	(M)	(CMS)	HR.	MIN.	(MPS)	HR.	MIN.	FLOW	(M)	(M)	(MIN)	(M/M)
1	2.60E+02	2.69	4.640	-1.95E+02	0	3	4.06	0	0	-0.75	5.96	5.53	0.5	0.00040
2	2.60E+02	2.69	4.640	-2.28E+02	0	3	4.15	0	1	-0.88	5.53	6.04	0.3	0.00040
3	2.60E+02	2.69	4.640	-2.47E+02	0	3	4.14	0	1	-0.95	6.04	6.08	0.3	0.00040
4	2.38E+02	2.45	4.640	-4.24E+02	0	2	-4.77	0	2	-1.78	6.08	6.10	0.3	0.00033
5	2.91E+02	3.00	4.640	-7.58E+02	0	2	-8.07	0	2	-2.60	6.10	6.12	0.1	0.00050
6	2.60E+02	2.69	4.640	-5.79E+02	0	2	-6.64	0	2	-2.22	6.12	6.08	0.2	0.00040
7	2.60E+02	2.69	4.640	-7.19E+02	0	1	-8.32	0	2	-2.76	6.08	6.20	0.3	0.00040
8	2.60E+02	2.69	4.640	-7.36E+02	0	1	-8.37	0	1	-2.83	6.20	6.24	0.2	0.00040
9	2.60E+02	2.69	4.640	-7.29E+02	0	1	-7.76	0	1	-2.80	6.24	6.28	0.3	0.00040
10	2.60E+02	2.69	4.640	-7.66E+02	0	1	-7.96	0	1	-2.94	6.28	4.64	0.2	0.00040
90011	UNDEF	UNDEF	UNDEF	-7.66E+02	0	1								

1

```
*************************************************
* SUBCRITICAL AND CRITICAL FLOW ASSUMPTIONS FROM *
* SUBROUTINE HEAD.  SEE FIGURE 5-4 IN THE EXTRAN *
*       MANUAL FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.          *
*************************************************
```

CONDUIT NUMBER	LENGTH OF DRY FLOW(MIN)	LENGTH OF SUBCRITICAL FLOW(MIN)	LENGTH OF UPSTR. CRITICAL FLOW(MIN)	LENGTH OF DOWNSTR. CRITICAL FLOW(MIN)	MEAN FLOW (CMS)	AVERAGE % CHANGE	TOTAL FLOW CUBIC MET	MAXIMUM HYDRAULIC RADIUS(MET)	MAXIMUM CROSS SECT AREA(SQ.M)
1	0.00	120.00	0.00	0.00	62.38	0.4018	4.4914E+05	2.8606	96.9110
2	0.08	119.92	0.00	0.00	61.55	0.4045	4.4315E+05	2.8317	95.0900
3	0.08	119.92	0.00	0.00	60.79	0.5007	4.3772E+05	2.8606	96.9110
4	0.25	119.75	0.00	0.00	60.30	0.7906	4.3419E+05	2.8499	96.2355
5	0.58	119.42	0.00	0.00	59.26	0.7936	4.2664E+05	2.8606	96.9110
6	0.92	119.08	0.00	0.00	58.48	0.6124	4.2108E+05	2.7665	91.0556
7	1.00	119.00	0.00	0.00	57.33	0.7272	4.1280E+05	2.8039	93.3605
8	0.58	119.42	0.00	0.00	56.72	0.7770	4.0839E+05	2.7152	87.9453
9	0.17	119.83	0.00	0.00	55.68	0.6837	4.0092E+05	2.8136	93.9603
10	0.00	120.00	0.00	0.00	54.56	0.6524	3.9284E+05	2.8606	96.9110
90011	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	54.56		3.9284E+05		

```
*********************************************************
* AVERAGE % CHANGE IN JUNCTION OR CONDUIT IS DEFINED AS:  *
* CONDUIT  % CHANGE ==> 100.0 ( Q(n+1) - Q(n) ) / Qfull   *
* JUNCTION % CHANGE ==> 100.0 ( Y(n+1) - Y(n) ) / Yfull   *
*********************************************************
```

The Conduit with the largest average change... 5 had 0.794 percent

```
The Junction with the largest average change...          5 had      0.398 percent


===> Extended Transport model simulation ended normally.

===> SWMM 4.4GU  simulation ended normally.
     Always check output file for possible warning messages.

===> Your input file was named : PCTmp1.dat
===> Your output file was named: PCTmp1.out

*******************************************************
*       SWMM 4.4GU  Simulation Date and Time Summary  *
*******************************************************
* Starting Date... November   16, 2006                *
*          Time...          16:24:48.900              *
*   Ending Date... November   16, 2006                *
*          Time...          16:24:53.510              *
*  Elapsed Time...                0.077 minutes.      *
*  Elapsed Time...                4.611 seconds.      *
*******************************************************
```

1

```
*************************************************
*    U.S. Environmental Protection Agency       *
*    Storm Water Management Model  (SWMM)       *
*                Version 4.4GU                  *
*                                               *
*                 CDM/OSU Beta                  *
*       Release Date - November 23, 1999        *
* Camp Dresser & McKee and Oregon State Univ.   *
*          Chuck Moore and Wayne Huber          *
*  Compiled using Digital Visual Fortran 6.0    *
*************************************************

                 Developed by

*************************************************
*             Metcalf & Eddy, Inc.              *
*            University of Florida              *
*       Water Resources Engineers, Inc.         *
*     (Now Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc.)       *
*              September 1970                   *
*************************************************

         Distributed and Maintained by

*************************************************
*      U.S. Environmental Protection Agency     *
* Center for Exposure Assessment Modeling (CEAM)*
*    Athens Environmental Research Laboratory   *
*            960 College Station Road           *
*            Athens, GA    30605-2720           *
*************************************************

*************************************************
*     This is a new release of SWMM.  If any    *
*     problems occur executing this model       *
*     system, contact Mr. Frank Stancil,        *
*     U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.     *
*     706/355-8328 (voice)                      *
*     e-mail: stancil@athens.ath.epa.gov        *
*     Or contact Wayne C. Huber at Oregon St. U.*
*     541/737-6150 or wayne.huber@orst.edu      *
*     Or Michael F. Schmidt at Camp Dresser &   *
*     McKee (904) 281-0170 SCHMIDTMF@CDM.COM    *
*************************************************
```

```
          ************************************************
          *  This is an implementation of EPA SWMM 4.4GU  *
          *  "Nature is full of infinite causes which     *
          *   have never occurred in experience" da Vinci *
          ************************************************


##########################################
#         File names by SWMM Block       #
#          JIN  -> Input to a Block      #
#         JOUT  -> Output from a Block   #
##########################################

   JIN for Block #      1 File #     0  JIN.UF
  JOUT for Block #      1 File #     9  PCTmp1.int

##########################################
# Scratch file names for this simulation. #
##########################################

NSCRAT #      1 File #    21  SCRT1.UF
NSCRAT #      2 File #    22  SCRT2.UF
NSCRAT #      3 File #    23  SCRT3.UF
NSCRAT #      4 File #    24  SCRT4.UF
NSCRAT #      5 File #    25  SCRT5.UF
NSCRAT #      6 File #    26  SCRT6.UF
NSCRAT #      7 File #    27  SCRT7.UF
NSCRAT #      8 File #    28  SCRT8.UF

************************************************
*    Parameter Values on the Tapes Common Block   *
************************************************

 Number of Subcatchments in the Runoff Block (NW)..... 1000
 Number of Channel/Pipes in the Runoff Block (NG)..... 1000
 Number of Connections to Runoff Channels/Inlets (NCP).    6
 Number of Water Quality Constituents (MQUAL).........   20
 Number of Runoff Land Uses per Subcatchment (NLU).....   20
 Number of Groundwater Subcatchments in Runoff (NGW)...  100
 Number of Interface Locations for all Blocks (NIE).... 1000
 Number of Elements in the Transport Block (NET).......  500
 Number of Storage Junctions in Transport (NTSE).......  100
 Number of Transport interface input locations (NTHI)..  500
 Number of Transport interface output locations (NTHO).  500
 Number of Transport input locations on R lines (NTHR).   80
```

```
 Number of Transport printed output locations (NTOA)...   80
 Number of Tabular Flow Splitters in Transport (NTSP)..   50
 Number of Elements in the Extran Block (NEE)..... 4000
 Number of Pumps in Extran (NEP).....   75
 Number of Orifices in Extran (NEO).....  200
 Number of Tide Gates/Free Outfalls in Extran (NTG)....  200
 Number of Extran Weirs (NEW).....  400
 Number of Extran Printout Locations (NPO).....  150
 Number of Tide Elements in Extran (NTE).....   50
 Number of Natural Channels (NNC)..... 1200
 Number of Storage Junctions in Extran (NVSE)..... 1000
 Number of Time History Data Points in Extran (NTVAL)..  500
 Number of Data Points for Variable Storage Elements
   in the Extran Block (NVST).....   25
 Number of Input Hydrographs in Extran (NEH).....  500
 Number of Allowable Channel Connections to
   Junctions in the Extran Block (NCHN).....   15
 Number Rain Gages in Rain and Runoff (MAXRG).....  200
 Number PRATE/VRATE Points for Extran Pump
   Input (MAXPRA).....   10
 Number of Variable Orifices in Extran (NVORF).....   50
 Number of Variable Orifice Data Points (NVOTIM).....   50
 Number of Allowable Precip. Values/yr in Rain (LIMRN). 5000
 Number of Storm Events for Rain Analysis (LSTORM).....20000
 Number of Plugs for Plug-flow in S/T (NPLUG)..... 3000
 Number Conduits for Extran Results to ASCII
   File (MXFLOW).....  400


**********************************************************
* Entry made to the EXTENDED TRANSPORT MODEL (EXTRAN)    *
* developed 1973 by Camp, Dresser and McKee (CDM) with   *
* modifications 1977-1991 by the University of Florida.  *
*                                                        *
* Most recent update: March 1999 by CDM, Oregon          *
* State University, and XP Software, Inc.                *
*                                                        *
* "Smooth runs the water where the brook is deep."       *
*                    Shakespeare, Henry VI, II, III, 1   *
**********************************************************


1-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY            ****   EXTENDED TRANSPORT PROGRAM   ****        WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
```

WASHINGTON, D.C. **** **** CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.
**** ANALYSIS MODULE **** ANNANDALE, VIRGINIA

Detroit River International Crossing
Turkey Creek Alternative 1B,2B Syphon - 100-Year Flow

Control information for simulation

Integration cycles..... 1440

Length of integration step is..... 5.00 seconds
Simulation length..... 2.00 hours

Do not create equiv. pipes(NEQUAL). 0

Use metric units for I/O..... 1

Printing starts in cycle..... 1

Intermediate printout intervals of. 1 cycles
Intermediate printout intervals of. 0.08 minutes

Summary printout intervals of..... 1 cycles
Summary printout time interval of.. 0.08 minutes

Hot start file parameter (JREDO)... 0

Initial time (TZERO)..... 0.00 hours
This is time displacement from JIN interface file starting date/time when interface file is used.
This also describes starting hour in K3 line hydrograph input when K3 lines are used.
Initial date (IDATZ)..... 19060714 (yr/mo/day)
NOTE: Initial date from JIN interface file will be used, if accessed, unless IDATZ is negative.

Iteration variables: ITMAX..... 30
SURTOL..... 0.0500

Default surface area of junctions.. 1.22 square meters.

EXTRAN VERSION 3.3 SOLUTION. (ISOL = 0).
Sum of junction flow is zero during surcharge.

```
 NORMAL FLOW OPTION WHEN THE WATER
 SURFACE SLOPE IS LESS THAN THE
 GROUND SURFACE SLOPE (KSUPER=0)....

 NJSW INPUT HYDROGRAPH JUNCTIONS....     0

     INTERMEDIATE HEADER LINES ARE PRINTED AS IN ORIGINAL PROGRAM

     IDS ARE WRITTEN AS IN ORIGINAL PROGRAM

     CONDUIT LENGTHS ON C1 LINE MUST EQUAL IRREGULAR SECTION LENGTH ENTERED ON THE C3 OR X1 LINES (IWLEN = 0)

     JELEV = 0 (DEFAULT). STANDARD INPUTS ARE DEPTHS NOT ELEVATIONS

     JDOWN = 0 - Minimum of normal or critical depth will be used at free outfalls (I1).

     Characteristic depth for M2 and S2 water surface profiles will be computed as in previous versions of EXTRAN (IM2 = 0).

     SEDIMENT DEPTHS WILL NOT BE READ FROM C1 LINES

     Intermediate continuity output will not be created

1--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY            ****   EXTENDED TRANSPORT PROGRAM   ****        WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
 WASHINGTON, D.C.                           ****                                ****        CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.
                                            ****         ANALYSIS MODULE        ****        ANNANDALE, VIRGINIA

     Detroit River International Crossing
     Turkey Creek Alternative 1B,2B Syphon - 100-Year Flow


1
 ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
 +                    Conduit Data                  +
 ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
```

INP NUM	CONDUIT NUMBER	LENGTH (M)	CONDUIT CLASS	AREA (SQ M)	MANNING COEF.	MAX WIDTH (M)	DEPTH (M)	JUNCTIONS AT THE ENDS		INVERT HEIGHT ABOVE JUNCTIONS	TRAPEZOID SIDE SLOPES	
1	1	100.	TRAPEZOID	96.91	0.01500	9.75	4.64	1	2		2.40	2.40
2	2	100.	TRAPEZOID	96.91	0.01500	9.75	4.64	2	3		2.40	2.40
3	3	100.	TRAPEZOID	96.91	0.01500	9.75	4.64	3	4		2.40	2.40
4	4	100.	TRAPEZOID	96.91	0.01500	9.75	4.64	4	5		2.40	2.40
5	5	15.	RECTANGLE	60.00	0.01300	15.00	4.00	5	50			

6	50	23.	RECTANGLE	50.00	0.01300	25.00	2.00	50	51	
7	51	40.	RECTANGLE	50.00	0.01300	25.00	2.00	51	55	
8	55	23.	RECTANGLE	50.00	0.01300	25.00	2.00	55	56	
9	56	15.	RECTANGLE	80.00	0.01300	20.00	4.00	56	6	
10	6	100.	TRAPEZOID	96.91	0.01500	9.75	4.64	6	7	2.40 2.40
11	7	100.	TRAPEZOID	96.91	0.01500	9.75	4.64	7	8	2.40 2.40
12	8	100.	TRAPEZOID	96.91	0.01500	9.75	4.64	8	9	2.40 2.40
13	9	100.	TRAPEZOID	96.91	0.01500	9.75	4.64	9	10	2.40 2.40
14	10	100.	TRAPEZOID	96.91	0.01500	9.75	4.64	10	11	2.40 2.40

===> WARNING !!! (C*DELT/LEN) IN CONDUIT 5 IS 2.1 AT FULL DEPTH.
===> WARNING !!! (C*DELT/LEN) IN CONDUIT 56 IS 2.1 AT FULL DEPTH.

****
* Conduit Volume *
****

Input full depth volume..... 9.3620E+04 cubic meters
Conduit #... 51 has zero slope. 0.001 feet added to upstream invert.

===> Warning !! The upstream and downstream junctions for the following conduits
have been reversed to correspond to the positive flow and decreasing
slope EXTRAN convention. A negative flow in the output thus means
the flow was from your original upstream junction to your original
downstream junction. Any initial flow has been multiplied by -1.

1. Conduit #... 55 has been changed.

1

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY **** EXTENDED TRANSPORT PROGRAM **** WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D.C. **** **** CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.
**** ANALYSIS MODULE **** ANNANDALE, VIRGINIA

Detroit River International Crossing
Turkey Creek Alternative 1B,2B Syphon - 100-Year Flow

1

****
* Junction Data *
****

INP NUM	JUNCTION NUMBER	GROUND ELEV.	CROWN ELEV.	INVERT ELEV.	QINST CMS	INITIAL DEPTH(M)	CONNECTING CONDUITS

1	1	182.00	180.71	176.07	62.60	0.00	1	
2	2	182.00	180.67	176.03	0.00	0.00	1	2
3	3	182.00	180.63	175.99	0.00	0.00	2	3
4	4	182.00	180.59	175.95	0.00	0.00	3	4
5	5	182.00	180.55	175.91	0.00	0.00	4	5
6	50	182.00	179.90	175.90	0.00	0.00	5	50
7	51	182.00	166.31	164.30	0.00	0.00	50	51
8	55	182.00	166.30	164.30	0.00	0.00	51	55
9	56	182.00	179.87	175.87	0.00	0.00	55	56
10	6	182.00	180.50	175.86	0.00	0.00	56	6
11	7	182.00	180.46	175.82	0.00	0.00	6	7
12	8	182.00	180.42	175.78	0.00	0.00	7	8
13	9	182.00	180.38	175.74	0.00	0.00	8	9
14	10	182.00	180.34	175.70	0.00	0.00	9	10
15	11	182.00	180.30	175.66	0.00	0.00	10	

```
 ************************************************
 *          FREE OUTFALL DATA (DATA GROUP I1)     *
 *         BOUNDARY CONDITION ON DATA GROUP J1    *
 ************************************************

 OUTFALL AT JUNCTION....        11 HAS BOUNDARY CONDITION NUMBER...        1

1--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY            ****   EXTENDED TRANSPORT PROGRAM   ****        WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
 WASHINGTON, D.C.                           ****                                ****        CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.
                                            ****         ANALYSIS MODULE        ****        ANNANDALE, VIRGINIA

     Detroit River International Crossing
     Turkey Creek Alternative 1B,2B Syphon - 100-Year Flow


 ************************************************
 *        INTERNAL CONNECTIVITY INFORMATION     *
 ************************************************

          CONDUIT     JUNCTION     JUNCTION
          -------     --------     --------
          90015           11           0
1
 ************************************************
 *        BOUNDARY CONDITON INFORMATION         *
```

```
*                 DATA GROUPS J1-J4                 *
*****************************************************


BC NUMBER..          1 CONTROL WATER SURFACE ELEVATION IS..     178.80 METERS.
 TZERO =       1906195  0.0000000E+00

**********************************
*    INITIAL MODEL CONDITION     *
* INITIAL TIME =      0.00 HOURS *
**********************************

JUNCTION / DEPTH  / ELEVATION    ===>  "*" JUNCTION IS SURCHARGED.
        1/   0.00 /   176.07          2/   0.00 /   176.03          3/   0.00 /   175.99
        4/   0.00 /   175.95          5/   0.00 /   175.91         50/   0.00 /   175.90
       51/   0.00 /   164.30         55/   0.00 /   164.30         56/   0.00 /   175.87
        6/   0.00 /   175.86          7/   0.00 /   175.82          8/   0.00 /   175.78
        9/   0.00 /   175.74         10/   0.00 /   175.70         11/   0.00 /   175.66

  CONDUIT/       FLOW   ===> "*" CONDUIT USES THE NORMAL FLOW OPTION.
        1/       0.00          2/       0.00          3/       0.00          4/       0.00
        5/       0.00         50/       0.00         51/       0.00         55/       0.00
       56/       0.00          6/       0.00          7/       0.00          8/       0.00
        9/       0.00         10/       0.00      90015/       0.00

  CONDUIT/   VELOCITY
        1/       0.00          2/       0.00          3/       0.00          4/       0.00
        5/       0.00         50/       0.00         51/       0.00         55/       0.00
       56/       0.00          6/       0.00          7/       0.00          8/       0.00
        9/       0.00         10/       0.00

  CONDUIT/ CROSS SECTIONAL AREA
        1/       0.00          2/       0.00          3/       0.00          4/       0.00
        5/       0.00         50/       0.00         51/       0.00         55/       0.00
       56/       0.00          6/       0.00          7/       0.00          8/       0.00
        9/       0.00         10/       0.00

  CONDUIT/ HYDRAULIC RADIUS
        1/       0.00          2/       0.00          3/       0.00          4/       0.00
        5/       0.00         50/       0.00         51/       0.00         55/       0.00
       56/       0.00          6/       0.00          7/       0.00          8/       0.00
        9/       0.00         10/       0.00

  CONDUIT/ UPSTREAM/ DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION
```

```
        1/   176.07/   176.03         2/   176.03/   175.99         3/   175.99/   175.95
        4/   175.95/   175.91         5/   175.91/   175.90        50/   175.90/   164.30
       51/   164.31/   164.30        55/   175.87/   164.30        56/   175.87/   175.86
        6/   175.86/   175.82         7/   175.82/   175.78         8/   175.78/   175.74
        9/   175.74/   175.70        10/   175.70/   175.66


*********************************
*     FINAL MODEL CONDITION     *
*  FINAL TIME =      2.00 HOURS *
*********************************

>>> ENDING DATE AND TIME OF EXTRAN RUN ARE:
JULIAN DATE: 1906195
YR/MO/DA:   1906/ 7/14
TIME OF DAY:  2.000 HRS

JUNCTION / DEPTH  / ELEVATION    ===>  "*" JUNCTION IS SURCHARGED.
        1/   2.86 /   178.93         2/   2.89 /   178.92         3/   2.91 /   178.90
        4/   2.94 /   178.89         5/   2.97 /   178.88        50/   2.98 /   178.88
       51/  14.56*/   178.87        55/  14.56*/   178.86        56/   2.98 /   178.85
        6/   3.00 /   178.86         7/   3.02 /   178.84         8/   3.05 /   178.83
        9/   3.08 /   178.82        10/   3.11 /   178.81        11/   3.14 /   178.80

  CONDUIT/       FLOW   ===> "*" CONDUIT USES THE NORMAL FLOW OPTION.
        1/      62.57          2/      62.61          3/      62.59          4/      62.59
        5/      62.18         50/      62.89         51/      63.09         55/     -60.48
       56/      66.50          6/      62.31          7/      62.58          8/      62.68
        9/      62.48         10/      62.60      90015/      62.60

  CONDUIT/   VELOCITY
        1/       1.31          2/       1.29          3/       1.27          4/       1.26
        5/       1.39         50/       1.26         51/       1.26         55/      -1.21
       56/       1.11          6/       1.22          7/       1.21          8/       1.20
        9/       1.18         10/       1.16

  CONDUIT/ CROSS SECTIONAL AREA
        1/      47.85          2/      48.47          3/      49.12          4/      49.77
        5/      44.61         50/      50.00         51/      50.00         55/      50.00
       56/      59.73          6/      51.03          7/      51.69          8/      52.43
        9/      53.15         10/      53.90

  CONDUIT/  FINAL VOLUME
        1/    4785.28          2/    4847.46          3/    4912.26          4/    4977.36
        5/     669.11         50/    1150.00         51/    2000.00         55/    1150.00
```

56/	895.95	6/	5102.61	7/	5169.46	8/	5243.20
9/	5314.87	10/	5389.59				

CONDUIT/ HYDRAULIC RADIUS

1/	1.94	2/	1.95	3/	1.97	4/	1.98
5/	2.13	50/	0.93	51/	0.93	55/	0.93
56/	2.30	6/	2.01	7/	2.02	8/	2.04
9/	2.06	10/	2.07				

CONDUIT/ UPSTREAM/ DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION

1/	178.93/	178.92	2/	178.92/	178.90	3/	178.90/	178.89
4/	178.89/	178.88	5/	178.88/	178.88	50/	178.88/	178.87
51/	178.87/	178.86	55/	178.85/	178.86	56/	178.85/	178.86
6/	178.86/	178.84	7/	178.84/	178.83	8/	178.83/	178.82
9/	178.82/	178.81	10/	178.81/	178.80			

```
##################################################
#           Surcharge Iteration Summary          #
##################################################

Maximum number of iterations in a time step.....       31
Total number of iterations in the simulation..       4109
Average number of iterations per time step......     2.85
Surcharge iterations during the simulation......     1229
Maximum surcharge flow error during simulation.. 6.92E+01 cms
Total number of time steps during simulation..       1440
```

1

```
**************************************************
*         CONDUIT COURANT CONDITION SUMMARY      *
* TIME IN MINUTES DELT > COURANT TIME STEP       *
**************************************************
* SEE BELOW FOR EXPLANATION OF COURANT TIME STEP. *
**************************************************
```

CONDUIT #	TIME(MN)	CONDUIT #	TIME(MN)	CONDUIT #	TIME(MN)	CONDUIT #	TIME(MN)
1	0.00	2	0.00	3	0.00	4	0.00
5	118.58	50	118.25	51	117.75	55	117.92
56	118.08	6	0.00	7	0.00	8	0.00
9	0.00	10	0.00				

1

```
 ***********************************************
 *         CONDUIT COURANT CONDITION SUMMARY    *
 ***********************************************
 * COURANT    =            CONDUIT LENGTH       *
 * TIME STEP = ------------------------------- *
 *             VELOCITY + SQRT(GRVT*AREA/WIDTH) *
 ***********************************************
 * AVERAGE COURANT CONDITION TIME STEP(SECONDS) *
 ***********************************************
```

CONDUIT #	TIME(SEC)	CONDUIT #	TIME(SEC)	CONDUIT #	TIME(SEC)	CONDUIT #	TIME(SEC)
1	17.24	2	17.25	3	17.95	4	21.36
5	2.74	50	2.16	51	3.16	55	1.82
56	2.35	6	17.12	7	17.09	8	17.09
9	17.11	10	17.02				

1

```
 ************************************************
 * EXTRAN CONTINUITY BALANCE AT THE LAST TIME STEP *
 ************************************************

 ***********************************************
 * JUNCTION INFLOW, OUTFLOW OR STREET FLOODING *
 ***********************************************
```

JUNCTION	INFLOW, CU M
1	4.5072E+05

JUNCTION	OUTFLOW, CU M
1	9.2710E+02
3	2.9048E+02
4	5.0193E+01
5	4.3016E+02
50	7.5294E+02
56	7.3184E+01
6	7.2493E+03
7	4.5054E+02
8	1.6235E+03
9	1.2573E+03
10	3.8129E+02
11	3.8971E+05

```
 ********************************************************
 * INITIAL SYSTEM VOLUME         =     1.0160E-02 CU M  *
 * TOTAL SYSTEM INFLOW VOLUME    =     4.5072E+05 CU M  *
 * INFLOW + INITIAL VOLUME       =     4.5072E+05 CU M  *
 ********************************************************
 * TOTAL SYSTEM OUTFLOW          =     4.0319E+05 CU M  *
 * VOLUME LEFT IN SYSTEM         =     5.1608E+04 CU M  *
 * OUTFLOW + FINAL VOLUME        =     4.5480E+05 CU M  *
 ********************************************************
 * ERROR IN CONTINUITY, PERCENT =          -0.91        *
 ********************************************************


 TEST WRITE OF ALTERNATIVE CONTINUITY ERROR CALCULATION
 VOLUME LEFT IN SYSTEM       =     9.8749E+04 CU. FT.
 ERROR IN CONTINUITY PERCENT =       -113.64


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - SUMMARY OF FULL FLOW CHANNEL WARNINGS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
```

OPEN CHANNEL NUMBER	TIME STEP OF FIRST OCCURRENCE	TIME OF FIRST OCCURRENCE (HOURS)	TIME STEP OF LAST OCCURRENCE	TIME OF LAST OCCURRENCE (HOURS)
1	1	0.00	91	0.13
2	74	0.10	91	0.13
3	74	0.10	92	0.13
4	74	0.10	92	0.13
6	24	0.03	82	0.11
7	20	0.03	25	0.03
8	17	0.02	57	0.08
9	15	0.02	63	0.09
10	15	0.02	63	0.09

```
   THE PROGRAM USES FULL DEPTH CHANNEL CHARACTERISTICS TO COMPUTE FLOW THROUGH THE TRAPEZOIDAL, IRREGULAR, OR
   PARABOLIC/POWER FUNCTION CONDUIT WHEN THE COMPUTED DEPTHS EXCEED MAXIMUM DEPTH.  THIS WILL AFFECT THE MAXIMUM
   COMPUTED HEAD AND FLOWS IN THE MODEL.  IT IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THAT THE MODELED CROSS SECTIONS BE EXTENDED
   TO ELIMINATE THESE FULL FLOW CHANNEL WARNINGS

1
 ************************************************************
 *   J U N C T I O N   S U M M A R Y   S T A T I S T I C S  *
 ************************************************************
```

Detroit River International Crossing
Turkey Creek Alternative 1B,2B Syphon - 100-Year Flow

JUNCTION NUMBER	GROUND ELEVATION (M)	UPPERMOST PIPE CROWN ELEVATION (M)	MEAN JUNCTION ELEVATION (M)	JUNCTION AVERAGE % CHANGE	MAXIMUM JUNCTION ELEV. (M)	TIME OF OCCURENCE HR.	TIME OF OCCURENCE MIN.	METERS OF SURCHARGE AT MAX ELEVATION	METERS MAX. DEPTH IS BELOW GROUND ELEVATION	LENGTH OF SURCHARGE (MIN)	LENGTH OF FLOODING (MIN)	MAXIMUM JUNCTION AREA (SQ.MET)
1	182.00	180.71	178.98	0.3684	182.00	0	5	1.29	0.00	0.8	0.3	4.880E+04
2	182.00	180.67	178.95	0.2199	181.93	0	7	1.26	0.07	0.3	0.0	9.721E+04
3	182.00	180.63	178.92	0.2144	182.00	0	7	1.37	0.00	0.3	0.1	9.732E+04
4	182.00	180.59	178.90	0.2467	182.00	0	6	1.41	0.00	0.2	0.1	9.882E+04
5	182.00	180.55	178.88	0.3865	182.00	0	6	1.45	0.00	0.3	0.1	5.312E+04
50	182.00	179.90	178.87	0.6565	182.00	0	2	2.10	0.00	2.8	0.1	1.240E+04
51	182.00	166.31	178.66	1.6342	181.41	0	2	15.11	0.59	117.9	0.0	2.441E+04
55	182.00	166.30	178.65	2.0175	180.96	0	6	14.65	1.04	117.9	0.0	2.441E+04
56	182.00	179.87	178.85	0.6963	182.00	0	2	2.13	0.00	2.4	0.1	1.356E+04
6	182.00	180.50	178.86	0.4825	182.00	0	2	1.50	0.00	0.6	0.3	5.323E+04
7	182.00	180.46	178.84	0.3419	182.00	0	2	1.54	0.00	0.2	0.1	4.803E+04
8	182.00	180.42	178.83	0.3371	182.00	0	1	1.58	0.00	0.2	0.2	1.597E+04
9	182.00	180.38	178.82	0.3148	182.00	0	1	1.62	0.00	0.5	0.1	4.363E+04
10	182.00	180.34	178.81	0.3738	182.00	0	1	1.66	0.00	0.2	0.2	9.404E+04
11	182.00	180.30	178.81	0.0957	180.30	0	1	0.00	1.70	0.3	0.0	4.259E+04

1

****
* CONDUIT SUMMARY STATISTICS *
****

Detroit River International Crossing
Turkey Creek Alternative 1B,2B Syphon - 100-Year Flow

CONDUIT NUMBER	DESIGN FLOW (CMS)	DESIGN VELOCITY (M/S)	CONDUIT VERTICAL DEPTH (M)	MAXIMUM COMPUTED FLOW (CMS)	TIME OF OCCURRENCE HR.	TIME OF OCCURRENCE MIN.	MAXIMUM COMPUTED VELOCITY (MPS)	TIME OF OCCURRENCE HR.	TIME OF OCCURRENCE MIN.	RATIO OF MAX. TO DESIGN FLOW	MAXIMUM DEPTH ABOVE INV. AT CONDUIT ENDS UPSTREAM (M)	MAXIMUM DEPTH ABOVE INV. AT CONDUIT ENDS DOWNSTREAM (M)	LENGTH OF NORM FLOW (MIN)	CONDUIT SLOPE (M/M)
1	2.60E+02	2.69	4.640	1.67E+02	0	0	4.06	0	0	0.64	5.93	5.88	0.8	0.00040
2	2.60E+02	2.69	4.640	1.42E+02	0	5	4.15	0	1	0.55	5.88	6.01	0.5	0.00040
3	2.60E+02	2.69	4.640	1.46E+02	0	9	3.94	0	1	0.56	6.01	6.05	0.4	0.00040
4	2.60E+02	2.69	4.640	1.56E+02	0	8	3.72	0	1	0.60	6.05	6.09	0.3	0.00040
5	1.62E+02	2.69	4.000	2.00E+02	0	7	6.76	0	2	1.24	6.09	6.10	0.1	0.00067

50	2.59E+03	51.89	2.000	7.04E+02	0	2	8.03	0	1	0.27	6.10	17.09	0.6	0.50413
51	1.83E+01	0.37	2.000	-2.30E+02	0	2	-4.60	0	2	-12.55	17.09	16.65	0.1	0.00003
55	2.59E+03	51.82	2.000	6.77E+02	0	2	6.23	0	2	0.26	6.12	16.65	0.5	0.50283
56	2.23E+02	2.79	4.000	-6.89E+02	0	2	-8.61	0	2	-3.09	6.12	6.14	0.1	0.00067
6	2.60E+02	2.69	4.640	-6.33E+02	0	2	-7.33	0	2	-2.43	6.14	6.10	0.0	0.00040
7	2.60E+02	2.69	4.640	-7.32E+02	0	1	-8.48	0	2	-2.81	6.10	6.22	0.1	0.00040
8	2.60E+02	2.69	4.640	-7.07E+02	0	1	-7.30	0	1	-2.72	6.22	5.85	0.2	0.00040
9	2.60E+02	2.69	4.640	-7.86E+02	0	1	-8.37	0	1	-3.02	5.85	6.30	0.2	0.00040
10	2.60E+02	2.69	4.640	-7.57E+02	0	1	-7.86	0	1	-2.91	6.30	4.64	0.3	0.00040
90015	UNDEF	UNDEF	UNDEF	-7.57E+02	0	1								

1

```
 ************************************************
 * SUBCRITICAL AND CRITICAL FLOW ASSUMPTIONS FROM *
 * SUBROUTINE HEAD.  SEE FIGURE 5-4 IN THE EXTRAN *
 *       MANUAL FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.          *
 ************************************************
```

CONDUIT NUMBER	LENGTH OF DRY FLOW(MIN)	LENGTH OF SUBCRITICAL FLOW(MIN)	LENGTH OF UPSTR. CRITICAL FLOW(MIN)	LENGTH OF DOWNSTR. CRITICAL FLOW(MIN)	MEAN FLOW (CMS)	AVERAGE % CHANGE	TOTAL FLOW CUBIC MET	MAXIMUM HYDRAULIC RADIUS(MET)	MAXIMUM CROSS SECT AREA(SQ.M)
1	0.00	120.00	0.00	0.00	62.60	0.3486	4.5074E+05	2.8606	96.9110
2	0.08	119.92	0.00	0.00	61.93	0.3652	4.4592E+05	2.8606	96.9110
3	0.08	119.92	0.00	0.00	61.20	0.3023	4.4067E+05	2.8205	94.3929
4	0.25	119.75	0.00	0.00	60.47	0.4788	4.3537E+05	2.8606	96.9110
5	0.58	119.42	0.00	0.00	59.97	1.8271	4.3180E+05	2.4111	60.0000
50	1.08	118.92	0.00	0.00	60.08	0.1324	4.3261E+05	1.0787	50.0000
51	1.25	118.75	0.00	0.00	59.40	10.9593	4.2765E+05	0.9660	50.0000
55	1.67	118.33	0.00	0.00	-58.79	0.1639	-4.2326E+05	1.4793	50.0000
56	1.58	118.42	0.00	0.00	58.78	3.8133	4.2321E+05	2.6418	80.0000
6	1.33	118.67	0.00	0.00	57.56	0.9117	4.1440E+05	2.7102	87.6460
7	1.00	119.00	0.00	0.00	56.62	0.7945	4.0769E+05	2.6881	86.3271
8	0.58	119.42	0.00	0.00	55.67	0.7054	4.0084E+05	2.8606	96.9110
9	0.17	119.83	0.00	0.00	55.10	0.7921	3.9673E+05	2.8136	93.9603
10	0.00	120.00	0.00	0.00	54.13	0.6719	3.8971E+05	2.8606	96.9110
90015	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	54.13		3.8971E+05		

```
 ************************************************************
 * AVERAGE % CHANGE IN JUNCTION OR CONDUIT IS DEFINED AS:   *
 * CONDUIT  % CHANGE ==> 100.0 ( Q(n+1) - Q(n) ) / Qfull    *
 * JUNCTION % CHANGE ==> 100.0 ( Y(n+1) - Y(n) ) / Yfull    *
 ************************************************************
```

```
 The Conduit with the largest average change...          51 had     10.959 percent
The Junction with the largest average change...          55 had      2.018 percent


===> Extended Transport model simulation ended normally.

===> SWMM 4.4GU  simulation ended normally.
     Always check output file for possible warning messages.

===> Your input file was named : PCTmp1.dat
===> Your output file was named: PCTmp1.out

*********************************************************
*       SWMM 4.4GU  Simulation Date and Time Summary    *
*********************************************************
* Starting Date... November   17, 2006                  *
*          Time...          9:34: 9.480                 *
*   Ending Date... November   17, 2006                  *
*          Time...          9:34:15.420                 *
*  Elapsed Time...               0.099 minutes.         *
*  Elapsed Time...               5.941 seconds.         *
*********************************************************
```

Appendix A.2.4.2

Lennon Drain

1

```
**************************************************
*    U.S. Environmental Protection Agency        *
*    Storm Water Management Model  (SWMM)        *
*                Version 4.4GU                   *
*                                                *
*                 CDM/OSU Beta                   *
*       Release Date - November 23, 1999         *
* Camp Dresser & McKee and Oregon State Univ.    *
*          Chuck Moore and Wayne Huber           *
*  Compiled using Digital Visual Fortran 6.0     *
**************************************************

                 Developed by

**************************************************
*             Metcalf & Eddy, Inc.               *
*            University of Florida               *
*       Water Resources Engineers, Inc.          *
*     (Now Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc.)        *
*              September 1970                    *
**************************************************

         Distributed and Maintained by

**************************************************
*      U.S. Environmental Protection Agency      *
* Center for Exposure Assessment Modeling (CEAM) *
*    Athens Environmental Research Laboratory    *
*            960 College Station Road            *
*            Athens, GA    30605-2720            *
**************************************************

**************************************************
*     This is a new release of SWMM.  If any     *
*     problems occur executing this model        *
*     system, contact Mr. Frank Stancil,         *
*     U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.      *
*     706/355-8328 (voice)                       *
*     e-mail: stancil@athens.ath.epa.gov         *
*     Or contact Wayne C. Huber at Oregon St. U. *
*     541/737-6150 or wayne.huber@orst.edu       *
*     Or Michael F. Schmidt at Camp Dresser &    *
*     McKee (904) 281-0170 SCHMIDTMF@CDM.COM     *
**************************************************
```

```
          ***********************************************
          *  This is an implementation of EPA SWMM 4.4GU  *
          *  "Nature is full of infinite causes which     *
          *   have never occurred in experience" da Vinci *
          ***********************************************


##########################################
#         File names by SWMM Block       #
#          JIN  -> Input to a Block      #
#         JOUT  -> Output from a Block   #
##########################################

   JIN for Block #      1 File #    0  JIN.UF
  JOUT for Block #      1 File #    9  PCTmp1.int

##########################################
# Scratch file names for this simulation. #
##########################################

NSCRAT #      1 File #   21  SCRT1.UF
NSCRAT #      2 File #   22  SCRT2.UF
NSCRAT #      3 File #   23  SCRT3.UF
NSCRAT #      4 File #   24  SCRT4.UF
NSCRAT #      5 File #   25  SCRT5.UF
NSCRAT #      6 File #   26  SCRT6.UF
NSCRAT #      7 File #   27  SCRT7.UF
NSCRAT #      8 File #   28  SCRT8.UF

************************************************
*    Parameter Values on the Tapes Common Block   *
************************************************

 Number of Subcatchments in the Runoff Block (NW)..... 1000
 Number of Channel/Pipes in the Runoff Block (NG)..... 1000
 Number of Connections to Runoff Channels/Inlets (NCP).    6
 Number of Water Quality Constituents (MQUAL).........   20
 Number of Runoff Land Uses per Subcatchment (NLU).....   20
 Number of Groundwater Subcatchments in Runoff (NGW)...  100
 Number of Interface Locations for all Blocks (NIE).... 1000
 Number of Elements in the Transport Block (NET).......  500
 Number of Storage Junctions in Transport (NTSE).......  100
 Number of Transport interface input locations (NTHI)..  500
 Number of Transport interface output locations (NTHO).  500
 Number of Transport input locations on R lines (NTHR).   80
```

```
  Number of Transport printed output locations (NTOA)...   80
  Number of Tabular Flow Splitters in Transport (NTSP)..   50
  Number of Elements in the Extran Block (NEE)..... 4000
  Number of Pumps in Extran (NEP).....   75
  Number of Orifices in Extran (NEO).....  200
  Number of Tide Gates/Free Outfalls in Extran (NTG)....  200
  Number of Extran Weirs (NEW).....  400
  Number of Extran Printout Locations (NPO).....  150
  Number of Tide Elements in Extran (NTE).....   50
  Number of Natural Channels (NNC)..... 1200
  Number of Storage Junctions in Extran (NVSE)..... 1000
  Number of Time History Data Points in Extran (NTVAL)..  500
  Number of Data Points for Variable Storage Elements
    in the Extran Block (NVST).....   25
  Number of Input Hydrographs in Extran (NEH).....  500
  Number of Allowable Channel Connections to
    Junctions in the Extran Block (NCHN).....   15
  Number Rain Gages in Rain and Runoff (MAXRG).....  200
  Number PRATE/VRATE Points for Extran Pump
    Input (MAXPRA).....   10
  Number of Variable Orifices in Extran (NVORF).....   50
  Number of Variable Orifice Data Points (NVOTIM).....   50
  Number of Allowable Precip. Values/yr in Rain (LIMRN). 5000
  Number of Storm Events for Rain Analysis (LSTORM).....20000
  Number of Plugs for Plug-flow in S/T (NPLUG)..... 3000
  Number Conduits for Extran Results to ASCII
    File (MXFLOW).....  400


 ********************************************************
 * Entry made to the EXTENDED TRANSPORT MODEL (EXTRAN)   *
 * developed 1973 by Camp, Dresser and McKee (CDM) with  *
 * modifications 1977-1991 by the University of Florida. *
 *                                                       *
 * Most recent update: March 1999 by CDM, Oregon         *
 * State University, and XP Software, Inc.               *
 *                                                       *
 * "Smooth runs the water where the brook is deep."      *
 *                   Shakespeare, Henry VI, II, III, 1   *
 ********************************************************


1--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY            ****   EXTENDED TRANSPORT PROGRAM   ****        WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
```

```
WASHINGTON, D.C.                    ****                          ****         CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.
                                    ****          ANALYSIS MODULE ****         ANNANDALE, VIRGINIA

    Detroit River International Crossing
    Lennon Drain Existing Condition - 100-Year Flow


Control information for simulation
----------------------------------

Integration cycles.................    4000

Length of integration step is......   15.00 seconds
Simulation length..................   16.67 hours

Do not create equiv. pipes(NEQUAL).       0

Use metric units for I/O...........       1

Printing starts in cycle...........       1

Intermediate printout intervals of.       1 cycles
Intermediate printout intervals of.    0.25 minutes

Summary printout intervals of......       1 cycles
Summary printout time interval of..    0.25 minutes

Hot start file parameter (JREDO)...       0

Initial time (TZERO)...............    0.00 hours
This is time displacement from JIN interface file starting date/time when
interface file is used.
This also describes starting hour in K3 line hydrograph input when K3
lines are used.
Initial date (IDATZ).............  19060714 (yr/mo/day)
NOTE: Initial date from JIN interface file will be used, if accessed,
unless IDATZ is negative.

Iteration variables: ITMAX.........      30
                     SURTOL........  0.0500

Default surface area of junctions..  1.22 square meters.

EXTRAN VERSION 3.3 SOLUTION. (ISOL = 0).
Sum of junction flow is zero during surcharge.
```

```
 NORMAL FLOW OPTION WHEN THE WATER
 SURFACE SLOPE IS LESS THAN THE
 GROUND SURFACE SLOPE (KSUPER=0)....

 NJSW INPUT HYDROGRAPH JUNCTIONS....     0

     INTERMEDIATE HEADER LINES ARE PRINTED AS IN ORIGINAL PROGRAM

     IDS ARE WRITTEN AS IN ORIGINAL PROGRAM

     CONDUIT LENGTHS ON C1 LINE MUST EQUAL IRREGULAR SECTION LENGTH ENTERED ON THE C3 OR X1 LINES (IWLEN = 0)

     JELEV = 0 (DEFAULT). STANDARD INPUTS ARE DEPTHS NOT ELEVATIONS

     JDOWN = 0 - Minimum of normal or critical depth will be used at free outfalls (I1).

     Characteristic depth for M2 and S2 water surface profiles will be computed as in previous versions of EXTRAN (IM2 = 0).

     SEDIMENT DEPTHS WILL NOT BE READ FROM C1 LINES

     Intermediate continuity output will not be created

1--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY            ****   EXTENDED TRANSPORT PROGRAM   ****        WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
 WASHINGTON, D.C.                           ****                                ****        CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.
                                            ****         ANALYSIS MODULE        ****        ANNANDALE, VIRGINIA

     Detroit River International Crossing
     Lennon Drain Existing Condition - 100-Year Flow


1
 ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
 +                   Conduit Data                 +
 ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
```

INP NUM	CONDUIT NUMBER	LENGTH (M)	CONDUIT CLASS	AREA (SQ M)	MANNING COEF.	MAX WIDTH (M)	DEPTH (M)	JUNCTIONS AT THE ENDS		INVERT HEIGHT ABOVE JUNCTIONS	TRAPEZOID SIDE SLOPES	
1	1	70.	TRAPEZOID	803.64	0.03500	350.00	2.20	1	2	5.20	8.70	
2	2	70.	TRAPEZOID	803.64	0.03500	350.00	2.20	2	3	5.20	8.70	
3	3	100.	TRAPEZOID	803.64	0.03500	350.00	2.20	3	4	5.20	8.70	
4	4	100.	TRAPEZOID	803.64	0.03500	350.00	2.20	4	5	5.20	8.70	
5	5	60.	TRAPEZOID	46.22	0.03500	2.50	2.30	5	6	6.60	8.70	

6	6	75. RECTANGLE	3.17	0.01500	2.60	1.22	6	7		
7	7	40. TRAPEZOID	21.80	0.03500	2.30	2.00	7	8	2.90	5.70
8	8	75. TRAPEZOID	18.18	0.03500	2.00	1.80	8	9	4.30	4.70
9	9	75. TRAPEZOID	18.18	0.03500	2.00	1.80	9	10	4.30	4.70
10	10	75. TRAPEZOID	18.18	0.03500	2.00	1.80	10	11	4.30	4.70

===> WARNING !!! (C*DELT/LEN) IN CONDUIT 7 IS 1.2 AT FULL DEPTH.

****
* Conduit Volume *
****

Input full depth volume..... 2.8121E+05 cubic meters

1---

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY **** EXTENDED TRANSPORT PROGRAM **** WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D.C. **** **** CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.
**** ANALYSIS MODULE **** ANNANDALE, VIRGINIA

Detroit River International Crossing
Lennon Drain Existing Condition - 100-Year Flow

1

****
* Junction Data *
****

INP NUM	JUNCTION NUMBER	GROUND ELEV.	CROWN ELEV.	INVERT ELEV.	QINST CMS	INITIAL DEPTH(M)	CONNECTING CONDUITS	
1	1	183.00	182.61	180.41	11.80	0.00	1	
2	2	183.00	182.47	180.27	0.00	0.00	1	2
3	3	183.00	182.33	180.13	0.00	0.00	2	3
4	4	183.00	182.13	179.93	0.00	0.00	3	4
5	5	183.00	182.03	179.73	0.00	0.00	4	5
6	6	183.00	181.91	179.61	0.00	0.00	5	6
7	7	183.00	181.46	179.46	0.00	0.00	6	7
8	8	183.00	181.38	179.38	0.00	0.00	7	8
9	9	183.00	181.03	179.23	0.00	0.00	8	9
10	10	183.00	180.88	179.08	0.00	0.00	9	10
11	11	183.00	180.73	178.93	0.00	0.00	10	

```
 ************************************************
 *          FREE OUTFALL DATA (DATA GROUP I1)     *
 *         BOUNDARY CONDITION ON DATA GROUP J1    *
 ************************************************

 OUTFALL AT JUNCTION....        11 HAS BOUNDARY CONDITION NUMBER...        1

1--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY             ****   EXTENDED TRANSPORT PROGRAM   ****        WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
 WASHINGTON, D.C.                            ****                                ****        CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.
                                             ****         ANALYSIS MODULE        ****        ANNANDALE, VIRGINIA

     Detroit River International Crossing
     Lennon Drain Existing Condition - 100-Year Flow



 ************************************************
 *        INTERNAL CONNECTIVITY INFORMATION     *
 ************************************************

          CONDUIT     JUNCTION     JUNCTION
          -------     --------     --------
          90011           11           0
1
 ****************************************************
 *        BOUNDARY CONDITON INFORMATION             *
 *                DATA GROUPS J1-J4                 *
 ****************************************************



 BC NUMBER..          1 HAS NO CONTROL WATER SURFACE.
  TZERO =      1906195  0.0000000E+00

 ***********************************
 *    INITIAL MODEL CONDITION      *
 * INITIAL TIME =      0.00 HOURS  *
 ***********************************

 JUNCTION / DEPTH  / ELEVATION    ===>  "*" JUNCTION IS SURCHARGED.
         1/   0.00 /   180.41         2/   0.00 /   180.27         3/   0.00 /   180.13
         4/   0.00 /   179.93         5/   0.00 /   179.73         6/   0.00 /   179.61
         7/   0.00 /   179.46         8/   0.00 /   179.38         9/   0.00 /   179.23
        10/   0.00 /   179.08        11/   0.00 /   178.93
```

```
  CONDUIT/       FLOW   ===> "*" CONDUIT USES THE NORMAL FLOW OPTION.
        1/       0.00          2/       0.00          3/       0.00          4/       0.00
        5/       0.00          6/       0.00          7/       0.00          8/       0.00
        9/       0.00         10/       0.00      90011/       0.00

  CONDUIT/   VELOCITY
        1/       0.00          2/       0.00          3/       0.00          4/       0.00
        5/       0.00          6/       0.00          7/       0.00          8/       0.00
        9/       0.00         10/       0.00

  CONDUIT/ CROSS SECTIONAL AREA
        1/       0.00          2/       0.00          3/       0.00          4/       0.00
        5/       0.00          6/       0.00          7/       0.00          8/       0.00
        9/       0.00         10/       0.00

  CONDUIT/ HYDRAULIC RADIUS
        1/       0.00          2/       0.00          3/       0.00          4/       0.00
        5/       0.00          6/       0.00          7/       0.00          8/       0.00
        9/       0.00         10/       0.00

  CONDUIT/ UPSTREAM/ DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION
        1/   180.41/   180.27          2/   180.27/   180.13          3/   180.13/   179.93
        4/   179.93/   179.73          5/   179.73/   179.61          6/   179.61/   179.46
        7/   179.46/   179.38          8/   179.38/   179.23          9/   179.23/   179.08
       10/   179.08/   178.93


*********************************
*     FINAL MODEL CONDITION     *
*  FINAL TIME =     16.67 HOURS *
*********************************

>>> ENDING DATE AND TIME OF EXTRAN RUN ARE:
JULIAN DATE: 1906195
YR/MO/DA:   1906/ 7/14
TIME OF DAY: 16.667 HRS

JUNCTION / DEPTH  / ELEVATION    ===>  "*" JUNCTION IS SURCHARGED.
        1/   1.11 /   181.52          2/   1.25 /   181.52          3/   1.39 /   181.52
        4/   1.59 /   181.52          5/   1.79 /   181.52          6/   1.90 /   181.51
        7/   1.34 /   180.80          8/   1.33 /   180.71          9/   1.32 /   180.55
       10/   1.30 /   180.38         11/   0.86 /   179.79

  CONDUIT/       FLOW   ===> "*" CONDUIT USES THE NORMAL FLOW OPTION.
```

1/	11.77	2/	11.69	3/	11.61	4/	11.54
5/	11.48	6/	11.48	7/	11.48	8/	11.48
9/	11.48	10/	11.48	90011/	11.48		

CONDUIT/ VELOCITY

1/	0.03	2/	0.02	3/	0.02	4/	0.02
5/	0.37	6/	3.62	7/	1.07	8/	1.08
9/	1.11	10/	1.55				

CONDUIT/ CROSS SECTIONAL AREA

1/	422.16	2/	473.58	3/	536.38	4/	610.78
5/	30.62	6/	3.17	7/	10.73	8/	10.60
9/	10.35	10/	7.42				

CONDUIT/ FINAL VOLUME

1/	29551.41	2/	33150.29	3/	53638.02	4/	61078.38
5/	1837.36	6/	237.90	7/	429.35	8/	795.01
9/	775.93	10/	556.28				

CONDUIT/ HYDRAULIC RADIUS

1/	1.15	2/	1.29	3/	1.45	4/	1.63
5/	0.99	6/	0.42	7/	0.76	8/	0.74
9/	0.73	10/	0.62				

CONDUIT/ UPSTREAM/ DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION

1/	181.52/	181.52	2/	181.52/	181.52	3/	181.52/	181.52
4/	181.52/	181.52	5/	181.52/	181.51	6/	181.51/	180.80
7/	180.80/	180.71	8/	180.71/	180.55	9/	180.55/	180.38
10/	180.38/	179.79						

```
####################################################
#           Surcharge Iteration Summary            #
####################################################

Maximum number of iterations in a time step.....        2
Total number of iterations in the simulation..       8001
Average number of iterations per time step......     2.00
Surcharge iterations during the simulation......        1
Maximum surcharge flow error during simulation.. 0.00E+00 cms
Total number of time steps during simulation..       4000
```

```
 ************************************************
 *         CONDUIT COURANT CONDITION SUMMARY    *
 * TIME IN MINUTES DELT > COURANT TIME STEP     *
 ************************************************
 * SEE BELOW FOR EXPLANATION OF COURANT TIME STEP. *
 ************************************************
```

CONDUIT #	TIME(MN)	CONDUIT #	TIME(MN)	CONDUIT #	TIME(MN)	CONDUIT #	TIME(MN)
1	0.25	2	0.50	3	0.00	4	0.00
5	0.00	6	991.25	7	996.00	8	0.00
9	0.00	10	0.00				

1

```
 ************************************************
 *         CONDUIT COURANT CONDITION SUMMARY    *
 ************************************************
 * COURANT   =            CONDUIT LENGTH        *
 * TIME STEP = ---------------------------------- *
 *             VELOCITY + SQRT(GRVT*AREA/WIDTH) *
 ************************************************
 * AVERAGE COURANT CONDITION TIME STEP(SECONDS) *
 ************************************************
```

CONDUIT #	TIME(SEC)	CONDUIT #	TIME(SEC)	CONDUIT #	TIME(SEC)	CONDUIT #	TIME(SEC)
1	23.95	2	22.19	3	29.36	4	27.23
5	18.18	6	11.29	7	11.02	8	22.31
9	20.58	10	20.94				

1

```
 ************************************************
 * EXTRAN CONTINUITY BALANCE AT THE LAST TIME STEP *
 ************************************************

 ************************************************
 * JUNCTION INFLOW, OUTFLOW OR STREET FLOODING *
 ************************************************
```

JUNCTION	INFLOW, CU M
1	7.0800E+05

JUNCTION	OUTFLOW, CU M

```
          11     5.8673E+05

 ******************************************************
 * INITIAL SYSTEM VOLUME         =     7.4000E-03 CU M  *
 * TOTAL SYSTEM INFLOW VOLUME    =     7.0800E+05 CU M  *
 * INFLOW + INITIAL VOLUME       =     7.0800E+05 CU M  *
 ******************************************************
 * TOTAL SYSTEM OUTFLOW          =     5.8673E+05 CU M  *
 * VOLUME LEFT IN SYSTEM         =     1.8209E+05 CU M  *
 * OUTFLOW + FINAL VOLUME        =     7.6882E+05 CU M  *
 ******************************************************
 * ERROR IN CONTINUITY, PERCENT =          -8.59       *
 ******************************************************


 TEST WRITE OF ALTERNATIVE CONTINUITY ERROR CALCULATION
 VOLUME LEFT IN SYSTEM       =     1.1790E+05 CU. FT.
 ERROR IN CONTINUITY PERCENT =          4.76


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - SUMMARY OF FULL FLOW CHANNEL WARNINGS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

   OPEN CHANNEL    TIME STEP OF FIRST    TIME OF FIRST    TIME STEP OF LAST    TIME OF LAST
      NUMBER          OCCURRENCE         OCCURRENCE         OCCURRENCE         OCCURRENCE
                                           (HOURS)                               (HOURS)
   -------------   ------------------   -------------   -----------------   ------------
         1                1                0.00                1              0.00

   THE PROGRAM USES FULL DEPTH CHANNEL CHARACTERISTICS TO COMPUTE FLOW THROUGH THE TRAPEZOIDAL, IRREGULAR, OR
   PARABOLIC/POWER FUNCTION CONDUIT WHEN THE COMPUTED DEPTHS EXCEED MAXIMUM DEPTH.  THIS WILL AFFECT THE MAXIMUM
   COMPUTED HEAD AND FLOWS IN THE MODEL.  IT IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THAT THE MODELED CROSS SECTIONS BE EXTENDED
   TO ELIMINATE THESE FULL FLOW CHANNEL WARNINGS

1
 ************************************************************
 *   J U N C T I O N   S U M M A R Y   S T A T I S T I C S  *
 ************************************************************


          Detroit River International Crossing
          Lennon Drain Existing Condition - 100-Year Flow

                        UPPERMOST     MEAN              MAXIMUM      TIME    METERS OF    METERS MAX.       LENGTH     LENGTH      MAXIMUM
                GROUND  PIPE CROWN  JUNCTION  JUNCTION JUNCTION      OF     SURCHARGE     DEPTH IS          OF         OF       JUNCTION
   JUNCTION ELEVATION   ELEVATION ELEVATION   AVERAGE   ELEV.    OCCURENCE   AT MAX     BELOW GROUND    SURCHARGE  FLOODING      AREA
```

NUMBER	(M)	(M)	(M)	% CHANGE	(M)	HR.	MIN.	ELEVATION	ELEVATION	(MIN)	(MIN)	(SQ.MET)
1	183.00	182.61	181.27	0.0685	182.52	0	0	0.00	0.48	0.0	0.0	2.607E+04
2	183.00	182.47	181.27	0.0591	181.71	0	0	0.00	1.29	0.0	0.0	2.607E+04
3	183.00	182.33	181.27	0.0487	181.62	0	1	0.00	1.38	0.0	0.0	3.141E+04
4	183.00	182.13	181.26	0.0315	181.52	16	40	0.00	1.48	0.0	0.0	3.721E+04
5	183.00	182.03	181.26	0.0361	181.52	16	40	0.00	1.48	0.0	0.0	1.962E+04
6	183.00	181.91	181.25	0.0486	181.51	16	39	0.00	1.49	0.0	0.0	1.033E+03
7	183.00	181.46	180.70	0.0307	180.80	16	40	0.00	2.20	0.0	0.0	3.744E+02
8	183.00	181.38	180.62	0.0245	180.71	16	40	0.00	2.29	0.0	0.0	8.012E+02
9	183.00	181.03	180.46	0.0227	180.55	16	40	0.00	2.45	0.0	0.0	1.043E+03
10	183.00	180.88	180.29	0.0193	180.38	16	40	0.00	2.62	0.0	0.0	9.927E+02
11	183.00	180.73	179.72	0.0133	179.79	16	40	0.00	3.21	0.0	0.0	8.074E+02

1

```
*********************************************************
*  C O N D U I T   S U M M A R Y   S T A T I S T I C S  *
*********************************************************
```

Detroit River International Crossing
Lennon Drain Existing Condition - 100-Year Flow

CONDUIT NUMBER	DESIGN FLOW (CMS)	DESIGN VELOCITY (M/S)	CONDUIT VERTICAL DEPTH (M)	MAXIMUM COMPUTED FLOW (CMS)	TIME OF OCCURRENCE HR.	TIME OF OCCURRENCE MIN.	MAXIMUM COMPUTED VELOCITY (MPS)	TIME OF OCCURRENCE HR.	TIME OF OCCURRENCE MIN.	RATIO OF MAX. TO DESIGN FLOW	MAXIMUM DEPTH ABOVE INV. AT CONDUIT ENDS UPSTREAM (M)	MAXIMUM DEPTH ABOVE INV. AT CONDUIT ENDS DOWNSTREAM (M)	LENGTH CONDUIT OF NORM FLOW (MIN)	SLOPE (M/M)
1	1.69E+03	2.10	2.200	1.79E+03	0	0	2.85	0	0	1.06	2.11	2.02	0.3	0.00200
2	1.69E+03	2.10	2.200	1.75E+03	0	0	5.45	0	1	1.04	2.02	1.39	0.3	0.00200
3	1.69E+03	2.10	2.200	5.39E+02	0	1	1.79	0	1	0.32	1.39	1.59	0.3	0.00200
4	1.69E+03	2.10	2.200	2.21E+02	0	2	1.16	0	2	0.13	1.59	1.79	0.5	0.00200
5	6.73E+01	1.46	2.300	1.17E+01	0	3	1.41	0	3	0.17	1.79	1.90	1.0	0.00200
6	5.26E+00	1.66	1.220	1.15E+01	16	39	3.62	16	40	2.18	1.90	1.34	1.8	0.00200
7	2.95E+01	1.35	2.000	1.15E+01	16	40	1.91	0	4	0.39	1.34	1.33	7.5	0.00200
8	2.29E+01	1.26	1.800	1.15E+01	16	40	1.21	0	5	0.50	1.33	1.32	2.5	0.00200
9	2.29E+01	1.26	1.800	1.15E+01	16	38	1.26	0	7	0.50	1.32	1.30	1.5	0.00200
10	2.29E+01	1.26	1.800	1.15E+01	16	40	1.55	16	38	0.50	1.30	0.86	0.0	0.00200
90011	UNDEF	UNDEF	UNDEF	1.15E+01	16	40								

1

```
**********************************************
* SUBCRITICAL AND CRITICAL FLOW ASSUMPTIONS FROM *
* SUBROUTINE HEAD.  SEE FIGURE 5-4 IN THE EXTRAN *
```

```
          *       MANUAL FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.          *
          ***************************************************
```

CONDUIT NUMBER	LENGTH OF DRY FLOW(MIN)	LENGTH OF SUBCRITICAL FLOW(MIN)	LENGTH OF UPSTR. CRITICAL FLOW(MIN)	LENGTH OF DOWNSTR. CRITICAL FLOW(MIN)	MEAN FLOW (CMS)	AVERAGE % CHANGE	TOTAL FLOW CUBIC MET	MAXIMUM HYDRAULIC RADIUS(MET)	MAXIMUM CROSS SECT AREA(SQ.M)
1	0.00	1000.00	0.00	0.00	12.23	0.0669	7.3409E+05	1.6751	627.0582
2	0.25	999.75	0.00	0.00	12.06	0.0679	7.2343E+05	1.2850	473.5616
3	0.25	999.75	0.00	0.00	11.35	0.0253	6.8101E+05	1.4461	536.3661
4	0.50	999.50	0.00	0.00	10.39	0.0271	6.2365E+05	1.6343	610.7724
5	0.50	999.50	0.00	0.00	9.84	0.0374	5.9042E+05	0.9892	30.6229
6	1.00	999.00	0.00	0.00	9.82	0.1841	5.8922E+05	0.5952	3.1720
7	1.75	998.25	0.00	0.00	9.81	0.0357	5.8889E+05	0.7601	10.7336
8	2.25	997.75	0.00	0.00	9.80	0.0259	5.8828E+05	0.7439	10.5999
9	3.25	996.75	0.00	0.00	9.79	0.0190	5.8749E+05	0.7348	10.3456
10	3.75	996.25	0.00	0.00	9.78	0.0136	5.8673E+05	0.6199	7.4170
90011	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	9.78		5.8673E+05		

```
************************************************************
* AVERAGE % CHANGE IN JUNCTION OR CONDUIT IS DEFINED AS:   *
* CONDUIT  % CHANGE ==> 100.0 ( Q(n+1) - Q(n) ) / Qfull    *
* JUNCTION % CHANGE ==> 100.0 ( Y(n+1) - Y(n) ) / Yfull    *
************************************************************

 The Conduit with the largest average change...          6 had     0.184 percent
The Junction with the largest average change...          1 had     0.068 percent


===> Extended Transport model simulation ended normally.

===> SWMM 4.4GU  simulation ended normally.
     Always check output file for possible warning messages.

===> Your input file was named : PCTmpl.dat
===> Your output file was named: PCTmpl.out

*****************************************************
*       SWMM 4.4GU  Simulation Date and Time Summary  *
*****************************************************
* Starting Date... November   17, 2006                *
*          Time...           9:15:35.600              *
*   Ending Date... November   17, 2006                *
*          Time...           9:15:49. 50              *
```

```
*  Elapsed Time...                0.224 minutes.       *
*  Elapsed Time...               13.450 seconds.       *
**********************************************************
```

1

```
************************************************
*    U.S. Environmental Protection Agency      *
*    Storm Water Management Model  (SWMM)      *
*                Version 4.4GU                 *
*                                              *
*                 CDM/OSU Beta                 *
*       Release Date - November 23, 1999       *
* Camp Dresser & McKee and Oregon State Univ.  *
*          Chuck Moore and Wayne Huber         *
*  Compiled using Digital Visual Fortran 6.0   *
************************************************

                 Developed by

************************************************
*             Metcalf & Eddy, Inc.             *
*            University of Florida             *
*       Water Resources Engineers, Inc.        *
*     (Now Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc.)      *
*              September 1970                  *
************************************************

         Distributed and Maintained by

************************************************
*      U.S. Environmental Protection Agency    *
* Center for Exposure Assessment Modeling (CEAM)*
*    Athens Environmental Research Laboratory  *
*            960 College Station Road          *
*            Athens, GA    30605-2720          *
************************************************

************************************************
*     This is a new release of SWMM.  If any   *
*     problems occur executing this model      *
*     system, contact Mr. Frank Stancil,       *
*     U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.    *
*     706/355-8328 (voice)                     *
*     e-mail: stancil@athens.ath.epa.gov       *
*     Or contact Wayne C. Huber at Oregon St. U.*
*     541/737-6150 or wayne.huber@orst.edu     *
*     Or Michael F. Schmidt at Camp Dresser &  *
*     McKee (904) 281-0170 SCHMIDTMF@CDM.COM   *
************************************************
```

```
          ************************************************
          *  This is an implementation of EPA SWMM 4.4GU  *
          *  "Nature is full of infinite causes which     *
          *   have never occurred in experience" da Vinci *
          ************************************************


##########################################
#         File names by SWMM Block       #
#          JIN  -> Input to a Block      #
#         JOUT  -> Output from a Block   #
##########################################

   JIN for Block #      1 File #    0  JIN.UF
  JOUT for Block #      1 File #    9  PCTmp1.int

##########################################
# Scratch file names for this simulation. #
##########################################

NSCRAT #      1 File #   21  SCRT1.UF
NSCRAT #      2 File #   22  SCRT2.UF
NSCRAT #      3 File #   23  SCRT3.UF
NSCRAT #      4 File #   24  SCRT4.UF
NSCRAT #      5 File #   25  SCRT5.UF
NSCRAT #      6 File #   26  SCRT6.UF
NSCRAT #      7 File #   27  SCRT7.UF
NSCRAT #      8 File #   28  SCRT8.UF

************************************************
*    Parameter Values on the Tapes Common Block   *
************************************************

 Number of Subcatchments in the Runoff Block (NW)..... 1000
 Number of Channel/Pipes in the Runoff Block (NG)..... 1000
 Number of Connections to Runoff Channels/Inlets (NCP).    6
 Number of Water Quality Constituents (MQUAL).........   20
 Number of Runoff Land Uses per Subcatchment (NLU).....   20
 Number of Groundwater Subcatchments in Runoff (NGW)...  100
 Number of Interface Locations for all Blocks (NIE).... 1000
 Number of Elements in the Transport Block (NET).......  500
 Number of Storage Junctions in Transport (NTSE).......  100
 Number of Transport interface input locations (NTHI)..  500
 Number of Transport interface output locations (NTHO).  500
 Number of Transport input locations on R lines (NTHR).   80
```

```
 Number of Transport printed output locations (NTOA)...   80
 Number of Tabular Flow Splitters in Transport (NTSP)..   50
 Number of Elements in the Extran Block (NEE)..........  4000
 Number of Pumps in Extran (NEP).......................    75
 Number of Orifices in Extran (NEO)....................   200
 Number of Tide Gates/Free Outfalls in Extran (NTG)....   200
 Number of Extran Weirs (NEW)..........................   400
 Number of Extran Printout Locations (NPO).............   150
 Number of Tide Elements in Extran (NTE)...............    50
 Number of Natural Channels (NNC)......................  1200
 Number of Storage Junctions in Extran (NVSE)..........  1000
 Number of Time History Data Points in Extran (NTVAL)..   500
 Number of Data Points for Variable Storage Elements
   in the Extran Block (NVST)..........................    25
 Number of Input Hydrographs in Extran (NEH)...........   500
 Number of Allowable Channel Connections to
   Junctions in the Extran Block (NCHN)................    15
 Number Rain Gages in Rain and Runoff (MAXRG)..........   200
 Number PRATE/VRATE Points for Extran Pump
   Input (MAXPRA)......................................    10
 Number of Variable Orifices in Extran (NVORF).........    50
 Number of Variable Orifice Data Points (NVOTIM).......    50
 Number of Allowable Precip. Values/yr in Rain (LIMRN). 5000
 Number of Storm Events for Rain Analysis (LSTORM).....20000
 Number of Plugs for Plug-flow in S/T (NPLUG)..........  3000
 Number Conduits for Extran Results to ASCII
   File (MXFLOW).......................................   400



 ************************************************************
 * Entry made to the EXTENDED TRANSPORT MODEL (EXTRAN)      *
 * developed 1973 by Camp, Dresser and McKee (CDM) with     *
 * modifications 1977-1991 by the University of Florida.    *
 *                                                          *
 * Most recent update: March 1999 by CDM, Oregon            *
 * State University, and XP Software, Inc.                  *
 *                                                          *
 * "Smooth runs the water where the brook is deep."         *
 *                    Shakespeare, Henry VI, II, III, 1     *
 ************************************************************


1-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY            ****   EXTENDED TRANSPORT PROGRAM   ****        WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
```

WASHINGTON, D.C. **** **** CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.
**** ANALYSIS MODULE **** ANNANDALE, VIRGINIA

Detroit River International Crossing
Lennon Drain Alternative 1B,2B Syphon - 100-Year Flow

Control information for simulation

Integration cycles..... 12000

Length of integration step is..... 5.00 seconds
Simulation length..... 16.67 hours

Do not create equiv. pipes(NEQUAL). 0

Use metric units for I/O..... 1

Printing starts in cycle..... 1

Intermediate printout intervals of. 1 cycles
Intermediate printout intervals of. 0.08 minutes

Summary printout intervals of..... 1 cycles
Summary printout time interval of.. 0.08 minutes

Hot start file parameter (JREDO)... 0

Initial time (TZERO)..... 0.00 hours
This is time displacement from JIN interface file starting date/time when
interface file is used.
This also describes starting hour in K3 line hydrograph input when K3
lines are used.
Initial date (IDATZ)..... 19060714 (yr/mo/day)
NOTE: Initial date from JIN interface file will be used, if accessed,
unless IDATZ is negative.

Iteration variables: ITMAX..... 30
SURTOL..... 0.0500

Default surface area of junctions.. 1.22 square meters.

EXTRAN VERSION 3.3 SOLUTION. (ISOL = 0).
Sum of junction flow is zero during surcharge.

```
 NORMAL FLOW OPTION WHEN THE WATER
 SURFACE SLOPE IS LESS THAN THE
 GROUND SURFACE SLOPE (KSUPER=0)....

 NJSW INPUT HYDROGRAPH JUNCTIONS....     0

     INTERMEDIATE HEADER LINES ARE PRINTED AS IN ORIGINAL PROGRAM

     IDS ARE WRITTEN AS IN ORIGINAL PROGRAM

     CONDUIT LENGTHS ON C1 LINE MUST EQUAL IRREGULAR SECTION LENGTH ENTERED ON THE C3 OR X1 LINES (IWLEN = 0)

     JELEV = 0 (DEFAULT). STANDARD INPUTS ARE DEPTHS NOT ELEVATIONS

     JDOWN = 0 - Minimum of normal or critical depth will be used at free outfalls (I1).

     Characteristic depth for M2 and S2 water surface profiles will be computed as in previous versions of EXTRAN (IM2 = 0).

     SEDIMENT DEPTHS WILL NOT BE READ FROM C1 LINES

     Intermediate continuity output will not be created

1--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY            ****   EXTENDED TRANSPORT PROGRAM   ****        WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
 WASHINGTON, D.C.                           ****                                ****        CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.
                                            ****         ANALYSIS MODULE        ****        ANNANDALE, VIRGINIA

     Detroit River International Crossing
     Lennon Drain Alternative 1B,2B Syphon  - 100-Year Flow


1
 ****************************************************
 *                    Conduit Data                  *
 ****************************************************
```

INP NUM	CONDUIT NUMBER	LENGTH (M)	CONDUIT CLASS	AREA (SQ M)	MANNING COEF.	MAX WIDTH (M)	DEPTH (M)	JUNCTIONS AT THE ENDS		INVERT HEIGHT ABOVE JUNCTIONS	TRAPEZOID SIDE SLOPES	
1	1	70.	TRAPEZOID	803.64	0.03500	350.00	2.20	1	2		5.20	8.70
2	2	70.	TRAPEZOID	803.64	0.03500	350.00	2.20	2	3		5.20	8.70
3	3	100.	TRAPEZOID	803.64	0.03500	350.00	2.20	3	4		5.20	8.70
4	4	100.	TRAPEZOID	803.64	0.03500	350.00	2.20	4	5		5.20	8.70
5	5	30.	RECTANGLE	3.12	0.01500	2.60	1.20	5	55			

6	55	35. RECTANGLE	4.50	0.01500	3.00	1.50	55	6	0.00	0.30	
7	6	50. RECTANGLE	4.50	0.01500	3.00	1.50	6	66			
8	66	35. RECTANGLE	4.50	0.01500	3.00	1.50	66	7			
9	7	10. RECTANGLE	4.50	0.01500	3.00	1.50	7	8			
10	8	75. TRAPEZOID	18.18	0.03500	2.00	1.80	8	9		4.30	4.70
11	9	75. TRAPEZOID	18.18	0.03500	2.00	1.80	9	10		4.30	4.70
12	10	75. TRAPEZOID	18.18	0.03500	2.00	1.80	10	11		4.30	4.70

===> WARNING !!! (C*DELT/LEN) IN CONDUIT 7 IS 1.9 AT FULL DEPTH.

****
* Conduit Volume *
****

Input full depth volume..... 2.7801E+05 cubic meters
Conduit #... 6 has zero slope. 0.001 feet added to upstream invert.

===> Warning !! The upstream and downstream junctions for the following conduits
have been reversed to correspond to the positive flow and decreasing
slope EXTRAN convention. A negative flow in the output thus means
the flow was from your original upstream junction to your original
downstream junction. Any initial flow has been multiplied by -1.

1. Conduit #... 66 has been changed.

1---

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY **** EXTENDED TRANSPORT PROGRAM **** WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D.C. **** **** CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.
**** ANALYSIS MODULE **** ANNANDALE, VIRGINIA

Detroit River International Crossing
Lennon Drain Alternative 1B,2B Syphon - 100-Year Flow

1

****
* Junction Data *
****

INP NUM	JUNCTION NUMBER	GROUND ELEV.	CROWN ELEV.	INVERT ELEV.	QINST CMS	INITIAL DEPTH(M)	CONNECTING CONDUITS	
1	1	183.00	182.61	180.41	11.80	0.00	1	
2	2	183.00	182.47	180.27	0.00	0.00	1	2

```
   3         3    183.00    182.33    180.13      0.00      0.00         2        3
   4         4    183.00    182.13    179.93      0.00      0.00         3        4
   5         5    183.00    181.93    179.73      0.00      0.00         4        5
   6        55    183.00    181.17    179.67      0.00      0.00         5       55
   7         6    183.00    170.90    169.10      0.00      0.00        55        6
 ===> Warning all conduits connecting to Junction          6 lie above the Junction invert.
   8        66    183.00    170.60    169.10      0.00      0.00         6       66
   9         7    183.00    180.96    179.46      0.00      0.00        66        7
  10         8    183.00    181.18    179.38      0.00      0.00         7        8
  11         9    183.00    181.03    179.23      0.00      0.00         8        9
  12        10    183.00    180.88    179.08      0.00      0.00         9       10
  13        11    183.00    180.73    178.93      0.00      0.00        10


 ************************************************
 *          FREE OUTFALL DATA (DATA GROUP I1)     *
 *         BOUNDARY CONDITION ON DATA GROUP J1    *
 ************************************************

 OUTFALL AT JUNCTION....        11 HAS BOUNDARY CONDITION NUMBER...         1

1--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY             ****   EXTENDED TRANSPORT PROGRAM   ****        WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
 WASHINGTON, D.C.                            ****                                ****        CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.
                                             ****         ANALYSIS MODULE        ****        ANNANDALE, VIRGINIA

     Detroit River International Crossing
     Lennon Drain Alternative 1B,2B Syphon  - 100-Year Flow



 ************************************************
 *        INTERNAL CONNECTIVITY INFORMATION     *
 ************************************************

          CONDUIT     JUNCTION     JUNCTION
          -------     --------     --------
          90013           11            0
1
 ******************************************************
 *        BOUNDARY CONDITON INFORMATION               *
 *                DATA GROUPS J1-J4                   *
 ******************************************************
```

```
BC NUMBER..          1 HAS NO CONTROL WATER SURFACE.
 TZERO =       1906195  0.0000000E+00

**********************************
*    INITIAL MODEL CONDITION     *
* INITIAL TIME =      0.00 HOURS *
**********************************

JUNCTION / DEPTH  / ELEVATION    ===>  "*" JUNCTION IS SURCHARGED.
        1/   0.00 /   180.41         2/   0.00 /   180.27         3/   0.00 /   180.13
        4/   0.00 /   179.93         5/   0.00 /   179.73        55/   0.00 /   179.67
        6/   0.00 /   169.10        66/   0.00 /   169.10         7/   0.00 /   179.46
        8/   0.00 /   179.38         9/   0.00 /   179.23        10/   0.00 /   179.08
       11/   0.00 /   178.93

  CONDUIT/       FLOW   ===> "*" CONDUIT USES THE NORMAL FLOW OPTION.
        1/       0.00          2/       0.00          3/       0.00          4/       0.00
        5/       0.00         55/       0.00          6/       0.00         66/       0.00
        7/       0.00          8/       0.00          9/       0.00         10/       0.00
    90013/       0.00

  CONDUIT/   VELOCITY
        1/       0.00          2/       0.00          3/       0.00          4/       0.00
        5/       0.00         55/       0.00          6/       0.00         66/       0.00
        7/       0.00          8/       0.00          9/       0.00         10/       0.00

  CONDUIT/ CROSS SECTIONAL AREA
        1/       0.00          2/       0.00          3/       0.00          4/       0.00
        5/       0.00         55/       0.00          6/       0.00         66/       0.00
        7/       0.00          8/       0.00          9/       0.00         10/       0.00

  CONDUIT/ HYDRAULIC RADIUS
        1/       0.00          2/       0.00          3/       0.00          4/       0.00
        5/       0.00         55/       0.00          6/       0.00         66/       0.00
        7/       0.00          8/       0.00          9/       0.00         10/       0.00

  CONDUIT/ UPSTREAM/ DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION
        1/   180.41/   180.27         2/   180.27/   180.13         3/   180.13/   179.93
        4/   179.93/   179.73         5/   179.73/   179.67        55/   179.67/   169.40
        6/   169.10/   169.10        66/   179.46/   169.10         7/   179.46/   179.38
        8/   179.38/   179.23         9/   179.23/   179.08        10/   179.08/   178.93


*********************************
```

```
*     FINAL MODEL CONDITION     *
*  FINAL TIME =     16.67 HOURS *
*********************************

>>> ENDING DATE AND TIME OF EXTRAN RUN ARE:
JULIAN DATE: 1906195
YR/MO/DA:   1906/ 7/14
TIME OF DAY: 16.667 HRS

JUNCTION / DEPTH  / ELEVATION    ===>  "*" JUNCTION IS SURCHARGED.
        1/   1.14 /   181.55         2/   1.28 /   181.55         3/   1.42 /   181.55
        4/   1.62 /   181.55         5/   1.82 /   181.55        55/   1.60*/   181.27
        6/  12.05*/   181.15        66/  11.87*/   180.97         7/   0.91 /   180.37
        8/   1.32 /   180.70         9/   1.31 /   180.54        10/   1.28 /   180.36
       11/   0.85 /   179.78

  CONDUIT/       FLOW   ===> "*" CONDUIT USES THE NORMAL FLOW OPTION.
        1/      11.72          2/      11.55          3/      11.45          4/      11.23
        5/      11.16         55/      11.16          6/      11.16         66/     -11.16
        7/      11.16*         8/      11.16          9/      11.16         10/      11.16
    90013/      11.16

  CONDUIT/   VELOCITY
        1/       0.03          2/       0.02          3/       0.02          4/       0.02
        5/       3.58         55/       2.48          6/       2.48         66/      -3.09
        7/       3.34          8/       1.07          9/       1.10         10/       1.54

  CONDUIT/ CROSS SECTIONAL AREA
        1/     435.22          2/     486.71          3/     549.59          4/     624.10
        5/       3.12         55/       4.50          6/       4.50         66/       3.62
        7/       3.35          8/      10.39          9/      10.15         10/       7.26

  CONDUIT/  FINAL VOLUME
        1/   30465.41          2/   34069.54          3/   54958.80          4/   62409.62
        5/      93.60         55/     157.50          6/     225.00         66/     126.59
        7/      33.45          8/     779.13          9/     761.00         10/     544.85

  CONDUIT/ HYDRAULIC RADIUS
        1/       1.19          2/       1.32          3/       1.48          4/       1.67
        5/       0.41         55/       0.50          6/       0.50         66/       0.67
        7/       0.64          8/       0.74          9/       0.73         10/       0.61

  CONDUIT/ UPSTREAM/ DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION
        1/   181.55/   181.55         2/   181.55/   181.55         3/   181.55/   181.55
        4/   181.55/   181.55         5/   181.55/   181.27        55/   181.27/   181.15
```

```
        6/   181.15/   180.97        66/   180.37/   180.97         7/   180.37/   180.70
        8/   180.70/   180.54         9/   180.54/   180.36        10/   180.36/   179.78



 ##################################################
 #           Surcharge Iteration Summary          #
 ##################################################

 Maximum number of iterations in a time step.....       31
 Total number of iterations in the simulation..      26677
 Average number of iterations per time step......     2.22
 Surcharge iterations during the simulation......     2677
 Maximum surcharge flow error during simulation.. 1.52E+00 cms
 Total number of time steps during simulation..      12000


1
 ************************************************
 *         CONDUIT COURANT CONDITION SUMMARY    *
 * TIME IN MINUTES DELT > COURANT TIME STEP     *
 ************************************************
 * SEE BELOW FOR EXPLANATION OF COURANT TIME STEP. *
 ************************************************

  CONDUIT #  TIME(MN)  CONDUIT #  TIME(MN)  CONDUIT #  TIME(MN)CONDUIT #  TIME(MN)
  ---------  --------  ---------  --------  ---------  ----------------  --------
          1      0.00          2      0.00          3      0.00          4      0.00
          5    832.67         55    990.67          6    990.00         66    989.92
          7    989.58          8      0.00          9      0.00         10      0.00

1
 ************************************************
 *         CONDUIT COURANT CONDITION SUMMARY    *
 ************************************************
 * COURANT   =            CONDUIT LENGTH        *
 * TIME STEP = ------------------------------- *
 *             VELOCITY + SQRT(GRVT*AREA/WIDTH) *
 ************************************************
 * AVERAGE COURANT CONDITION TIME STEP(SECONDS) *
 ************************************************

  CONDUIT # TIME(SEC)  CONDUIT # TIME(SEC)  CONDUIT # TIME(SEC)CONDUIT # TIME(SEC)
  ---------  --------  ---------  --------  ---------  ----------------  --------
          1     24.99          2     23.01          3     30.32          4     28.57
```

```
         5      4.82          55      2.82          6      4.72          66      2.69
         7      1.69           8     20.78          9     21.25          10     20.95

1
 ************************************************
 * EXTRAN CONTINUITY BALANCE AT THE LAST TIME STEP *
 ************************************************

 ***********************************************
 * JUNCTION INFLOW, OUTFLOW OR STREET FLOODING *
 ***********************************************

    JUNCTION   INFLOW, CU M
    --------  -------------
           1    7.0800E+05

    JUNCTION  OUTFLOW, CU M
    --------  -------------
          11    5.5374E+05

 ******************************************************
 * INITIAL SYSTEM VOLUME         =     7.2500E-03 CU M  *
 * TOTAL SYSTEM INFLOW VOLUME    =     7.0800E+05 CU M  *
 * INFLOW + INITIAL VOLUME       =     7.0800E+05 CU M  *
 ******************************************************
 * TOTAL SYSTEM OUTFLOW          =     5.5374E+05 CU M  *
 * VOLUME LEFT IN SYSTEM         =     1.8466E+05 CU M  *
 * OUTFLOW + FINAL VOLUME        =     7.3840E+05 CU M  *
 ******************************************************
 * ERROR IN CONTINUITY, PERCENT =          -4.29       *
 ******************************************************


 TEST WRITE OF ALTERNATIVE CONTINUITY ERROR CALCULATION
 VOLUME LEFT IN SYSTEM        =     1.5432E+05 CU. FT.
 ERROR IN CONTINUITY PERCENT =          -0.08


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - SUMMARY OF FULL FLOW CHANNEL WARNINGS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

   OPEN CHANNEL   TIME STEP OF FIRST   TIME OF FIRST   TIME STEP OF LAST   TIME OF LAST
      NUMBER          OCCURRENCE        OCCURRENCE        OCCURRENCE        OCCURRENCE
                                          (HOURS)                             (HOURS)
   ------------   ------------------   -------------   -----------------   ------------
           1                1              0.00               1              0.00
```

THE PROGRAM USES FULL DEPTH CHANNEL CHARACTERISTICS TO COMPUTE FLOW THROUGH THE TRAPEZOIDAL, IRREGULAR, OR PARABOLIC/POWER FUNCTION CONDUIT WHEN THE COMPUTED DEPTHS EXCEED MAXIMUM DEPTH. THIS WILL AFFECT THE MAXIMUM COMPUTED HEAD AND FLOWS IN THE MODEL. IT IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THAT THE MODELED CROSS SECTIONS BE EXTENDED TO ELIMINATE THESE FULL FLOW CHANNEL WARNINGS

1

****
* J U N C T I O N S U M M A R Y S T A T I S T I C S *
****

Detroit River International Crossing
Lennon Drain Alternative 1B,2B Syphon - 100-Year Flow

JUNCTION NUMBER	GROUND ELEVATION (M)	UPPERMOST PIPE CROWN ELEVATION (M)	MEAN JUNCTION ELEVATION (M)	JUNCTION AVERAGE % CHANGE	MAXIMUM JUNCTION ELEV. (M)	TIME OF OCCURENCE HR.	TIME OF OCCURENCE MIN.	METERS OF SURCHARGE AT MAX ELEVATION	METERS MAX. DEPTH IS BELOW GROUND ELEVATION	LENGTH OF SURCHARGE (MIN)	LENGTH OF FLOODING (MIN)	MAXIMUM JUNCTION AREA (SQ.MET)
1	183.00	182.61	181.24	0.0231	182.52	0	0	0.00	0.48	0.0	0.0	2.607E+04
2	183.00	182.47	181.24	0.0114	181.55	16	40	0.00	1.45	0.0	0.0	2.575E+04
3	183.00	182.33	181.24	0.0093	181.55	16	40	0.00	1.45	0.0	0.0	3.145E+04
4	183.00	182.13	181.23	0.0122	181.55	16	40	0.00	1.45	0.0	0.0	3.726E+04
5	183.00	181.93	181.23	0.0176	181.55	16	40	0.00	1.45	0.0	0.0	1.877E+04
55	183.00	181.17	180.94	1.4442	181.28	15	1	0.11	1.72	341.2	0.0	1.668E+03
6	183.00	170.90	180.81	1.1602	181.17	15	1	10.27	1.83	990.3	0.0	3.954E+03
66	183.00	170.60	180.68	0.9829	181.02	15	0	10.42	1.98	990.7	0.0	5.581E+03
7	183.00	180.96	180.47	0.6701	180.61	4	40	0.00	2.39	0.0	0.0	3.256E+03
8	183.00	181.18	180.58	0.2041	180.71	15	0	0.00	2.29	0.0	0.0	5.390E+02
9	183.00	181.03	180.42	0.0629	180.54	15	1	0.00	2.46	0.0	0.0	1.037E+03
10	183.00	180.88	180.25	0.0223	180.37	15	1	0.00	2.63	0.0	0.0	9.870E+02
11	183.00	180.73	179.69	0.0197	179.79	15	1	0.00	3.21	0.0	0.0	8.023E+02

1

****
* C O N D U I T S U M M A R Y S T A T I S T I C S *
****

Detroit River International Crossing
Lennon Drain Alternative 1B,2B Syphon - 100-Year Flow

	CONDUIT	MAXIMUM	TIME	MAXIMUM	TIME	RATIO OF	MAXIMUM DEPTH ABOVE	LENGTH CONDUIT

CONDUIT NUMBER	DESIGN FLOW (CMS)	DESIGN VELOCITY (M/S)	VERTICAL DEPTH (M)	COMPUTED FLOW (CMS)	OF OCCURRENCE HR.	OF OCCURRENCE MIN.	COMPUTED VELOCITY (MPS)	OF OCCURRENCE HR.	OF OCCURRENCE MIN.	MAX. TO DESIGN FLOW	INV. AT CONDUIT ENDS UPSTREAM (M)	INV. AT CONDUIT ENDS DOWNSTREAM (M)	OF NORM FLOW (MIN)	SLOPE (M/M)
1	1.69E+03	2.10	2.200	7.32E+02	0	0	2.04	0	0	0.43	2.11	1.28	28.7	0.00200
2	1.69E+03	2.10	2.200	2.50E+02	0	0	1.47	0	0	0.15	1.28	1.42	4.4	0.00200
3	1.69E+03	2.10	2.200	9.72E+01	0	2	0.88	0	2	0.06	1.42	1.62	2.8	0.00200
4	1.69E+03	2.10	2.200	7.55E+01	0	4	0.68	0	4	0.04	1.62	1.82	0.7	0.00200
5	5.14E+00	1.65	1.200	1.23E+01	4	28	3.94	4	28	2.39	1.82	1.61	17.0	0.00200
55	1.02E+02	22.75	1.500	1.13E+01	14	56	7.84	0	2	0.11	1.61	11.77	9.4	0.29343
6	8.48E-01	0.19	1.500	1.13E+01	14	56	2.50	14	56	13.28	12.07	11.93	0.6	0.00002
66	1.03E+02	22.85	1.500	-1.13E+01	14	56	-3.09	15	1	-0.11	1.15	11.93	0.0	0.29600
7	1.69E+01	3.76	1.500	1.17E+01	15	0	3.43	15	0	0.69	1.15	1.33	108.4	0.00800
8	2.29E+01	1.26	1.800	1.14E+01	15	0	1.09	0	12	0.50	1.33	1.31	17.2	0.00200
9	2.29E+01	1.26	1.800	1.13E+01	15	1	1.11	15	1	0.49	1.31	1.29	8.5	0.00200
10	2.29E+01	1.26	1.800	1.13E+01	15	1	1.54	15	1	0.49	1.29	0.86	0.0	0.00200
90013	UNDEF	UNDEF	UNDEF	1.13E+01	15	1								

1

```
**************************************************
* SUBCRITICAL AND CRITICAL FLOW ASSUMPTIONS FROM *
* SUBROUTINE HEAD.  SEE FIGURE 5-4 IN THE EXTRAN *
*       MANUAL FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.          *
**************************************************
```

CONDUIT NUMBER	LENGTH OF DRY FLOW(MIN)	LENGTH OF SUBCRITICAL FLOW(MIN)	LENGTH OF UPSTR. CRITICAL FLOW(MIN)	LENGTH OF DOWNSTR. CRITICAL FLOW(MIN)	MEAN FLOW (CMS)	AVERAGE % CHANGE	TOTAL FLOW CUBIC MET	MAXIMUM HYDRAULIC RADIUS(MET)	MAXIMUM CROSS SECT AREA(SQ.M)
1	0.00	1000.00	0.00	0.00	12.03	0.0125	7.2191E+05	1.1857	435.2089
2	0.08	999.92	0.00	0.00	11.53	0.0059	6.9179E+05	1.3189	486.6992
3	0.08	999.92	0.00	0.00	10.80	0.0084	6.4818E+05	1.4797	549.5795
4	0.25	999.75	0.00	0.00	9.82	0.0168	5.8950E+05	1.6677	624.0876
5	0.83	999.17	0.00	0.00	9.27	3.2861	5.5639E+05	0.5899	3.1200
55	1.67	993.92	0.00	4.42	9.27	0.0759	5.5624E+05	0.7104	4.5000
6	1.83	998.17	0.00	0.00	9.26	9.0791	5.5584E+05	0.7045	4.5000
66	9.92	990.08	0.00	0.00	-9.26	0.0750	-5.5581E+05	0.7033	3.9726
7	10.00	990.00	0.00	0.00	9.26	0.8226	5.5565E+05	0.6718	3.6499
8	10.08	989.92	0.00	0.00	9.26	0.2413	5.5531E+05	0.7406	10.5079
9	10.17	989.83	0.00	0.00	9.24	0.0746	5.5448E+05	0.7306	10.2297
10	10.75	989.25	0.00	0.00	9.23	0.0247	5.5373E+05	0.6160	7.3254
90013	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	9.23		5.5373E+05		

```
************************************************************
```

```
* AVERAGE % CHANGE IN JUNCTION OR CONDUIT IS DEFINED AS:    *
* CONDUIT  % CHANGE ==> 100.0 ( Q(n+1) - Q(n) ) / Qfull     *
* JUNCTION % CHANGE ==> 100.0 ( Y(n+1) - Y(n) ) / Yfull     *
************************************************************

 The Conduit with the largest average change...          6 had     9.079 percent
The Junction with the largest average change...         55 had     1.444 percent


===> Extended Transport model simulation ended normally.

===> SWMM 4.4GU  simulation ended normally.
     Always check output file for possible warning messages.

===> Your input file was named : PCTmp1.dat
===> Your output file was named: PCTmp1.out

*******************************************************
*       SWMM 4.4GU  Simulation Date and Time Summary  *
*******************************************************
* Starting Date... November   17, 2006                *
*          Time...          9:35:20.890               *
*   Ending Date... November   17, 2006                *
*          Time...          9:36: 1.700               *
*  Elapsed Time...               0.680 minutes.       *
*  Elapsed Time...              40.809 seconds.       *
*******************************************************
```

Appendix A.2.4.3

Cahill Drain

1

```
**************************************************
*    U.S. Environmental Protection Agency        *
*    Storm Water Management Model  (SWMM)        *
*                Version 4.4GU                   *
*                                                *
*                 CDM/OSU Beta                   *
*       Release Date - November 23, 1999         *
* Camp Dresser & McKee and Oregon State Univ.    *
*          Chuck Moore and Wayne Huber           *
*  Compiled using Digital Visual Fortran 6.0     *
**************************************************

                 Developed by

**************************************************
*             Metcalf & Eddy, Inc.               *
*            University of Florida               *
*       Water Resources Engineers, Inc.          *
*     (Now Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc.)        *
*              September 1970                    *
**************************************************

          Distributed and Maintained by

**************************************************
*      U.S. Environmental Protection Agency      *
* Center for Exposure Assessment Modeling (CEAM) *
*    Athens Environmental Research Laboratory    *
*            960 College Station Road            *
*            Athens, GA    30605-2720            *
**************************************************

**************************************************
*     This is a new release of SWMM.  If any     *
*     problems occur executing this model        *
*     system, contact Mr. Frank Stancil,         *
*     U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.      *
*     706/355-8328 (voice)                       *
*     e-mail: stancil@athens.ath.epa.gov         *
*     Or contact Wayne C. Huber at Oregon St. U. *
*     541/737-6150 or wayne.huber@orst.edu       *
*     Or Michael F. Schmidt at Camp Dresser &    *
*     McKee (904) 281-0170 SCHMIDTMF@CDM.COM     *
**************************************************
```

```
          ************************************************
          *  This is an implementation of EPA SWMM 4.4GU  *
          *  "Nature is full of infinite causes which     *
          *   have never occurred in experience" da Vinci *
          ************************************************


##########################################
#         File names by SWMM Block       #
#          JIN  -> Input to a Block      #
#         JOUT  -> Output from a Block   #
##########################################

   JIN for Block #      1 File #    0  JIN.UF
  JOUT for Block #      1 File #    9  PCTmpl.int

##########################################
# Scratch file names for this simulation. #
##########################################

NSCRAT #      1 File #   21  SCRT1.UF
NSCRAT #      2 File #   22  SCRT2.UF
NSCRAT #      3 File #   23  SCRT3.UF
NSCRAT #      4 File #   24  SCRT4.UF
NSCRAT #      5 File #   25  SCRT5.UF
NSCRAT #      6 File #   26  SCRT6.UF
NSCRAT #      7 File #   27  SCRT7.UF
NSCRAT #      8 File #   28  SCRT8.UF

************************************************
*    Parameter Values on the Tapes Common Block   *
************************************************

 Number of Subcatchments in the Runoff Block (NW)..... 1000
 Number of Channel/Pipes in the Runoff Block (NG)..... 1000
 Number of Connections to Runoff Channels/Inlets (NCP).    6
 Number of Water Quality Constituents (MQUAL).........   20
 Number of Runoff Land Uses per Subcatchment (NLU).....   20
 Number of Groundwater Subcatchments in Runoff (NGW)...  100
 Number of Interface Locations for all Blocks (NIE).... 1000
 Number of Elements in the Transport Block (NET).......  500
 Number of Storage Junctions in Transport (NTSE).......  100
 Number of Transport interface input locations (NTHI)..  500
 Number of Transport interface output locations (NTHO).  500
 Number of Transport input locations on R lines (NTHR).   80
```

```
 Number of Transport printed output locations (NTOA)...   80
 Number of Tabular Flow Splitters in Transport (NTSP)..   50
 Number of Elements in the Extran Block (NEE)..... 4000
 Number of Pumps in Extran (NEP).....   75
 Number of Orifices in Extran (NEO)..... 200
 Number of Tide Gates/Free Outfalls in Extran (NTG).... 200
 Number of Extran Weirs (NEW)..... 400
 Number of Extran Printout Locations (NPO)..... 150
 Number of Tide Elements in Extran (NTE).....   50
 Number of Natural Channels (NNC)..... 1200
 Number of Storage Junctions in Extran (NVSE)..... 1000
 Number of Time History Data Points in Extran (NTVAL).. 500
 Number of Data Points for Variable Storage Elements
   in the Extran Block (NVST).....   25
 Number of Input Hydrographs in Extran (NEH)..... 500
 Number of Allowable Channel Connections to
   Junctions in the Extran Block (NCHN).....   15
 Number Rain Gages in Rain and Runoff (MAXRG)..... 200
 Number PRATE/VRATE Points for Extran Pump
   Input (MAXPRA).....   10
 Number of Variable Orifices in Extran (NVORF).....   50
 Number of Variable Orifice Data Points (NVOTIM).....   50
 Number of Allowable Precip. Values/yr in Rain (LIMRN). 5000
 Number of Storm Events for Rain Analysis (LSTORM).....20000
 Number of Plugs for Plug-flow in S/T (NPLUG)..... 3000
 Number Conduits for Extran Results to ASCII
   File (MXFLOW)..... 400


 ************************************************
 * Entry made to the EXTENDED TRANSPORT MODEL (EXTRAN)   *
 * developed 1973 by Camp, Dresser and McKee (CDM) with  *
 * modifications 1977-1991 by the University of Florida. *
 *                                                       *
 * Most recent update: March 1999 by CDM, Oregon         *
 * State University, and XP Software, Inc.               *
 *                                                       *
 * "Smooth runs the water where the brook is deep."      *
 *                   Shakespeare, Henry VI, II, III, 1   *
 ************************************************


1-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY          ****   EXTENDED TRANSPORT PROGRAM   ****        WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
```

WASHINGTON, D.C. **** **** CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.
**** ANALYSIS MODULE **** ANNANDALE, VIRGINIA

Detroit River International Crossing
Wolfe/Cahill Drain Existing Condition - 100-Year Flow

Control information for simulation

Integration cycles..... 1440

Length of integration step is..... 5.00 seconds
Simulation length..... 2.00 hours

Do not create equiv. pipes(NEQUAL). 0

Use metric units for I/O..... 1

Printing starts in cycle..... 1

Intermediate printout intervals of. 1 cycles
Intermediate printout intervals of. 0.08 minutes

Summary printout intervals of..... 1 cycles
Summary printout time interval of.. 0.08 minutes

Hot start file parameter (JREDO)... 0

Initial time (TZERO)..... 0.00 hours
This is time displacement from JIN interface file starting date/time when
interface file is used.
This also describes starting hour in K3 line hydrograph input when K3
lines are used.
Initial date (IDATZ)..... 19060714 (yr/mo/day)
NOTE: Initial date from JIN interface file will be used, if accessed,
unless IDATZ is negative.

Iteration variables: ITMAX..... 30
SURTOL..... 0.0500

Default surface area of junctions.. 1.22 square meters.

EXTRAN VERSION 3.3 SOLUTION. (ISOL = 0).
Sum of junction flow is zero during surcharge.

```
 NORMAL FLOW OPTION WHEN THE WATER
 SURFACE SLOPE IS LESS THAN THE
 GROUND SURFACE SLOPE (KSUPER=0)....

 NJSW INPUT HYDROGRAPH JUNCTIONS....     0

     INTERMEDIATE HEADER LINES ARE PRINTED AS IN ORIGINAL PROGRAM

     IDS ARE WRITTEN AS IN ORIGINAL PROGRAM

     CONDUIT LENGTHS ON C1 LINE MUST EQUAL IRREGULAR SECTION LENGTH ENTERED ON THE C3 OR X1 LINES (IWLEN = 0)

     JELEV = 0 (DEFAULT). STANDARD INPUTS ARE DEPTHS NOT ELEVATIONS

     JDOWN = 0 - Minimum of normal or critical depth will be used at free outfalls (I1).

     Characteristic depth for M2 and S2 water surface profiles will be computed as in previous versions of EXTRAN (IM2 = 0).

     SEDIMENT DEPTHS WILL NOT BE READ FROM C1 LINES

     Intermediate continuity output will not be created

1--------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY             ****   EXTENDED TRANSPORT PROGRAM   ****        WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
 WASHINGTON, D.C.                            ****                                ****        CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.
                                             ****         ANALYSIS MODULE        ****        ANNANDALE, VIRGINIA

     Detroit River International Crossing
     Wolfe/Cahill Drain Existing Condition - 100-Year Flow


1
 ******************************************************
 *                    Conduit Data                    *
 ******************************************************
```

INP NUM	CONDUIT NUMBER	LENGTH (M)	CONDUIT CLASS	AREA (SQ M)	MANNING COEF.	MAX WIDTH (M)	DEPTH (M)	JUNCTIONS AT THE ENDS		INVERT HEIGHT ABOVE JUNCTIONS	TRAPEZOID SIDE SLOPES	
1	1	100.	TRAPEZOID	12.27	0.03500	0.91	2.26	1	2		2.00	2.00
2	2	100.	TRAPEZOID	12.27	0.03500	0.91	2.26	2	3		2.00	2.00
3	3	100.	TRAPEZOID	12.27	0.03500	0.91	2.26	3	4		2.00	2.00
4	4	100.	TRAPEZOID	12.27	0.03500	0.91	2.26	4	5		2.00	2.00
5	5	40.	RECTANGLE	6.75	0.01500	4.50	1.50	5	6			

6	6	100.	TRAPEZOID	12.27	0.03500	0.91	2.26	6	7	2.00	2.00
7	7	100.	TRAPEZOID	12.27	0.03500	0.91	2.26	7	8	2.00	2.00
8	8	100.	TRAPEZOID	12.27	0.03500	0.91	2.26	8	9	2.00	2.00
9	9	100.	TRAPEZOID	12.27	0.03500	0.91	2.26	9	10	2.00	2.00
10	10	100.	TRAPEZOID	12.27	0.03500	0.91	2.26	10	11	2.00	2.00

****
* Conduit Volume *
****

Input full depth volume..... 1.1315E+04 cubic meters

1--

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY **** EXTENDED TRANSPORT PROGRAM **** WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D.C. **** **** CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.
**** ANALYSIS MODULE **** ANNANDALE, VIRGINIA

Detroit River International Crossing
Wolfe/Cahill Drain Existing Condition - 100-Year Flow

1

****
* Junction Data *
****

INP NUM	JUNCTION NUMBER	GROUND ELEV.	CROWN ELEV.	INVERT ELEV.	QINST CMS	INITIAL DEPTH(M)	CONNECTING CONDUITS	
1	1	183.00	181.74	179.48	12.10	0.00	1	
2	2	183.00	181.50	179.24	0.00	0.00	1	2
3	3	183.00	181.26	179.00	0.00	0.00	2	3
4	4	183.00	181.02	178.76	0.00	0.00	3	4
5	5	183.00	180.78	178.52	0.00	0.00	4	5
6	6	183.00	180.68	178.42	0.00	0.00	5	6
7	7	183.00	180.44	178.18	0.00	0.00	6	7
8	8	183.00	180.20	177.94	0.00	0.00	7	8
9	9	183.00	179.96	177.70	0.00	0.00	8	9
10	10	183.00	179.72	177.46	0.00	0.00	9	10
11	11	183.00	179.48	177.22	0.00	0.00	10	

****

```
 *          FREE OUTFALL DATA (DATA GROUP I1)      *
 *         BOUNDARY CONDITION ON DATA GROUP J1     *
 ***************************************************

 OUTFALL AT JUNCTION....        11 HAS BOUNDARY CONDITION NUMBER...         1

1-------------------------------------------------------------------------------
 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY              ****   EXTENDED TRANSPORT PROGRAM   ****        WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
 WASHINGTON, D.C.                             ****                                ****        CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.
                                              ****         ANALYSIS MODULE        ****        ANNANDALE, VIRGINIA

     Detroit River International Crossing
     Wolfe/Cahill Drain Existing Condition - 100-Year Flow



 ***************************************************
 *        INTERNAL CONNECTIVITY INFORMATION        *
 ***************************************************

          CONDUIT     JUNCTION     JUNCTION
          -------     --------     --------
          90011           11           0
1
 *****************************************************
 *        BOUNDARY CONDITON INFORMATION              *
 *                 DATA GROUPS J1-J4                 *
 *****************************************************



 BC NUMBER..          1 HAS NO CONTROL WATER SURFACE.
  TZERO =      1906195  0.0000000E+00

 ***********************************
 *    INITIAL MODEL CONDITION      *
 * INITIAL TIME =      0.00 HOURS  *
 ***********************************

 JUNCTION / DEPTH  / ELEVATION    ===>  "*" JUNCTION IS SURCHARGED.
         1/   0.00 /   179.48         2/   0.00 /   179.24         3/   0.00 /   179.00
         4/   0.00 /   178.76         5/   0.00 /   178.52         6/   0.00 /   178.42
         7/   0.00 /   178.18         8/   0.00 /   177.94         9/   0.00 /   177.70
        10/   0.00 /   177.46        11/   0.00 /   177.22
```

```
  CONDUIT/       FLOW   ===> "*" CONDUIT USES THE NORMAL FLOW OPTION.
       1/       0.00          2/       0.00          3/       0.00          4/       0.00
       5/       0.00          6/       0.00          7/       0.00          8/       0.00
       9/       0.00         10/       0.00      90011/       0.00

  CONDUIT/   VELOCITY
       1/       0.00          2/       0.00          3/       0.00          4/       0.00
       5/       0.00          6/       0.00          7/       0.00          8/       0.00
       9/       0.00         10/       0.00

  CONDUIT/ CROSS SECTIONAL AREA
       1/       0.00          2/       0.00          3/       0.00          4/       0.00
       5/       0.00          6/       0.00          7/       0.00          8/       0.00
       9/       0.00         10/       0.00

  CONDUIT/ HYDRAULIC RADIUS
       1/       0.00          2/       0.00          3/       0.00          4/       0.00
       5/       0.00          6/       0.00          7/       0.00          8/       0.00
       9/       0.00         10/       0.00

  CONDUIT/ UPSTREAM/ DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION
       1/   179.48/   179.24         2/   179.24/   179.00         3/   179.00/   178.76
       4/   178.76/   178.52         5/   178.52/   178.42         6/   178.42/   178.18
       7/   178.18/   177.94         8/   177.94/   177.70         9/   177.70/   177.46
      10/   177.46/   177.22


**********************************
*     FINAL MODEL CONDITION      *
*  FINAL TIME =      2.00 HOURS *
**********************************

>>> ENDING DATE AND TIME OF EXTRAN RUN ARE:
JULIAN DATE: 1906195
YR/MO/DA:   1906/ 7/14
TIME OF DAY:  2.000 HRS

JUNCTION / DEPTH  / ELEVATION    ===>  "*" JUNCTION IS SURCHARGED.
       1/   1.90 /   181.38         2/   1.90 /   181.14         3/   1.89 /   180.89
       4/   1.88 /   180.64         5/   1.86 /   180.38         6/   1.90 /   180.32
       7/   1.90 /   180.08         8/   1.89 /   179.83         9/   1.88 /   179.58
      10/   1.87 /   179.33        11/   1.29 /   178.51

  CONDUIT/       FLOW   ===> "*" CONDUIT USES THE NORMAL FLOW OPTION.
       1/      12.10          2/      12.10          3/      12.10          4/      12.10
```

5/	12.10	6/	12.10	7/	12.10	8/	12.10
9/	12.10	10/	12.10	90011/	12.10		

CONDUIT/ VELOCITY

1/	1.36	2/	1.36	3/	1.37	4/	1.39
5/	1.79	6/	1.36	7/	1.36	8/	1.37
9/	1.38	10/	1.89				

CONDUIT/ CROSS SECTIONAL AREA

1/	8.92	2/	8.89	3/	8.84	4/	8.70
5/	6.75	6/	8.92	7/	8.90	8/	8.85
9/	8.75	10/	6.41				

CONDUIT/ FINAL VOLUME

1/	891.86	2/	889.28	3/	883.55	4/	870.33
5/	270.00	6/	892.25	7/	890.12	8/	885.41
9/	874.71	10/	641.08				

CONDUIT/ HYDRAULIC RADIUS

1/	0.95	2/	0.95	3/	0.95	4/	0.94
5/	0.56	6/	0.95	7/	0.95	8/	0.95
9/	0.94	10/	0.80				

CONDUIT/ UPSTREAM/ DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION

1/	181.38/	181.14	2/	181.14/	180.89	3/	180.89/	180.64
4/	180.64/	180.38	5/	180.38/	180.32	6/	180.32/	180.08
7/	180.08/	179.83	8/	179.83/	179.58	9/	179.58/	179.33
10/	179.33/	178.51						

```
##################################################
#           Surcharge Iteration Summary          #
##################################################

Maximum number of iterations in a time step.....        6
Total number of iterations in the simulation..       2890
Average number of iterations per time step......     2.01
Surcharge iterations during the simulation......       10
Maximum surcharge flow error during simulation.. 3.97E-02 cms
Total number of time steps during simulation..       1440


1
 ************************************************
```

```
 *          CONDUIT COURANT CONDITION SUMMARY        *
 * TIME IN MINUTES DELT > COURANT TIME STEP          *
 ****************************************************
 * SEE BELOW FOR EXPLANATION OF COURANT TIME STEP. *
 ****************************************************

  CONDUIT #  TIME(MN)  CONDUIT #  TIME(MN)  CONDUIT #  TIME(MN)CONDUIT #  TIME(MN)
  ---------  --------  ---------  --------  ---------  ----------------  --------
          1      0.00          2      0.00          3      0.00          4      0.00
          5      0.00          6      0.00          7      0.00          8      0.00
          9      0.00         10      0.00

1
 ************************************************
 *          CONDUIT COURANT CONDITION SUMMARY    *
 ************************************************
 * COURANT    =             CONDUIT LENGTH       *
 * TIME STEP = ---------------------------------- *
 *              VELOCITY + SQRT(GRVT*AREA/WIDTH) *
 ************************************************
 * AVERAGE COURANT CONDITION TIME STEP(SECONDS) *
 ************************************************

  CONDUIT # TIME(SEC)  CONDUIT # TIME(SEC)  CONDUIT # TIME(SEC)CONDUIT # TIME(SEC)
  ---------  --------  ---------  --------  ---------  ----------------  --------
          1     21.85          2     21.96          3     23.41          4     30.44
          5     12.05          6     29.42          7     42.38          8     37.77
          9     33.44         10     56.77

1
 ************************************************
 * EXTRAN CONTINUITY BALANCE AT THE LAST TIME STEP *
 ************************************************

 ************************************************
 * JUNCTION INFLOW, OUTFLOW OR STREET FLOODING *
 ************************************************

    JUNCTION   INFLOW, CU M
    --------  -------------
           1    8.7120E+04

    JUNCTION  OUTFLOW, CU M
    --------  -------------
           1    3.6105E+01
```

```
          11     7.9703E+04

 ******************************************************
 * INITIAL SYSTEM VOLUME         =     9.4000E-03 CU M  *
 * TOTAL SYSTEM INFLOW VOLUME    =     8.7120E+04 CU M  *
 * INFLOW + INITIAL VOLUME       =     8.7120E+04 CU M  *
 ******************************************************
 * TOTAL SYSTEM OUTFLOW          =     7.9739E+04 CU M  *
 * VOLUME LEFT IN SYSTEM         =     8.0054E+03 CU M  *
 * OUTFLOW + FINAL VOLUME        =     8.7744E+04 CU M  *
 ******************************************************
 * ERROR IN CONTINUITY, PERCENT =          -0.72        *
 ******************************************************


 TEST WRITE OF ALTERNATIVE CONTINUITY ERROR CALCULATION
 VOLUME LEFT IN SYSTEM        =     7.3918E+03 CU. FT.
 ERROR IN CONTINUITY PERCENT =          -0.12


- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - SUMMARY OF FULL FLOW CHANNEL WARNINGS - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

   OPEN CHANNEL   TIME STEP OF FIRST   TIME OF FIRST   TIME STEP OF LAST   TIME OF LAST
      NUMBER          OCCURRENCE        OCCURRENCE        OCCURRENCE       OCCURRENCE
                                          (HOURS)                            (HOURS)
   ------------   ------------------   -------------   -----------------   ------------
          1                1              0.00               4              0.01

   THE PROGRAM USES FULL DEPTH CHANNEL CHARACTERISTICS TO COMPUTE FLOW THROUGH THE TRAPEZOIDAL, IRREGULAR, OR
   PARABOLIC/POWER FUNCTION CONDUIT WHEN THE COMPUTED DEPTHS EXCEED MAXIMUM DEPTH.  THIS WILL AFFECT THE MAXIMUM
   COMPUTED HEAD AND FLOWS IN THE MODEL.  IT IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THAT THE MODELED CROSS SECTIONS BE EXTENDED
   TO ELIMINATE THESE FULL FLOW CHANNEL WARNINGS

1
 ************************************************************
 *   J U N C T I O N   S U M M A R Y   S T A T I S T I C S  *
 ************************************************************


          Detroit River International Crossing
          Wolfe/Cahill Drain Existing Condition - 100-Year Flow

                      UPPERMOST     MEAN              MAXIMUM      TIME    METERS OF    METERS MAX.       LENGTH     LENGTH      MAXIMUM
              GROUND  PIPE CROWN  JUNCTION  JUNCTION  JUNCTION      OF     SURCHARGE     DEPTH IS          OF         OF       JUNCTION
 JUNCTION ELEVATION   ELEVATION  ELEVATION   AVERAGE    ELEV.   OCCURENCE   AT MAX     BELOW GROUND    SURCHARGE  FLOODING      AREA
```

NUMBER	(M)	(M)	(M)	% CHANGE	(M)	HR.	MIN.	ELEVATION	ELEVATION	(MIN)	(MIN)	(SQ.MET)
1	183.00	181.74	181.38	0.1772	183.00	0	0	1.26	0.00	0.3	0.2	2.438E+03
2	183.00	181.50	181.12	0.0655	181.14	0	54	0.00	1.86	0.0	0.0	1.701E+03
3	183.00	181.26	180.86	0.0638	180.89	1	22	0.00	2.11	0.0	0.0	8.485E+02
4	183.00	181.02	180.60	0.0664	180.64	1	55	0.00	2.36	0.0	0.0	8.444E+02
5	183.00	180.78	180.31	0.0705	180.38	1	4	0.00	2.62	0.0	0.0	5.098E+02
6	183.00	180.68	180.25	0.0716	180.32	1	4	0.00	2.68	0.0	0.0	5.162E+02
7	183.00	180.44	179.99	0.0614	180.08	1	4	0.00	2.92	0.0	0.0	8.506E+02
8	183.00	180.20	179.73	0.0610	179.83	1	5	0.00	3.17	0.0	0.0	8.491E+02
9	183.00	179.96	179.46	0.0604	179.59	1	23	0.00	3.41	0.0	0.0	8.457E+02
10	183.00	179.72	179.19	0.0598	179.33	1	9	0.00	3.67	0.0	0.0	8.110E+02
11	183.00	179.48	178.41	0.0414	178.51	1	40	0.00	4.49	0.0	0.0	6.651E+02

1

```
*********************************************************
*  C O N D U I T   S U M M A R Y   S T A T I S T I C S  *
*********************************************************
```

Detroit River International Crossing
Wolfe/Cahill Drain Existing Condition - 100-Year Flow

CONDUIT NUMBER	DESIGN FLOW (CMS)	DESIGN VELOCITY (M/S)	CONDUIT VERTICAL DEPTH (M)	MAXIMUM COMPUTED FLOW (CMS)	TIME OF OCCURRENCE HR.	TIME OF OCCURRENCE MIN.	MAXIMUM COMPUTED VELOCITY (MPS)	TIME OF OCCURRENCE HR.	TIME OF OCCURRENCE MIN.	RATIO OF MAX. TO DESIGN FLOW	MAXIMUM DEPTH ABOVE INV. AT CONDUIT ENDS UPSTREAM (M)	MAXIMUM DEPTH ABOVE INV. AT CONDUIT ENDS DOWNSTREAM (M)	LENGTH CONDUIT OF NORM FLOW (MIN)	SLOPE (M/M)
1	1.85E+01	1.50	2.260	1.64E+01	0	0	2.47	0	0	0.89	3.52	1.90	0.2	0.00240
2	1.85E+01	1.50	2.260	1.29E+01	0	2	2.11	0	1	0.70	1.90	1.89	0.1	0.00240
3	1.85E+01	1.50	2.260	1.22E+01	0	3	2.02	0	2	0.66	1.89	1.88	0.8	0.00240
4	1.85E+01	1.50	2.260	1.31E+01	0	4	2.08	0	4	0.71	1.88	1.86	0.0	0.00240
5	1.53E+01	2.27	1.500	1.33E+01	0	4	2.30	0	3	0.87	1.86	1.90	0.4	0.00250
6	1.85E+01	1.50	2.260	1.21E+01	1	28	1.96	0	5	0.66	1.90	1.90	0.0	0.00240
7	1.85E+01	1.50	2.260	1.21E+01	1	47	1.85	0	6	0.66	1.90	1.89	0.0	0.00240
8	1.85E+01	1.50	2.260	1.21E+01	1	28	1.86	0	7	0.66	1.89	1.89	0.0	0.00240
9	1.85E+01	1.50	2.260	1.21E+01	1	23	1.83	0	8	0.66	1.89	1.87	0.0	0.00240
10	1.85E+01	1.50	2.260	1.21E+01	1	40	1.89	1	41	0.66	1.87	1.29	0.0	0.00240
90011	UNDEF	UNDEF	UNDEF	1.21E+01	1	40								

1

```
**************************************************
* SUBCRITICAL AND CRITICAL FLOW ASSUMPTIONS FROM *
* SUBROUTINE HEAD.  SEE FIGURE 5-4 IN THE EXTRAN *
```

```
          *       MANUAL FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.          *
          ***************************************************
```

CONDUIT NUMBER	LENGTH OF DRY FLOW(MIN)	LENGTH OF SUBCRITICAL FLOW(MIN)	LENGTH OF UPSTR. CRITICAL FLOW(MIN)	LENGTH OF DOWNSTR. CRITICAL FLOW(MIN)	MEAN FLOW (CMS)	AVERAGE % CHANGE	TOTAL FLOW CUBIC MET	MAXIMUM HYDRAULIC RADIUS(MET)	MAXIMUM CROSS SECT AREA(SQ.M)
1	0.00	120.00	0.00	0.00	12.11	0.1154	8.7187E+04	0.9497	8.9187
2	0.08	119.92	0.00	0.00	11.98	0.0708	8.6267E+04	0.9483	8.8929
3	0.08	119.92	0.00	0.00	11.86	0.0753	8.5367E+04	0.9453	8.8356
4	0.33	119.67	0.00	0.00	11.74	0.0842	8.4494E+04	0.9382	8.7034
5	0.92	119.08	0.00	0.00	11.64	0.1979	8.3829E+04	0.8361	6.7500
6	1.58	118.42	0.00	0.00	11.56	0.0648	8.3255E+04	0.9499	8.9225
7	2.33	117.67	0.00	0.00	11.44	0.0546	8.2361E+04	0.9488	8.9013
8	3.17	116.83	0.00	0.00	11.32	0.0502	8.1470E+04	0.9463	8.8543
9	3.92	116.08	0.00	0.00	11.19	0.0459	8.0586E+04	0.9405	8.7473
10	4.92	115.08	0.00	0.00	11.07	0.0459	7.9702E+04	0.8050	6.4109
90011	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	11.07		7.9702E+04		

```
************************************************************
* AVERAGE % CHANGE IN JUNCTION OR CONDUIT IS DEFINED AS:   *
* CONDUIT  % CHANGE ==> 100.0 ( Q(n+1) - Q(n) ) / Qfull    *
* JUNCTION % CHANGE ==> 100.0 ( Y(n+1) - Y(n) ) / Yfull    *
************************************************************

 The Conduit with the largest average change...          5 had     0.198 percent
The Junction with the largest average change...          1 had     0.177 percent


===> Extended Transport model simulation ended normally.

===> SWMM 4.4GU  simulation ended normally.
     Always check output file for possible warning messages.

===> Your input file was named : PCTmp1.dat
===> Your output file was named: PCTmp1.out

*****************************************************
*       SWMM 4.4GU  Simulation Date and Time Summary  *
*****************************************************
* Starting Date... November   16, 2006                *
*          Time...          16:31:49.300              *
*   Ending Date... November   16, 2006                *
*          Time...          16:31:53.630              *
```

```
*  Elapsed Time...                0.072 minutes.       *
*  Elapsed Time...                4.332 seconds.       *
**********************************************************
```

1

```
+-----------------------------------------+
+    U.S. Environmental Protection Agency   +
+    Storm Water Management Model  (SWMM)   +
+                Version 4.4GU              +
+                                           +
+                 CDM/OSU Beta              +
+       Release Date - November 23, 1998    +
+ Camp Dresser & McKee and Oregon State Univ.+
+          Chuck Moore and Wayne Huber      +
+  Compiled using Digital Visual Fortran 6.0+
+-----------------------------------------+

                Developed by

+-----------------------------------------+
+             Metcalf & Eddy, Inc.          +
+            University of Florida          +
+       Water Resources Engineers, Inc.     +
+     (Now Camp, Dresser and McKee, Inc.)   +
+              September 1970               +
+-----------------------------------------+

         Distributed and Maintained by

+-----------------------------------------+
+      U.S. Environmental Protection Agency +
+ Center for Exposure Assessment Modeling (CEAM)+
+    Athens Environmental Research Laboratory+
+            960 College Station Road       +
+            Athens, GA     30605-2720      +
+-----------------------------------------+

+-----------------------------------------+
+     This is a new release of SWMM.  If any+
+     problems occur executing this model   +
+     system, contact Mr. Frank Stancil     +
+     U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. +
+     706/355-8328 (voice)                  +
+     e-mail: stancil@athens.ath.epa.gov    +
+     Or contact Wayne C. Huber at Oregon St. U.+
+     541/737-6150 or wayne.huber@orst.edu  +
+     Or Michael F. Schmidt at Camp Dresser &+
+     McKee (904) 281-0170 SCHMIDTMF@CDM.COM+
+-----------------------------------------+
```

```
          ********************************************
          *  This is an implementation of EPA SWMM 4.4GU  *
          *  "Nature is full of infinite causes which     *
          *   have never occurred in experience" da Vinci *
          ********************************************


##############################################
#         File names by SWMM Block           #
#          JIN  -> Input to a Block          #
#         JOUT  -> Output from a Block       #
##############################################

   JIN for Block #      1 File #     0  JIN.UF
  JOUT for Block #      1 File #     9  PCTmp1.int

##############################################
# Scratch file names for this simulation.    #
##############################################

NSCRAT #      1 File #    21  SCRT1.UF
NSCRAT #      2 File #    22  SCRT2.UF
NSCRAT #      3 File #    23  SCRT3.UF
NSCRAT #      4 File #    24  SCRT4.UF
NSCRAT #      5 File #    25  SCRT5.UF
NSCRAT #      6 File #    26  SCRT6.UF
NSCRAT #      7 File #    27  SCRT7.UF
NSCRAT #      8 File #    28  SCRT8.UF

************************************************
*    Parameter Values on the Tapes Common Block    *
************************************************

 Number of Subcatchments in the Runoff Block (NW)..... 1000
 Number of Channel/Pipes in the Runoff Block (NG)..... 1000
 Number of Connections to Runoff Channels/Inlets (NCP).    6
 Number of Water Quality Constituents (MQUAL).........   20
 Number of Runoff Land Uses per Subcatchment (NLU).....   20
 Number of Groundwater Subcatchments in Runoff (NGW)...  100
 Number of Interface Locations for all Blocks (NIE).... 1000
 Number of Elements in the Transport Block (NET).......  500
 Number of Storage Junctions in Transport (NTSE).......  100
 Number of Transport interface input locations (NTHI)..  500
 Number of Transport interface output locations (NTHO).  500
 Number of Transport input locations on R lines (NTHR).   80
```

```
 Number of Transport printed output locations (NTOA)...   80
 Number of Tabular Flow Splitters in Transport (NTSP)..   50
 Number of Elements in the Extran Block (NEE)..... 4000
 Number of Pumps in Extran (NEP).....   75
 Number of Orifices in Extran (NEO).....  200
 Number of Tide Gates/Free Outfalls in Extran (NTG)....  200
 Number of Extran Weirs (NEW).....  400
 Number of Extran Printout Locations (NPO).....  150
 Number of Tide Elements in Extran (NTE).....   50
 Number of Natural Channels (NNC)..... 1200
 Number of Storage Junctions in Extran (NVSE)..... 1000
 Number of Time History Data Points in Extran (NTVAL)..  500
 Number of Data Points for Variable Storage Elements
   in the Extran Block (NVST).....   25
 Number of Input Hydrographs in Extran (NEH).....  500
 Number of Allowable Channel Connections to
   Junctions in the Extran Block (NCHN).....   15
 Number Rain Gages in Rain and Runoff (MAXRG).....  200
 Number PRATE/VRATE Points for Extran Pump
   Input (MAXPRA).....   10
 Number of Variable Orifices in Extran (NVORF).....   50
 Number of Variable Orifice Data Points (NVOTIM).....   50
 Number of Allowable Precip. Values/yr in Rain (LIMRN). 5000
 Number of Storm Events for Rain Analysis (LSTORM).....20000
 Number of Plugs for Plug-flow in S/T (NPLUG)..... 3000
 Number Conduits for Extran Results to ASCII
   File (MXFLOW).....  400


 ************************************************************
 * Entry made to the EXTENDED TRANSPORT MODEL (EXTRAN)      *
 * developed 1973 by Camp, Dresser and McKee (CDM) with     *
 * modifications 1977-1991 by the University of Florida.    *
 *                                                          *
 * Most recent update: March 1999 by CDM, Oregon            *
 * State University, and XP Software, Inc.                  *
 *                                                          *
 * "Smooth runs the water where the brook is deep."         *
 *                    Shakespeare, Henry VI, II, III, 1     *
 ************************************************************


1-------------------------------------------------------------------------
 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY          ****  EXTENDED TRANSPORT PROGRAM  ****        WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
```

WASHINGTON, D.C. **** **** CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.
**** ANALYSIS MODULE **** ANNANDALE, VIRGINIA

Detroit River International Crossing
Wolfe/Cahill Drain Alternative 1B,2B Syphon - 100-Year Flow

Control information for simulation

Integration cycles..... 1440

Length of integration step is..... 5.00 seconds
Simulation length..... 2.00 hours

Do not create equiv. pipes(NEQUAL). 0

Use metric units for I/O..... 1

Printing starts in cycle..... 1

Intermediate printout intervals of. 1 cycles
Intermediate printout intervals of. 0.08 minutes

Summary printout intervals of..... 1 cycles
Summary printout time interval of.. 0.08 minutes

Hot start file parameter (JREDO)... 0

Initial time (TZERO)..... 0.00 hours
This is time displacement from JIN interface file starting date/time when
interface file is used.
This also describes starting hour in K3 line hydrograph input when K3
lines are used.
Initial date (IDATZ)..... 19060714 (yr/mo/day)
NOTE: Initial date from JIN interface file will be used, if accessed,
unless IDATZ is negative.

Iteration variables: ITMAX..... 30
SURTOL..... 0.0500

Default surface area of junctions.. 1.22 square meters.

EXTRAN VERSION 3.3 SOLUTION. (ISOL = 0).
Sum of junction flow is zero during surcharge.

NORMAL FLOW OPTION WHEN THE WATER
SURFACE SLOPE IS LESS THAN THE
GROUND SURFACE SLOPE (KSUPER=0)....

NJSW INPUT HYDROGRAPH JUNCTIONS.... 0

INTERMEDIATE HEADER LINES ARE PRINTED AS IN ORIGINAL PROGRAM

IDS ARE WRITTEN AS IN ORIGINAL PROGRAM

CONDUIT LENGTHS ON C1 LINE MUST EQUAL IRREGULAR SECTION LENGTH ENTERED ON THE C3 OR X1 LINES (IWLEN = 0)

JELEV = 0 (DEFAULT). STANDARD INPUTS ARE DEPTHS NOT ELEVATIONS

JDOWN = 0 - Minimum of normal or critical depth will be used at free outfalls (I1).

Characteristic depth for M2 and S2 water surface profiles will be computed as in previous versions of EXTRAN (IM2 = 0).

SEDIMENT DEPTHS WILL NOT BE READ FROM C1 LINES

Intermediate continuity output will not be created

1

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**** EXTENDED TRANSPORT PROGRAM ****
**** ANALYSIS MODULE ****

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.
ANNANDALE, VIRGINIA

Detroit River International Crossing
Wolfe/Cahill Drain Alternative 1B,2B Syphon - 100-Year Flow

1

Conduit Data

INP NUM	CONDUIT NUMBER	LENGTH (M)	CONDUIT CLASS	AREA (SQ M)	MANNING COEF.	MAX WIDTH (M)	DEPTH (M)	JUNCTIONS AT THE ENDS		INVERT HEIGHT ABOVE JUNCTIONS	TRAPEZOID SIDE SLOPES	
1	1	100.	TRAPEZOID	12.27	0.03500	0.91	2.26	1	2		2.00	2.00
2	2	100.	TRAPEZOID	12.27	0.03500	0.91	2.26	2	3		2.00	2.00
3	3	100.	TRAPEZOID	12.27	0.03500	0.91	2.26	3	4		2.00	2.00
4	4	70.	TRAPEZOID	12.27	0.03500	0.91	2.26	4	5		2.00	2.00
5	5	30.	TRAPEZOID	11.25	0.01500	4.50	1.50	5	55		2.00	2.00

6	55	15.	RECTANGLE	6.75	0.01500	4.50	1.50	55	66	
7	66	50.	RECTANGLE	6.75	0.01500	4.50	1.50	66	6	
8	6	15.	RECTANGLE	6.75	0.01500	4.50	1.50	6	77	
9	77	30.	TRAPEZOID	11.25	0.01500	4.50	1.50	77	7	2.00 2.00
10	7	70.	TRAPEZOID	12.27	0.01500	0.91	2.26	7	8	2.00 2.00
11	8	100.	TRAPEZOID	12.27	0.03500	0.91	2.26	8	9	2.00 2.00
12	9	100.	TRAPEZOID	12.27	0.03500	0.91	2.26	9	10	2.00 2.00
13	10	100.	TRAPEZOID	12.27	0.03500	0.91	2.26	10	11	2.00 2.00

===> WARNING !!! (C*DELT/LEN) IN CONDUIT 55 IS 1.3 AT FULL DEPTH.
===> WARNING !!! (C*DELT/LEN) IN CONDUIT 6 IS 1.3 AT FULL DEPTH.

****
* Conduit Volume *
****

Input full depth volume..... 1.0296E+01 cubic meters
Conduit #... 66 has zero slope. 0.001 feet added to upstream invert.

===> Warning !! The upstream and downstream junctions for the following conduits
have been reversed to correspond to the positive flow and decreasing
slope EXTRAN convention. A negative flow in the output thus means
the flow was from your original upstream junction to your original
downstream junction. Any initial flow has been multiplied by -1.

1. Conduit #... 6 has been changed.

1

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY **** EXTENDED TRANSPORT PROGRAM **** WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D.C. **** **** CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.
**** ANALYSIS MODULE **** ANNANDALE, VIRGINIA

Detroit River International Crossing
Wolfe/Cahill Drain Alternative 1B,2B Syphon - 100-Year Flow

1

****
* Junction Data *
****

INP NUM	JUNCTION NUMBER	GROUND ELEV.	CROWN ELEV.	INVERT ELEV.	QINST CMS	INITIAL DEPTH(M)	CONNECTING CONDUITS

1	1	183.00	181.70	179.44	2.10	0.00	1	
2	2	183.00	181.46	179.20	0.00	0.00	1	2
3	3	183.00	181.22	178.96	0.00	0.00	2	3
4	4	183.00	180.98	178.72	0.00	0.00	3	4
5	5	183.00	180.82	178.56	0.00	0.00	4	5
6	55	183.00	179.98	178.48	0.00	0.00	5	55
7	66	183.00	173.94	172.44	0.00	0.00	55	66
8	6	183.00	173.94	172.44	0.00	0.00	66	6
9	77	183.00	179.96	178.46	0.00	0.00	6	77
10	7	183.00	180.64	178.38	0.00	0.00	77	7
11	8	183.00	180.48	178.22	0.00	0.00	7	8
12	9	183.00	180.24	177.98	0.00	0.00	8	9
13	10	183.00	180.00	177.74	0.00	0.00	9	10
14	11	183.00	179.76	177.50	0.00	0.00	10	

```
+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
+          FREE OUTFALL DATA (DATA GROUP I1)    +
+         BOUNDARY CONDITION ON DATA GROUP J1   +
+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++

 OUTFALL AT JUNCTION....        11 HAS BOUNDARY C NDITION NUMBER...        1

1-----------------------------------------------------------------------
 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY            ****   EXTENDED TRANSPORT PROGRAM   ****        WATER RESOURCES DIVISION
 WASHINGTON, D.C.                           ****                                ****        CAMP DRESSER & MCKEE INC.
                                            ****         ANALYSIS MODULE        ****        ANNANDALE, VIRGINIA

     Detroit River International Crossing
     Wolfe/Cahill Drain Alternative 1B,2B Syphon - 100-Year Flow


 +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
 +        INTERNAL CONNECTIVITY INFORMATION    +
 +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++

          CONDUIT     JUNCTION     JUNCTION
          -------     --------     --------
          90014           11           0
1
 +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ ++++
 +        BOUNDARY CONDITON INFORMATION          +
 +                DATA GROUPS J1-J4              +
 +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ ++++
```

```
BC NUMBER..          1 HAS NO CONTROL WATER SURFACE.
 TZERO =       1906195  0.0000000E+00

**********************************
*    INITIAL MODEL CONDITION     *
* INITIAL TIME =      0.00 HOURS *
**********************************

JUNCTION / DEPTH  / ELEVATION    ===>  "*" JUNCTION IS SURCHARGED.
       1/   0.00 /   179.44         2/   0.00 /   179.20         3/   0.00 /   178.96
       4/   0.00 /   178.72         5/   0.00 /   178.56        55/   0.00 /   178.48
      66/   0.00 /   172.44         6/   0.00 /   172.44        77/   0.00 /   178.46
       7/   0.00 /   178.38         8/   0.00 /   178.22         9/   0.00 /   177.98
      10/   0.00 /   177.74        11/   0.00 /   177.50

  CONDUIT/       FLOW   ===> "*" CONDUIT USES THE NORMAL FLOW OPTION.
       1/       0.00          2/       0.00          3/       0.00          4/       0.00
       5/       0.00         55/       0.00         66/       0.00          6/       0.00
      77/       0.00          7/       0.00          8/       0.00          9/       0.00
      10/       0.00      90014/       0.00

  CONDUIT/   VELOCITY
       1/       0.00          2/       0.00          3/       0.00          4/       0.00
       5/       0.00         55/       0.00         66/       0.00          6/       0.00
      77/       0.00          7/       0.00          8/       0.00          9/       0.00
      10/       0.00

  CONDUIT/ CROSS SECTIONAL AREA
       1/       0.00          2/       0.00          3/       0.00          4/       0.00
       5/       0.00         55/       0.00         66/       0.00          6/       0.00
      77/       0.00          7/       0.00          8/       0.00          9/       0.00
      10/       0.00

  CONDUIT/ HYDRAULIC RADIUS
       1/       0.00          2/       0.00          3/       0.00          4/       0.00
       5/       0.00         55/       0.00         66/       0.00          6/       0.00
      77/       0.00          7/       0.00          8/       0.00          9/       0.00
      10/       0.00

  CONDUIT/ UPSTREAM/ DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION
       1/   179.44/   179.20         2/   179.20/   178.96         3/   178.96/   178.72
       4/   178.72/   178.56         5/   178.56/   178.48        55/   178.48/   172.44
```

```
       66/   172.44/   172.44          6/   178.43/   172.44         77/   178.46/   178.38
        7/   178.38/   178.22          8/   178.21/   177.98          9/   177.98/   177.74
       10/   177.74/   177.50


*********************************
*     FINAL MODEL CONDITION     *
*  FINAL TIME =      2.00 HOURS *
*********************************

>>> ENDING DATE AND TIME OF EXTRAN RUN ARE:
JULIAN DATE: 1906195
YR/MO/DA:   1906/ 7/14
TIME OF DAY:  2.000 HRS

JUNCTION / DEPTH  / ELEVATION    ===>  "*" JUNCTION IS SURCHARGED.
       1/   1.89 /   181.33          2/   1.88 /   181.08          3/   1.86 /   180.82
       4/   1.81 /   180.53          5/   1.70 /   180.26         55/   1.77*/   180.25
      66/   7.79*/   180.23          6/   7.71*/   180.15         77/   1.66*/   180.12
       7/   1.74 /   180.12          8/   1.89 /   180.11          9/   1.89 /   179.87
      10/   1.87 /   179.61         11/   1.29 /   178.79

  CONDUIT/       FLOW    ===> "*" CONDUIT USES THE NORMAL FLOW OPTION.
       1/      12.10          2/      12.10          3/      12.10          4/      12.10
       5/      12.10         55/      12.10         66/      12.10          6/     -12.10
      77/      12.10          7/      12.10          8/      12.10          9/      12.10
      10/      12.10      90014/      12.10

  CONDUIT/   VELOCITY
       1/       1.37          2/       1.39          3/       1.44          4/       1.56
       5/       1.08         55/       1.79         66/       1.79          6/      -1.79
      77/       1.08          7/       1.47          8/       1.37          9/       1.38
      10/       1.89

  CONDUIT/ CROSS SECTIONAL AREA
       1/       8.84          2/       8.72          3/       8.43          4/       7.75
       5/      11.25         55/       6.75         66/       6.75          6/       6.75
      77/      11.25          7/       8.24          8/       8.85          9/       8.75
      10/       6.41

  CONDUIT/  FINAL VOLUME
       1/     884.47          2/     872.49          3/     842.70          4/     542.76
       5/     337.50         55/     101.25         66/     337.50          6/     101.25
      77/     337.50          7/     576.73          8/     885.41          9/     874.71
      10/     641.08
```

CONDUIT/ HYDRAULIC RADIUS

1/	0.95	2/	0.94	3/	0.92	4/	0.89
5/	1.00	55/	0.56	66/	0.56	6/	0.56
77/	1.00	7/	0.91	8/	0.95	9/	0.94
10/	0.80						

CONDUIT/ UPSTREAM/ DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION

1/	181.33/	181.08	2/	181.08/	180.82	3/	180.82/	180.53
4/	180.53/	180.26	5/	180.26/	180.25	55/	180.25/	180.23
66/	180.23/	180.15	6/	180.15/	180.15	77/	180.12/	180.12
7/	180.12/	180.11	8/	180.11/	179.87	9/	179.87/	179.61
10/	179.61/	178.79						

```
##################################################
#           Surcharge Iteration Summary          #
##################################################

Maximum number of iterations in a time step.....      16
Total number of iterations in the simulation..      3063
Average number of iterations per time step.....     2.13
Surcharge iterations during the simulation.....      183
Maximum surcharge flow error during simulation.. 5.47E-01 cms
Total number of time steps during simulation..      1440
```

1

```
**************************************************
*         CONDUIT COURANT CONDITION SUMMARY      *
* TIME IN MINUTES DELT > COURANT TIME STEP       *
**************************************************
* SEE BELOW FOR EXPLANATION OF COURANT TIME STEP. *
**************************************************
```

CONDUIT #	TIME(MN)	CONDUIT #	TIME(MN)	CONDUIT #	TIME(MN)	CONDUIT #	TIME(MN)
1	0.00	2	0.00	3	0.00	4	0.00
5	0.25	55	117.42	66	114.08	6	115.50
77	0.08	7	0.00	8	0.00	9	0.00
10	0.00						

1

```
**********************************************
```

```
*          CONDUIT COURANT CONDITION SUMMARY     *
*************************************************
* COURANT    =             CONDUIT LENGTH       *
* TIME STEP = ------------------------------     *
*              VELOCITY + SQRT(GRVT*AREA/WIDTH)  *
*************************************************
* AVERAGE COURANT CONDITION TIME STEP(SECONDS)   *
*************************************************
```

CONDUIT #	TIME(SEC)	CONDUIT #	TIME(SEC)	CONDUIT #	TIME(SEC)	CONDUIT #	TIME(SEC)
1	21.83	2	21.91	3	23.28	4	20.53
5	9.42	55	1.90	66	5.51	6	1.57
77	6.90	7	14.89	8	22.23	9	24.30
10	34.41						

1

```
*************************************************
* EXTRAN CONTINUITY BALANCE AT THE LAST TIME STE *
*************************************************

*************************************************
* JUNCTION INFLOW, OUTFLOW OR STREET FLOODING   *
*************************************************
```

JUNCTION	INFLOW, CU M
1	8.7120E+04

JUNCTION	OUTFLOW, CU M
1	3.5265E+01
11	7.9960E+04

```
*****************************************************
* INITIAL SYSTEM VOLUME          =    8.8000E-03 CU M  *
* TOTAL SYSTEM INFLOW VOLUME     =    8.7120E+04 CU M  *
* INFLOW + INITIAL VOLUME        =    8.7120E+04 CU M  *
*****************************************************
* TOTAL SYSTEM OUTFLOW           =    7.9995E+04 CU M  *
* VOLUME LEFT IN SYSTEM          =    7.3537E+03 CU M  *
* OUTFLOW + FINAL VOLUME         =    8.7348E+04 CU M  *
*****************************************************
* ERROR IN CONTINUITY, PERCENT =          -0.26        *
*****************************************************
```

TEST WRITE OF ALTERNATIVE CONTINUITY ERROR CALCULATION
VOLUME LEFT IN SYSTEM = 7.7720E+03 CU. FT.
ERROR IN CONTINUITY PERCENT = -7.42

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - SUMMARY OF FULL FLOW CHANNEL WARNINGS -

OPEN CHANNEL NUMBER	TIME STEP OF FIRST OCCURRENCE	TIME OF FIRST OCCURRENCE (HOURS)	TIME STEP OF LAST OCCURRENCE	TIME OF LAST OCCURRENCE (HOURS)
1	1	0.00	4	0.01
5	68	0.09	1440	2.00
77	97	0.13	1440	2.00

THE PROGRAM USES FULL DEPTH CHANNEL CHARACTERISTICS TO COMPUTE FLOW THROUGH THE TRAPEZOIDAL, IRREGULAR, OR PARABOLIC/POWER FUNCTION CONDUIT WHEN THE COMPUTED DEPTHS EXCEED MAXIMUM DEPTH. THIS WILL AFFECT THE MAXIMUM COMPUTED HEAD AND FLOWS IN THE MODEL. IT IS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED THAT THE MODELED CROSS SECTIONS BE EXTENDED TO ELIMINATE THESE FULL FLOW CHANNEL WARNINGS

1

****
* JUNCTION SUMMARY STATISTICS *
****

Detroit River International Crossing
Wolfe/Cahill Drain Alternative 1B,2B Syphon - 100-Year Flow

JUNCTION NUMBER	GROUND ELEVATION (M)	UPPERMOST PIPE CROWN ELEVATION (M)	MEAN JUNCTION ELEVATION (M)	JUNCTION AVERAGE % CHANGE	MAXIMUM JUNCTION ELEV. (M)	TIME OF OCCURENCE HR.	TIME OF OCCURENCE MIN.	METERS OF SURCHARGE AT MAX ELEVATION	METERS MAX. DEPTH IS BELOW GROUND ELEVATION	LENGTH OF SURCHARGE (MIN)	LENGTH OF FLOODING (MIN)	MAXIMUM JUNCTION AREA (SQ.MET)
1	183.00	181.70	181.33	0.1793	183.00	0	0	1.30	0.00	0.3	0.2	2.438E+03
2	183.00	181.46	181.07	0.0653	181.08	0	53	0.00	1.92	0.0	0.0	1.704E+03
3	183.00	181.22	180.80	0.0653	180.82	1	42	0.00	2.18	0.0	0.0	8.361E+02
4	183.00	180.98	180.49	0.0734	180.56	0	5	0.00	2.44	0.0	0.0	6.932E+02
5	183.00	180.82	180.18	0.1567	180.26	0	57	0.00	2.74	0.0	0.0	1.821E+03
55	183.00	179.98	180.16	0.3903	180.57	0	5	0.59	2.43	111.8	0.0	1.913E+03
66	183.00	173.94	179.94	1.4663	180.82	0	4	6.87	2.18	115.8	0.0	2.341E+03
6	183.00	173.94	179.86	0.8083	180.15	1	56	6.21	2.85	115.9	0.0	2.881E+03
77	183.00	179.96	180.04	0.3203	180.12	0	56	0.16	2.88	110.6	0.0	1.591E+03

7	183.00	180.64	180.03	0.130	180.12	1	56	0.00	2.88	0.0	0.0	1.192E+03
8	183.00	180.48	180.01	0.067	180.11	1	36	0.00	2.89	0.0	0.0	7.163E+02
9	183.00	180.24	179.75	0.063	179.87	1	50	0.00	3.13	0.0	0.0	8.457E+02
10	183.00	180.00	179.47	0.059	179.61	1	49	0.00	3.39	0.0	0.0	8.110E+02
11	183.00	179.76	178.69	0.041	178.79	1	21	0.00	4.21	0.0	0.0	6.651E+02

1

```
*************************************************
*  C O N D U I T   S U M M A R Y   S T A T I S T I C S  *
*************************************************
```

Detroit River International Crossing
Wolfe/Cahill Drain Alternative 1B,2B Syphon - 100-Year Flow

CONDUIT NUMBER	DESIGN FLOW (CMS)	DESIGN VELOCITY (M/S)	CONDUIT VERTICAL DEPTH (M)	MAXIMUM COMPUTED FLOW (CMS)	TIME OF OCCURRENCE HR.	TIME OF OCCURRENCE MIN.	MAXIMUM COMPUTED VELOCITY (MPS)	TIME OF OCCURRENCE HR.	TIME OF OCCURRENCE MIN.	RATIO OF MAX. TO DESIGN FLOW	MAXIMUM DEPTH ABOVE INV. AT CONDUIT ENDS UPSTREAM (M)	MAXIMUM DEPTH ABOVE INV. AT CONDUIT ENDS DOWNSTREAM (M)	LENGTH OF NORM FLOW (MIN)	CONDUIT SLOPE (M/M)
1	1.85E+01	1.50	2.260	1.64E+01	0	0	2.46	0	0	0.89	3.56	1.88	0.2	0.00240
2	1.85E+01	1.50	2.260	1.28E+01	0	2	2.11	0	1	0.69	1.88	1.86	0.3	0.00240
3	1.85E+01	1.50	2.260	1.25E+01	0	6	2.00	0	2	0.68	1.86	1.84	0.3	0.00240
4	1.80E+01	1.47	2.260	1.63E+01	0	5	2.48	0	4	0.90	1.84	1.70	0.0	0.00229
5	3.88E+01	3.45	1.500	2.80E+01	0	4	7.54	0	4	0.72	1.70	2.09	0.3	0.00267
55	1.95E+02	28.83	1.500	2.65E+01	0	4	6.61	0	4	0.14	2.09	8.37	1.8	0.40267
66	1.38E+00	0.20	1.500	2.65E+01	0	4	3.92	0	4	19.23	8.37	7.71	0.1	0.00002
6	1.94E+02	28.78	1.500	-2.63E+01	0	4	-4.23	0	4	-0.14	1.66	7.71	0.0	0.40133
77	3.88E+01	3.45	1.500	2.87E+01	0	4	3.49	0	4	0.74	1.66	1.74	0.2	0.00267
7	4.20E+01	3.42	2.260	1.45E+01	0	6	2.88	0	6	0.34	1.74	1.89	0.8	0.00229
8	1.85E+01	1.50	2.260	1.21E+01	1	16	1.99	0	7	0.66	1.89	1.89	0.1	0.00240
9	1.85E+01	1.50	2.260	1.21E+01	1	12	1.91	0	7	0.66	1.89	1.87	0.0	0.00240
10	1.85E+01	1.50	2.260	1.21E+01	1	21	1.89	1	21	0.66	1.87	1.29	0.0	0.00240
90014	UNDEF	UNDEF	UNDEF	1.21E+01	1	21								

1

```
*************************************************
* SUBCRITICAL AND CRITICAL FLOW ASSUMPTIONS FROM *
* SUBROUTINE HEAD.  SEE FIGURE 5-4 IN THE EXTRAN *
*       MANUAL FOR FURTHER INFORMATION           *
*************************************************
```

LENGTH OF	LENGTH OF	LENGTH OF UPSTR. C	LENGTH DOWNSTR.	MEAN	TOTAL	MAXIMUM	MAXIMUM

CONDUIT NUMBER	DRY FLOW(MIN)	SUBCRITICAL FLOW(MIN)	CRITICAL FLOW(MIN)	CRITICAL FLOW(MIN)	FLOW (CMS)	AVERAGE % CHANGE	FLOW CUBIC MET	HYDRAULIC RADIUS(MET)	CROSS SECT AREA(SQ.M)
1	0.00	120.00	0.00	0.00	12.11	0.1153	8.7190E+04	0.9458	8.8448
2	0.08	119.92	0.00	0.00	11.98	0.0695	8.6280E+04	0.9393	8.7250
3	0.08	119.92	0.00	0.00	11.86	0.0956	8.5401E+04	0.9231	8.4271
4	0.33	119.67	0.00	0.00	11.76	0.1699	8.4692E+04	0.8855	7.7539
5	0.83	119.17	0.00	0.00	11.69	0.3079	8.4199E+04	1.0037	11.2500
55	1.58	118.42	0.00	0.00	11.63	0.0295	8.3708E+04	0.8363	6.7500
66	2.08	117.92	0.00	0.00	11.61	7.0886	8.3579E+04	0.8108	6.7500
6	4.33	115.67	0.00	0.00	-11.55	0.0321	-8.3148E+04	0.8421	6.7500
77	4.33	115.67	0.00	0.00	11.52	0.2510	8.2934E+04	1.0037	11.2500
7	4.42	115.58	0.00	0.00	11.45	0.0637	8.2458E+04	0.9128	8.2392
8	4.50	115.50	0.00	0.00	11.35	0.0761	8.1731E+04	0.9463	8.8543
9	4.67	115.33	0.00	0.00	11.23	0.0474	8.0845E+04	0.9405	8.7473
10	5.00	115.00	0.00	0.00	11.11	0.0459	7.9959E+04	0.8050	6.4109
90014	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	UNDEFINED	11.11		7.9959E+04		

```
**************************************************
* AVERAGE % CHANGE IN JUNCTION OR CONDUIT IS DEFINED AS:   *
* CONDUIT  % CHANGE ==> 100.0 ( Q(n+1) - Q(n) ) / Qfull    *
* JUNCTION % CHANGE ==> 100.0 ( Y(n+1) - Y(n) ) / Yfull    *
**************************************************
```

```
 The Conduit with the largest average change...        66 had     7.089 percent
The Junction with the largest average change...        66 had     1.466 percent


===> Extended Transport model simulation ended normally.

===> SWMM 4.4GU  simulation ended normally.
     Always check output file for possible warning messages.

===> Your input file was named : PCTmpl.dat
===> Your output file was named: PCTmpl.out

*************************************************
*       SWMM 4.4GU  Simulation Date and Time Summary  *
*************************************************
* Starting Date... November   17, 2006              *
*          Time...          9:34:42.  0             *
*   Ending Date... November   17, 2006              *
*          Time...          9:34:46.830             *
*  Elapsed Time...               0.081 minutes.     *
*  Elapsed Time...               4.831 seconds.     *
```

Appendix A.3

Alternative 2A

Cahill Drain Crossing
Lennon Drain Crossing
Basin Drain Crossing
Titcombe Drain Crossing

Culvert Calculator Report
Basin Drain -All Alternatives - Reg Check

Solve For: Headwater Elevation

Culvert Summary					
Allowable HW Elevation	181.40	m	Headwater Depth/Height	1.20	
Computed Headwater Elevat	180.32	m	Discharge	8.1000	m³/s
Inlet Control HW Elev.	180.32	m	Tailwater Elevation	179.70	m
Outlet Control HW Elev.	180.32	m	Control Type	Inlet Control	

Grades					
Upstream Invert	178.50	m	Downstream Invert	178.20	m
Length	58.00	m	Constructed Slope	0.005172	m/m

Hydraulic Profile					
Profile	CompositeS1S2		Depth, Downstream	1.05	m
Slope Type	Steep		Normal Depth	1.05	m
Flow Regime	N/A		Critical Depth	1.14	m
Velocity Downstream	3.62	m/s	Critical Slope	0.004178	m/m

Section					
Section Shape	Box		Mannings Coefficient	0.013	
Section Material	Concrete		Span	2.13	m
Section Size	2130 x 1520 mm		Rise	1.52	m
Number Sections	1				

Outlet Control Properties					
Outlet Control HW Elev.	180.32	m	Upstream Velocity Head	0.57	m
Ke	0.20		Entrance Loss	0.11	m

Inlet Control Properties					
Inlet Control HW Elev.	180.32	m	Flow Control	Transition	
Inlet Type	90° headwall w 45° bevels		Area Full	3.3	m²
K	0.49500		HDS 5 Chart	10	
M	0.66700		HDS 5 Scale	2	
C	0.03140		Equation Form	2	
Y	0.82000				

Culvert Calculator Report
Lennon Drain - Alt2A-100yr-Existing

Solve For: Headwater Elevation

Culvert Summary					
Allowable HW Elevation	182.00	m	Headwater Depth/Height	1.54	
Computed Headwater Elevat	181.38	m	Discharge	8.3000	m³/s
Inlet Control HW Elev.	181.21	m	Tailwater Elevation	180.70	m
Outlet Control HW Elev.	181.38	m	Control Type	Outlet Control	

Grades					
Upstream Invert	179.50	m	Downstream Invert	179.20	m
Length	67.00	m	Constructed Slope	0.004478	m/m

Hydraulic Profile					
Profile	PressureProfile		Depth, Downstream	1.50	m
Slope Type	N/A		Normal Depth	0.93	m
Flow Regime	N/A		Critical Depth	1.02	m
Velocity Downstream	2.63	m/s	Critical Slope	0.003567	m/m

Section					
Section Shape	Box		Mannings Coefficient	0.013	
Section Material	Concrete		Span	2.59	m
Section Size	1219 mm x 2591 mm		Rise	1.22	m
Number Sections	1				

Outlet Control Properties					
Outlet Control HW Elev.	181.38	m	Upstream Velocity Head	0.35	m
Ke	0.20		Entrance Loss	0.07	m

Inlet Control Properties					
Inlet Control HW Elev.	181.21	m	Flow Control	Submerged	
Inlet Type	90° headwall w 45° bevels		Area Full	3.2	m²
K	0.49500		HDS 5 Chart	10	
M	0.66700		HDS 5 Scale	2	
C	0.03140		Equation Form	2	
Y	0.82000				

Culvert Calculator Report
Cahill Alt 2A-Future

Comments: Unknown Flow

Solve For: Headwater Elevation

Culvert Summary					
Allowable HW Elevation	184.40	m	Headwater Depth/Height	1.97	
Computed Headwater Elevat	182.77	m	Discharge	27.6000	m³/s
Inlet Control HW Elev.	182.77	m	Tailwater Elevation	181.14	m
Outlet Control HW Elev.	182.61	m	Control Type	Inlet Control	

Grades					
Upstream Invert	179.82	m	Downstream Invert	179.64	m
Length	74.00	m	Constructed Slope	0.002432	m/m

Hydraulic Profile					
Profile	PressureProfile		Depth, Downstream	1.50	m
Slope Type	N/A		Normal Depth	N/A	m
Flow Regime	N/A		Critical Depth	1.50	m
Velocity Downstream	4.09	m/s	Critical Slope	0.006085	m/m

Section					
Section Shape	Box		Mannings Coefficient	0.013	
Section Material	Concrete		Span	4.50	m
Section Size	4500 x 1500 mm		Rise	1.50	m
Number Sections	1				

Outlet Control Properties					
Outlet Control HW Elev.	182.61	m	Upstream Velocity Head	0.85	m
Ke	0.20		Entrance Loss	0.17	m

Inlet Control Properties					
Inlet Control HW Elev.	182.77	m	Flow Control	N/A	
Inlet Type	90° headwall w 45° bevels		Area Full	6.8	m²
K	0.49500		HDS 5 Chart	10	
M	0.66700		HDS 5 Scale	2	
C	0.03140		Equation Form	2	
Y	0.82000				

Appendix A.4

Alternative 2B

Appendix A.4.1

Titcombe Drain Crossing

Titcombe Drain
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	Titcome_prelimin
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formu
Solve For	Full Flow Diamet

Input Data		
Mannings Coeffici	0.013	
Channel Slope	005000	m/m
Discharge	3.2000	m³/s

Results		
Depth	1.27	m
Diameter	1,269.0	mm
Flow Area	1.3	m²
Wetted Perimet	4.30	m
Top Width	0.00	m
Critical Depth	0.97	m
Percent Full	100.0	%
Critical Slope	005735	m/m
Velocity	2.53	m/s
Velocity Head	0.33	m
Specific Energy	1.60	m
Froude Numbei	0.00	
Maximum Disch	3.4423	m³/s
Discharge Full	3.2000	m³/s
Slope Full	005000	m/m
Flow Type	N/A	

Notes: Discharge of 3.2 m3/s was taken from taking 50% of the 100 year flow of subcatchment 140 of turkey creek watershed.
Drainage area D/S of Titcombe is approximately 274 ha, 55% of the entire subcatch #140. Drainage area therefore U/S Titcombe crossing is app. 50% of the entire subcatch.
From 1989 Maclaren report:
Catch # 140
DA = 496 Ha.
100 yr existing = 6.4 m3/s
100 yr efuture = 16.7 m3/s

Appendix A.4.2

Basin Drain Crossing

Culvert Calculator Report
Basin Drain -All Alternatives - Reg Check

Solve For: Headwater Elevation

Culvert Summary					
Allowable HW Elevation	181.40	m	Headwater Depth/Height	1.20	
Computed Headwater Elevat	180.32	m	Discharge	8.1000	m³/s
Inlet Control HW Elev.	180.32	m	Tailwater Elevation	179.70	m
Outlet Control HW Elev.	180.32	m	Control Type	Inlet Control	

Grades					
Upstream Invert	178.50	m	Downstream Invert	178.20	m
Length	58.00	m	Constructed Slope	0.005172	m/m

Hydraulic Profile					
Profile	CompositeS1S2		Depth, Downstream	1.05	m
Slope Type	Steep		Normal Depth	1.05	m
Flow Regime	N/A		Critical Depth	1.14	m
Velocity Downstream	3.62	m/s	Critical Slope	0.004178	m/m

Section					
Section Shape	Box		Mannings Coefficient	0.013	
Section Material	Concrete		Span	2.13	m
Section Size	2130 x 1520 mm		Rise	1.52	m
Number Sections	1				

Outlet Control Properties					
Outlet Control HW Elev.	180.32	m	Upstream Velocity Head	0.57	m
Ke	0.20		Entrance Loss	0.11	m

Inlet Control Properties					
Inlet Control HW Elev.	180.32	m	Flow Control	Transition	
Inlet Type	90° headwall w 45° bevels		Area Full	3.3	m²
K	0.49500		HDS 5 Chart	10	
M	0.66700		HDS 5 Scale	2	
C	0.03140		Equation Form	2	
Y	0.82000				

Appendix A.5

Alternative 2B – Revised

Appendix A.5.1

Titcombe Drain Crossing

Titcombe Drain
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	Titcome_prelimin
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formu
Solve For	Full Flow Diamet

Input Data		
Mannings Coeffici	0.013	
Channel Slope	005000	m/m
Discharge	3.2000	m³/s

Results		
Depth	1.27	m
Diameter	1,269.0	mm
Flow Area	1.3	m²
Wetted Perimet	4.30	m
Top Width	0.00	m
Critical Depth	0.97	m
Percent Full	100.0	%
Critical Slope	005735	m/m
Velocity	2.53	m/s
Velocity Head	0.33	m
Specific Energy	1.60	m
Froude Numbe	0.00	
Maximum Disch	3.4423	m³/s
Discharge Full	3.2000	m³/s
Slope Full	005000	m/m
Flow Type	N/A	

Notes: Discharge of 3.2 m3/s was taken from taking 50% of the 100 year flow of subcatchment 140 of turkey creek watershed.
Drainage area D/S of Titcombe is approximately 274 ha, 55% of the entire subcatch #140. Drainage area therefore U/S Titcombe crossing is app. 50% of the entire subcatch.
From 1989 Maclaren report:
Catch # 140
DA = 496 Ha.
100 yr existing = 6.4 m3/s
100 yr efuture = 16.7 m3/s

Appendix A.5.2

Basin Drain Crossing

Culvert Calculator Report
Basin Drain -All Alternatives - Reg Check

Solve For: Headwater Elevation

Culvert Summary					
Allowable HW Elevation	181.40	m	Headwater Depth/Height	1.20	
Computed Headwater Elevat	180.32	m	Discharge	8.1000	m³/s
Inlet Control HW Elev.	180.32	m	Tailwater Elevation	179.70	m
Outlet Control HW Elev.	180.32	m	Control Type	Inlet Control	

Grades					
Upstream Invert	178.50	m	Downstream Invert	178.20	m
Length	58.00	m	Constructed Slope	0.005172	m/m

Hydraulic Profile					
Profile	CompositeS1S2		Depth, Downstream	1.05	m
Slope Type	Steep		Normal Depth	1.05	m
Flow Regime	N/A		Critical Depth	1.14	m
Velocity Downstream	3.62	m/s	Critical Slope	0.004178	m/m

Section					
Section Shape	Box		Mannings Coefficient	0.013	
Section Material	Concrete		Span	2.13	m
Section Size	2130 x 1520 mm		Rise	1.52	m
Number Sections	1				

Outlet Control Properties					
Outlet Control HW Elev.	180.32	m	Upstream Velocity Head	0.57	m
Ke	0.20		Entrance Loss	0.11	m

Inlet Control Properties					
Inlet Control HW Elev.	180.32	m	Flow Control	Transition	
Inlet Type	90° headwall w 45° bevels		Area Full	3.3	m²
K	0.49500		HDS 5 Chart	10	
M	0.66700		HDS 5 Scale	2	
C	0.03140		Equation Form	2	
Y	0.82000				

Appendix A.5.3

Turkey Creek Hydraulic Analysis

PROPOSED HIGHWAY 401 ALONG THE TALBOT ROAD/ LIBERTY CHURCH ROAD CORRIDOR WITH SERVICE ROADS ON BOTH SIDES

ALTERNATIVE 2B REVISED PROFILE - BELOW GRADE
HEC RAS CROSS SECTION LOCATIONS

Canada Ontario MTO MTO

URS

APPENDIX A
NOVEMBER 2008
SCALE 1:60

LEGEND

- WATERCOURSE
- CROSS SECTION
- 183.00 GROUND CONTOUR
- 10 HEC RAS SECTION ID

Appendix A.5.3.1

Existing Condition

HEC-RAS Version 3.1.3 May 2005
U.S. Army Corp of Engineers
Hydrologic Engineering Center
609 Second Street
Davis, California

```
X     X  XXXXXX    XXXX        XXXX       XX      XXXX
X     X  X        X    X       X   X     X  X    X
X     X  X        X            X   X    X    X   X
XXXXXXX  XXXX     X       XXX  XXXX     XXXXXX    XXXX
X     X  X        X            X  X     X    X        X
X     X  X        X    X       X   X    X    X        X
X     X  XXXXXX    XXXX        X    X   X    X   XXXXX
```

****

PROJECT DATA
Project Title: Turkey River
Project File : dric.prj
Run Date and Time: 15/11/2006 2:56:15 PM

Project in SI units

****

PLAN DATA

Plan Title: Plan 37
Plan File : o:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\hec\dric.p37

Geometry Title: existing
Geometry File : o:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\hec\dric.g01

Flow Title : Flow 01
Flow File : o:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\hec\dric.f01

Plan Summary Information:

Number of: Cross Sections	= 10	Multiple Openings	=	0
Culverts	= 0	Inline Structures	=	0
Bridges	= 1	Lateral Structures	=	0

Computational Information
Water surface calculation tolerance = 0.003
Critical depth calculation tolerance = 0.003
Maximum number of iterations = 20
Maximum difference tolerance = 0.1
Flow tolerance factor = 0.001

Computation Options
Critical depth computed only where necessary
Conveyance Calculation Method: At breaks in n values only
Friction Slope Method: Average Conveyance
Computational Flow Regime: Subcritical Flow

****

FLOW DATA

Flow Title: Flow 01
Flow File : o:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\hec\dric.f01

Flow Data (m3/s)

River	Reach	RS	100 yr	Regional
Turkey Creek	Main	10	39.5	62.6

Boundary Conditions

River	Reach	Profile	Upstream	Downstream
Turkey Creek	Main	100 yr		Normal S = 0.000375

* Turkey Creek Main Regional * Normal S = 0.000375
*

GEOMETRY DATA

Geometry Title: existing
Geometry File : o:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\hec\dric.g01

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Turkey Creek
REACH: Main RS: 10

INPUT
Description:
Station Elevation Data num= 30

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	183	76.736	183	99.766	182.5	101.278	182	102.644	181.5
104.01	181	105.363	180.5	106.485	180	107.607	179.5	108.729	179
109.851	178.5	110.973	178	112.095	177.5	113.217	177	116.947	176.56
117.547	176.36	119.547	176.36	120.147	176.56	123.877	177	124.941	177.5
126.005	178	127.069	178.5	128.133	179	129.197	179.5	130.261	180
131.624	180.5	132.798	181	134.684	181.5	136.554	182	264.86	182.5

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.03	116.947	.017	120.147	.03

Bank Sta: Left Right Lengths: Left Channel Right Coeff Contr. Expan.
116.947 120.147 207.817 210.778 216.406 .1 .3

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #100 yr

E.G. Elev (m)	178.68	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.27	Wt. n-Val.	0.030	0.017	0.030
W.S. Elev (m)	178.40	Reach Len. (m)	207.82	210.78	216.41
Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)	8.25	6.41	8.13
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.001101	Area (m2)	8.25	6.41	8.13
Q Total (m3/s)	39.50	Flow (m3/s)	9.99	19.62	9.89
Top Width (m)	16.78	Top Width (m)	6.87	3.20	6.71
Vel Total (m/s)	1.73	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	1.21	3.06	1.22
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.04	Hydr. Depth (m)	1.20	2.00	1.21
Conv. Total (m3/s)	1190.6	Conv. (m3/s)	301.0	591.3	298.2
Length Wtd. (m)	211.47	Wetted Per. (m)	7.20	3.26	7.05
Min Ch El (m)	176.36	Shear (N/m2)	12.37	21.19	12.45
Alpha	1.80	Stream Power (N/m s)	14.98	64.86	15.15
Frctn Loss (m)	0.16	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	3.89	5.02	4.35
C & E Loss (m)	0.03	Cum SA (1000 m2)	3.03	2.34	3.46

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #Regional

E.G. Elev (m)	179.26	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.36	Wt. n-Val.	0.030	0.017	0.030
W.S. Elev (m)	178.90	Reach Len. (m)	207.82	210.78	216.41
Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)	11.93	8.00	11.72
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.001143	Area (m2)	11.93	8.00	11.72
Q Total (m3/s)	62.60	Flow (m3/s)	16.96	28.90	16.74
Top Width (m)	18.95	Top Width (m)	7.99	3.20	7.77
Vel Total (m/s)	1.98	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	1.42	3.61	1.43
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.54	Hydr. Depth (m)	1.49	2.50	1.51
Conv. Total (m3/s)	1851.8	Conv. (m3/s)	501.8	854.8	495.2
Length Wtd. (m)	211.51	Wetted Per. (m)	8.42	3.26	8.22
Min Ch El (m)	176.36	Shear (N/m2)	15.89	27.45	15.99
Alpha	1.82	Stream Power (N/m s)	22.59	99.18	22.83
Frctn Loss (m)	0.19	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	5.48	6.16	6.15
C & E Loss (m)	0.03	Cum SA (1000 m2)	3.54	2.34	3.96

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Turkey Creek

REACH: Main RS: 9.9

INPUT
Description:
Station Elevation Data num= 32

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	182.5	120.028	182.5	136.616	182	137.952	181.5	139.286	181
140.62	180.5	141.772	180	142.859	179.5	143.941	179	145.023	178.5
146.105	178	147.187	177.5	148.269	177	149.351	176.5	152.673	176.06
153.273	175.86	155.273	175.86	155.873	176.06	159.195	176.5	160.399	177
161.603	177.5	162.805	178	164.002	178.5	165.197	179	166.39	179.5
167.992	180	169.998	180.5	172.048	181	174.284	181.5	180.916	182
191.253	182.5	277.679	183						

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.03	152.673	.017	155.873	.03

Bank Sta: Left Right Lengths: Left Channel Right Coeff Contr. Expan.
152.673 155.873 104.462 100.685 96.329 .1 .3

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #100 yr

E.G. Elev (m)	178.48	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.18	Wt. n-Val.	0.030	0.017	0.030
W.S. Elev (m)	178.30	Reach Len. (m)	104.46	100.68	96.33
Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)	10.23	7.69	10.63
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000579	Area (m2)	10.23	7.69	10.63
Q Total (m3/s)	39.50	Flow (m3/s)	9.96	19.28	10.26
Top Width (m)	18.08	Top Width (m)	7.22	3.20	7.66
Vel Total (m/s)	1.38	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	0.97	2.51	0.97
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.44	Hydr. Depth (m)	1.42	2.40	1.39
Conv. Total (m3/s)	1642.2	Conv. (m3/s)	414.2	801.6	426.5
Length Wtd. (m)	100.42	Wetted Per. (m)	7.65	3.26	8.04
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)	7.59	13.37	7.50
Alpha	1.85	Stream Power (N/m s)	7.39	33.51	7.24
Frctn Loss (m)	0.06	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	1.97	3.53	2.32
C & E Loss (m)	0.00	Cum SA (1000 m2)	1.57	1.67	1.91

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #Regional

E.G. Elev (m)	179.04	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.26	Wt. n-Val.	0.030	0.017	0.030
W.S. Elev (m)	178.78	Reach Len. (m)	104.46	100.68	96.33
Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)	13.93	9.22	14.55
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000698	Area (m2)	13.93	9.22	14.55
Q Total (m3/s)	62.60	Flow (m3/s)	16.67	28.63	17.30
Top Width (m)	20.25	Top Width (m)	8.26	3.20	8.80
Vel Total (m/s)	1.66	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	1.20	3.11	1.19
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.92	Hydr. Depth (m)	1.69	2.88	1.65
Conv. Total (m3/s)	2369.7	Conv. (m3/s)	631.1	1083.9	654.7
Length Wtd. (m)	100.36	Wetted Per. (m)	8.79	3.26	9.28
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)	10.85	19.33	10.73
Alpha	1.88	Stream Power (N/m s)	12.99	60.02	12.75
Frctn Loss (m)	0.08	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	2.80	4.34	3.31
C & E Loss (m)	0.00	Cum SA (1000 m2)	1.85	1.67	2.17

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Turkey Creek
REACH: Main RS: 9.8

INPUT
Description: US of Huron Church Road
Station Elevation Data num= 30

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	182.5	37.489	182	45.643	181.5	47.136	181	48.636	180.5
50.024	180	51.1	179.5	52.174	179	53.246	178.5	54.316	178
55.384	177.5	56.451	177	57.519	176.5	60.347	176.06	60.947	175.86
62.947	175.86	63.547	176.06	66.375	176.5	67.488	177	71.05	177.5
72.19	178	73.33	178.5	74.472	179	75.609	179.5	76.733	180
77.849	180.5	94.858	181	118.672	181.5	142.126	182	143.791	182.5

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.03	60.347	.017	63.547	.03

Bank Sta: Left 60.347, Right 63.547 — Lengths: Left Channel 24.356, Right Channel 24.248, Right 24.356 — Coeff Contr. .1 — Expan. .3

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #100 yr

E.G. Elev (m)	178.42	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.21	Wt. n-Val.	0.030	0.017	0.030
W.S. Elev (m)	178.20	Reach Len. (m)	24.36	24.25	24.36
Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)	8.54	7.38	11.02
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000709	Area (m2)	8.54	7.38	11.02
Q Total (m3/s)	39.50	Flow (m3/s)	8.75	19.90	10.85
Top Width (m)	18.77	Top Width (m)	6.47	3.20	9.11
Vel Total (m/s)	1.47	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	1.03	2.70	0.98
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.34	Hydr. Depth (m)	1.32	2.31	1.21
Conv. Total (m3/s)	1483.3	Conv. (m3/s)	328.6	747.4	407.3
Length Wtd. (m)	24.28	Wetted Per. (m)	6.88	3.26	9.43
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)	8.63	15.71	8.12
Alpha	1.94	Stream Power (N/m s)	8.85	42.39	8.00
Frctn Loss (m)	0.01	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	0.99	2.77	1.28
C & E Loss (m)	0.02	Cum SA (1000 m2)	0.85	1.35	1.10

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #Regional

E.G. Elev (m)	178.97	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.29	Wt. n-Val.	0.030	0.017	0.030
W.S. Elev (m)	178.67	Reach Len. (m)	24.36	24.25	24.36
Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)	11.80	8.88	15.53
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000813	Area (m2)	11.80	8.88	15.53
Q Total (m3/s)	62.60	Flow (m3/s)	14.55	29.00	19.05
Top Width (m)	20.84	Top Width (m)	7.47	3.20	10.18
Vel Total (m/s)	1.73	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	1.23	3.27	1.23
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.81	Hydr. Depth (m)	1.58	2.77	1.53
Conv. Total (m3/s)	2195.7	Conv. (m3/s)	510.3	1017.3	668.0
Length Wtd. (m)	24.29	Wetted Per. (m)	7.99	3.26	10.60
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)	11.78	21.67	11.68
Alpha	1.93	Stream Power (N/m s)	14.52	70.81	14.33
Frctn Loss (m)	0.01	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	1.45	3.43	1.86
C & E Loss (m)	0.03	Cum SA (1000 m2)	1.03	1.35	1.25

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Turkey Creek
REACH: Main RS: 9.7

INPUT
Description: DS of Huron Church Road
Station Elevation Data num= 22

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	182	135.597	182	140.617	181.5	141.147	181	141.663	180.5
142.193	180	142.948	179.5	144.066	179	145.159	178.5	146.135	178
147.372	177.5	148.469	177	149.758	176.5	151.708	176.06	152.308	175.86
154.308	175.86	154.908	176.06	156.858	176.5	157.961	177	161.475	177.1
167.781	181.5	235.174	182						

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.02	148.469	.017	157.961	.02

Bank Sta: Left 148.469, Right 157.961 — Lengths: Left Channel 35.414, Right Channel 35.414, Right 35.414 — Coeff Contr. .3 — Expan. .5

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #100 yr

E.G. Elev (m)	178.38	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.15	Wt. n-Val.	0.020	0.017	0.020
W.S. Elev (m)	178.24	Reach Len. (m)	0.62	0.62	0.62
Crit W.S. (m)	177.50	Flow Area (m2)	1.74	18.68	5.10
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000396	Area (m2)	1.74	18.68	5.10
Q Total (m3/s)	39.50	Flow (m3/s)	1.19	33.49	4.82
Top Width (m)	17.43	Top Width (m)	2.80	9.49	5.14
Vel Total (m/s)	1.55	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	0.68	1.79	0.95

Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.38	Hydr. Depth (m)	0.62	1.97	0.99
Conv. Total (m3/s)	1985.3	Conv. (m3/s)	59.8	1683.1	242.4
Length Wtd. (m)	0.62	Wetted Per. (m)	3.06	9.86	5.50
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)	2.21	7.36	3.60
Alpha	1.19	Stream Power (N/m s)	1.51	13.19	3.40
Frctn Loss (m)	0.00	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	0.86	2.45	1.08
C & E Loss (m)	0.00	Cum SA (1000 m2)	0.74	1.19	0.93

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #Regional

			Left OB	Channel	Right OB
E.G. Elev (m)	178.92	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.21	Wt. n-Val.	0.020	0.017	0.020
W.S. Elev (m)	178.72	Reach Len. (m)	0.62	0.62	0.62
Crit W.S. (m)	177.87	Flow Area (m2)	3.32	23.25	7.74
E.G. Slope (m/m)	*0.000433	Area (m2)	3.32	23.25	7.74
Q Total (m3/s)	62.60	Flow (m3/s)	2.97	50.43	9.20
Top Width (m)	19.12	Top Width (m)	3.79	9.49	5.83
Vel Total (m/s)	1.82	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	0.89	2.17	1.19
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.86	Hydr. Depth (m)	0.88	2.45	1.33
Conv. Total (m3/s)	3008.5	Conv. (m3/s)	142.8	2423.6	442.1
Length Wtd. (m)	0.62	Wetted Per. (m)	4.16	9.86	6.34
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)	3.39	10.02	5.18
Alpha	1.21	Stream Power (N/m s)	3.03	21.72	6.16
Frctn Loss (m)	0.00	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	1.27	3.04	1.58
C & E Loss (m)	0.00	Cum SA (1000 m2)	0.89	1.19	1.06

BRIDGE

RIVER: Turkey Creek
REACH: Main RS: 9.65

INPUT
Description:
Distance from Upstream XS = .621
Deck/Roadway Width = 34.79
Weir Coefficient = 1.44
Upstream Deck/Roadway Coordinates
num= 9

Sta	Hi Cord	Lo Cord	Sta	Hi Cord	Lo Cord	Sta	Hi Cord	Lo Cord
0	181.74		90.83	182.081		118.067	182.057	
140.62	182.199	181.5	152.78	182.207	181.5	167.78	182.179	181.5
168.067	182.156		190.032	181.964		218.067	181.884	

Upstream Bridge Cross Section Data
Station Elevation Data num= 22

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	182	135.597	182	140.617	181.5	141.147	181	141.663	180.5
142.193	180	142.948	179.5	144.066	179	145.159	178.5	146.135	178
147.372	177.5	148.469	177	149.758	176.5	151.708	176.06	152.308	175.86
154.308	175.86	154.908	176.06	156.858	176.5	157.961	177	161.475	177.1
167.781	181.5	235.174	182						

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.02	148.469	.017	157.961	.02

Bank Sta: Left Right Coeff Contr. Expan.
148.469 157.961 .3 .5

Downstream Deck/Roadway Coordinates
num= 11

Sta	Hi Cord	Lo Cord	Sta	Hi Cord	Lo Cord	Sta	Hi Cord	Lo Cord
0	181.74		90.83	182.081		118.067	182.057	
133.85	182.157	181.5	137.28	182.199	181.5	152.78	182.207	181.5
165.46	182.179	181.5	168.067	182.156	181.5	175.93	182.11	181.5
190.032	181.964		218.067	181.884				

Downstream Bridge Cross Section Data
Station Elevation Data num= 18

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	182	125.33	182	133.85	181.5	139.252	179.5	140.572	177
141.87	176.5	145.27	176.06	145.87	175.86	147.87	175.86	148.47	176.06

```
  151.87   176.5 152.973     177 156.487   177.1 159.275   179.5 161.948   180.5
  166.14     181 170.386   181.5 199.519     182

Manning's n Values        num=       3
     Sta   n Val     Sta   n Val     Sta   n Val
*********************************************
       0     .02 140.572    .017 152.973     .02

Bank Sta: Left   Right    Coeff Contr.   Expan.
       140.572 152.973             .3       .5

Upstream Embankment side slope              =       0 horiz. to 1.0 vertical
Downstream Embankment side slope            =       0 horiz. to 1.0 vertical
Maximum allowable submergence for weir flow =     .95
Elevation at which weir flow begins         =
Energy head used in spillway design         =
Spillway height used in design              =
Weir crest shape                            = Broad Crested

Number of Bridge Coefficient Sets =  1

Low Flow Methods and Data
       Energy
Selected Low Flow Methods = Highest Energy Answer

High Flow Method
       Pressure and Weir flow
           Submerged Inlet Cd          =
           Submerged Inlet + Outlet Cd =      .8
           Max Low Cord                =

Additional Bridge Parameters
       Add Friction component to Momentum
       Do not add Weight component to Momentum
       Class B flow critical depth computations use critical depth
           inside the bridge at the upstream end
       Criteria to check for pressure flow = Upstream energy grade line

BRIDGE OUTPUT  Profile #100 yr
*************************************************************************************************
* E.G. US. (m)          *     178.38  * Element              *Inside BR US *Inside BR DS *
* W.S. US. (m)          *     178.24  * E.G. Elev (m)        *     178.38  *     178.35  *
* Q Total (m3/s)        *      39.50  * W.S. Elev (m)        *     178.24  *     178.25  *
* Q Bridge (m3/s)       *      39.50  * Crit W.S. (m)        *     177.50  *     177.31  *
* Q Weir (m3/s)         *             * Max Chl Dpth (m)     *       2.38  *       2.39  *
* Weir Sta Lft (m)      *             * Vel Total (m/s)      *       1.55  *       1.32  *
* Weir Sta Rgt (m)      *             * Flow Area (m2)       *      25.52  *      29.91  *
* Weir Submerg          *             * Froude # Chl         *       0.41  *       0.33  *
* Weir Max Depth (m)    *             * Specif Force (m3)    *      29.14  *      33.37  *
* Min El Weir Flow (m)  *     181.95  * Hydr Depth (m)       *       1.46  *       1.67  *
* Min El Prs (m)        *     181.50  * W.P. Total (m)       *      18.42  *      19.41  *
* Delta EG (m)          *       0.03  * Conv. Total (m3/s)   *     1984.8  *     2482.2  *
* Delta WS (m)          *      -0.01  * Top Width (m)        *      17.43  *      17.91  *
* BR Open Area (m2)     *      99.65  * Frctn Loss (m)       *       0.01  *       0.00  *
* BR Open Vel (m/s)     *       1.55  * C & E Loss (m)       *       0.02  *       0.00  *
* Coef of Q             *             * Shear Total (N/m2)   *       5.38  *       3.83  *
* Br Sel Method         *Energy only  * Power Total (N/m s)  *       8.33  *       5.05  *
*************************************************************************************************

BRIDGE OUTPUT  Profile #Regional
*************************************************************************************************
* E.G. US. (m)          *     178.92  * Element              *Inside BR US *Inside BR DS *
* W.S. US. (m)          *     178.72  * E.G. Elev (m)        *     178.92  *     178.88  *
* Q Total (m3/s)        *      62.60  * W.S. Elev (m)        *     178.72  *     178.73  *
* Q Bridge (m3/s)       *      62.60  * Crit W.S. (m)        *     177.87  *     177.64  *
* Q Weir (m3/s)         *             * Max Chl Dpth (m)     *       2.86  *       2.87  *
* Weir Sta Lft (m)      *             * Vel Total (m/s)      *       1.82  *       1.61  *
* Weir Sta Rgt (m)      *             * Flow Area (m2)       *      34.31  *      38.79  *
* Weir Submerg          *             * Froude # Chl         *       0.44  *       0.37  *
* Weir Max Depth (m)    *             * Specif Force (m3)    *      49.38  *      55.26  *
* Min El Weir Flow (m)  *     181.95  * Hydr Depth (m)       *       1.79  *       2.07  *
* Min El Prs (m)        *     181.50  * W.P. Total (m)       *      20.36  *      20.71  *
* Delta EG (m)          *       0.04  * Conv. Total (m3/s)   *     3007.8  *     3671.7  *
* Delta WS (m)          *      -0.02  * Top Width (m)        *      19.11  *      18.73  *
* BR Open Area (m2)     *      99.65  * Frctn Loss (m)       *       0.01  *       0.00  *
* BR Open Vel (m/s)     *       1.82  * C & E Loss (m)       *       0.03  *       0.00  *
* Coef of Q             *             * Shear Total (N/m2)   *       7.16  *       5.34  *
* Br Sel Method         *Energy only  * Power Total (N/m s)  *      13.06  *       8.62  *
*************************************************************************************************
```

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Turkey Creek
REACH: Main RS: 9.6

INPUT
Description:
Station Elevation Data num= 18

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	182	125.33	182	133.85	181.5	139.252	179.5	140.572	177
141.87	176.5	145.27	176.06	145.87	175.86	147.87	175.86	148.47	176.06
151.87	176.5	152.973	177	156.487	177.1	159.275	179.5	161.948	180.5
166.14	181	170.386	181.5	199.519	182				

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.02	140.572	.017	152.973	.02

Bank Sta: Left	Right	Lengths: Left Channel	Right	Coeff Contr.	Expan.
140.572	152.973	3.943	3 4.798	.3	.5

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #100 yr

E.G. Elev (m)	178.35	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.10	Wt. n-Val.	0.020	0.017	0.020
W.S. Elev (m)	178.25	Reach Len. (m)	3.94	3.00	4.80
Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)	0.41	24.52	4.98
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000253	Area (m2)	0.41	24.52	4.98
Q Total (m3/s)	39.50	Flow (m3/s)	0.14	35.54	3.81
Top Width (m)	17.91	Top Width (m)	0.66	12.40	4.85
Vel Total (m/s)	1.32	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	0.35	1.45	0.77
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.39	Hydr. Depth (m)	0.62	1.98	1.03
Conv. Total (m3/s)	2482.2	Conv. (m3/s)	9.1	2233.4	239.7
Length Wtd. (m)	3.18	Wetted Per. (m)	1.41	12.72	5.28
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)	0.72	4.79	2.34
Alpha	1.12	Stream Power (N/m s)	0.25	6.94	1.80
Frctn Loss (m)	0.00	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	0.83	1.69	0.91
C & E Loss (m)	0.01	Cum SA (1000 m2)	0.68	0.81	0.75

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #Regional

E.G. Elev (m)	178.88	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.15	Wt. n-Val.	0.020	0.017	0.020
W.S. Elev (m)	178.73	Reach Len. (m)	3.94	3.00	4.80
Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)	0.79	30.53	7.47
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000291	Area (m2)	0.79	30.53	7.47
Q Total (m3/s)	62.60	Flow (m3/s)	0.37	54.88	7.35
Top Width (m)	18.73	Top Width (m)	0.92	12.40	5.41
Vel Total (m/s)	1.61	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	0.47	1.80	0.98
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.87	Hydr. Depth (m)	0.87	2.46	1.38
Conv. Total (m3/s)	3671.7	Conv. (m3/s)	21.7	3218.8	431.2
Length Wtd. (m)	3.22	Wetted Per. (m)	1.96	12.72	6.02
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)	1.15	6.84	3.54
Alpha	1.13	Stream Power (N/m s)	0.54	12.29	3.48
Frctn Loss (m)	0.00	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	1.20	2.09	1.31
C & E Loss (m)	0.01	Cum SA (1000 m2)	0.81	0.81	0.86

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Turkey Creek
REACH: Main RS: 9.5

INPUT
Description:
Station Elevation Data num= 14

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	182.5	58.964	182	67.647	181.5	80.298	176.5	83.844	176.06
84.444	175.86	86.444	175.86	87.044	176.06	90.59	176.5	92.841	177.5
98.2	180	99.757	180.5	106.622	181.5	138.493	182		

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val

0	.02	80.298	.017	90.59	.02				

Bank Sta: Left	Right	Lengths: Left Channel	Right	Coeff Contr.	Expan.
80.298	90.59	39.545	39.545	.1	.3

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #100 yr

E.G. Elev (m)	178.34	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.12	Wt. n-Val.	0.020	0.017	0.020
W.S. Elev (m)	178.22	Reach Len. (m)	39.55	39.55	39.55
Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)	3.75	21.22	3.31
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000292	Area (m2)	3.75	21.22	3.31
Q Total (m3/s)	39.50	Flow (m3/s)	2.77	34.30	2.43
Top Width (m)	18.45	Top Width (m)	4.36	10.29	3.80
Vel Total (m/s)	1.40	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	0.74	1.62	0.73
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.36	Hydr. Depth (m)	0.86	2.06	0.87
Conv. Total (m3/s)	2309.8	Conv. (m3/s)	161.9	2005.9	141.9
Length Wtd. (m)	39.55	Wetted Per. (m)	4.69	10.41	4.17
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)	2.30	5.84	2.28
Alpha	1.20	Stream Power (N/m s)	1.69	9.45	1.67
Frctn Loss (m)	0.01	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	0.82	1.62	0.89
C & E Loss (m)	0.02	Cum SA (1000 m2)	0.67	0.77	0.73

Warning: The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #Regional

E.G. Elev (m)	178.88	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.17	Wt. n-Val.	0.020	0.017	0.020
W.S. Elev (m)	178.70	Reach Len. (m)	39.55	39.55	39.55
Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)	6.13	26.15	5.38
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000334	Area (m2)	6.13	26.15	5.38
Q Total (m3/s)	62.60	Flow (m3/s)	5.69	51.94	4.96
Top Width (m)	20.69	Top Width (m)	5.57	10.29	4.83
Vel Total (m/s)	1.66	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	0.93	1.99	0.92
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.84	Hydr. Depth (m)	1.10	2.54	1.11
Conv. Total (m3/s)	3425.3	Conv. (m3/s)	311.6	2842.2	271.4
Length Wtd. (m)	39.55	Wetted Per. (m)	5.99	10.41	5.31
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)	3.35	8.23	3.32
Alpha	1.24	Stream Power (N/m s)	3.11	16.34	3.06
Frctn Loss (m)	0.01	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	1.18	2.01	1.28
C & E Loss (m)	0.03	Cum SA (1000 m2)	0.80	0.77	0.83

Warning: The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Turkey Creek
REACH: Main RS: 9.4

INPUT
Description:
Station Elevation Data num= 15

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	182.5	22.451	182	30.035	181.5	50.694	176.5	57.847	176.06
58.447	175.86	60.447	175.86	61.047	176.06	68.2	176.5	77.642	180
80.038	180.5	84.157	181	86.382	181.5	87.423	182	124.022	182.5

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.02	50.694	.017	68.2	.02

Bank Sta: Left	Right	Lengths: Left Channel	Right	Coeff Contr.	Expan.
50.694	68.2	3.308	3.678	4.068	.1	.3

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #100 yr

E.G. Elev (m)	178.31	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.04	Wt. n-Val.	0.020	0.017	0.020
W.S. Elev (m)	178.27	Reach Len. (m)	3.31	3.68	4.07
Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)	6.47	36.06	4.23
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000103	Area (m2)	6.47	36.06	4.23
Q Total (m3/s)	39.50	Flow (m3/s)	2.96	34.65	1.89

Top Width (m)	29.59	Top Width (m)	7.31	17.51	4.77
Vel Total (m/s)	0.84	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	0.46	0.96	0.45
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.41	Hydr. Depth (m)	0.88	2.06	0.88
Conv. Total (m3/s)	3900.9	Conv. (m3/s)	292.7	3421.6	186.6
Length Wtd. (m)	3.67	Wetted Per. (m)	7.52	17.60	5.09
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)	0.86	2.06	0.83
Alpha	1.17	Stream Power (N/m s)	0.40	1.98	0.37
Frctn Loss (m)	0.00	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	0.62	0.49	0.74
C & E Loss (m)	0.00	Cum SA (1000 m2)	0.44	0.22	0.56

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #Regional

			Left OB	Channel	Right OB
E.G. Elev (m)	178.84	Element	0.020	0.017	0.020
Vel Head (m)	0.06	Wt. n-Val.	3.31	3.68	4.07
W.S. Elev (m)	178.77	Reach Len. (m)	10.68	44.88	6.97
Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)	10.68	44.88	6.97
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000114	Area (m2)	6.10	52.62	3.89
Q Total (m3/s)	62.60	Flow (m3/s)	9.39	17.51	6.13
Top Width (m)	33.03	Top Width (m)	0.57	1.17	0.56
Vel Total (m/s)	1.00	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	1.14	2.56	1.14
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.91	Hydr. Depth (m)	570.8	4927.4	363.8
Conv. Total (m3/s)	5862.1	Conv. (m3/s)	9.67	17.60	6.54
Length Wtd. (m)	3.67	Wetted Per. (m)	1.24	2.85	1.19
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)	0.71	3.34	0.66
Alpha	1.20	Stream Power (N/m s)	0.85	0.60	1.03
Frctn Loss (m)	0.00	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	0.50	0.22	0.62
C & E Loss (m)	0.00	Cum SA (1000 m2)			

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Turkey Creek
REACH: Main RS: 9.3

INPUT
Description:
Station Elevation Data num= 14

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	182.5	22.465	182	35.015	181.5	36.837	181	51.171	176.5
58.923	176.06	59.523	175.86	61.523	175.86	62.123	176.06	69.875	176.5
81.981	180.5	86.631	181	89.072	182	225.65	182.5		

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.02	51.171	.017	69.875	.02

Bank Sta: Left	Right	Lengths: Left Channel	Right	Coeff Contr.	Expan.
51.171	69.875	3.308	5	4.166	.1 .3

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #100 yr

			Left OB	Channel	Right OB
E.G. Elev (m)	178.31	Element	0.020	0.017	0.020
Vel Head (m)	0.04	Wt. n-Val.	3.31	5.00	4.17
W.S. Elev (m)	178.27	Reach Len. (m)	5.00	38.48	4.75
Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)	5.00	38.48	4.75
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000094	Area (m2)	2.16	35.29	2.05
Q Total (m3/s)	39.50	Flow (m3/s)	5.64	18.70	5.36
Top Width (m)	29.71	Top Width (m)	0.43	0.92	0.43
Vel Total (m/s)	0.82	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	0.89	2.06	0.89
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.41	Hydr. Depth (m)	223.5	3649.2	211.6
Conv. Total (m3/s)	4084.4	Conv. (m3/s)	5.92	18.79	5.65
Length Wtd. (m)	4.49	Wetted Per. (m)	0.78	1.88	0.77
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)	0.34	1.72	0.33
Alpha	1.15	Stream Power (N/m s)	0.60	0.35	0.72
Frctn Loss (m)	0.00	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	0.42	0.16	0.54
C & E Loss (m)	0.00	Cum SA (1000 m2)			

Warning: The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #Regional

			Left OB	Channel	Right OB
E.G. Elev (m)	178.83	Element	0.020	0.017	0.020
Vel Head (m)	0.06	Wt. n-Val.	3.31	5.00	4.17
W.S. Elev (m)	178.78	Reach Len. (m)			

Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)	8.25	47.91	7.84
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000105	Area (m2)	8.25	47.91	7.84
Q Total (m3/s)	62.60	Flow (m3/s)	4.47	53.90	4.23
Top Width (m)	32.84	Top Width (m)	7.25	18.70	6.89
Vel Total (m/s)	0.98	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	0.54	1.13	0.54
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.92	Hydr. Depth (m)	1.14	2.56	1.14
Conv. Total (m3/s)	6107.2	Conv. (m3/s)	435.8	5258.7	412.7
Length Wtd. (m)	4.45	Wetted Per. (m)	7.60	18.79	7.25
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)	1.12	2.63	1.11
Alpha	1.18	Stream Power (N/m s)	0.61	2.96	0.60
Frctn Loss (m)	0.00	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	0.82	0.43	1.00
C & E Loss (m)	0.00	Cum SA (1000 m2)	0.47	0.16	0.59

Warning: The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Turkey Creek
REACH: Main RS: 9.2

INPUT
Description:
Station Elevation Data num= 28

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	182	12.725	181.5	14.44	181	16.148	180.5	17.868	180
19.579	179.5	21.223	179	22.754	178.5	24.249	178	25.742	177.5
27.224	177	28.735	176.5	36.975	176.06	37.575	175.86	39.575	175.86
40.175	176.06	48.415	176.5	49.851	177	51.275	177.5	52.723	178
54.188	178.5	55.665	179	57.16	179.5	58.63	180	60.657	180.5
65.963	181	67.032	181.5	68.12	182				

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.03	36.975	.017	40.175	.03

Bank Sta: Left	Right	Lengths: Left Channel	Right	Coeff Contr.	Expan.
36.975	40.175	30.4	31.81	33.814	.1	.3

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #100 yr

E.G. Elev (m)	178.31	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.05	Wt. n-Val.	0.030	0.017	0.030
W.S. Elev (m)	178.26	Reach Len. (m)	30.40	31.81	33.81
Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)	20.91	7.55	20.71
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000229	Area (m2)	20.91	7.55	20.71
Q Total (m3/s)	39.50	Flow (m3/s)	13.92	11.75	13.83
Top Width (m)	29.99	Top Width (m)	13.49	3.20	13.30
Vel Total (m/s)	0.80	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	0.67	1.56	0.67
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.40	Hydr. Depth (m)	1.55	2.36	1.56
Conv. Total (m3/s)	2609.6	Conv. (m3/s)	919.8	776.3	913.5
Length Wtd. (m)	32.03	Wetted Per. (m)	13.79	3.26	13.61
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)	3.41	5.19	3.42
Alpha	1.60	Stream Power (N/m s)	2.27	8.09	2.28
Frctn Loss (m)	0.01	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	0.55	0.24	0.67
C & E Loss (m)	0.00	Cum SA (1000 m2)	0.38	0.10	0.50

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #Regional

E.G. Elev (m)	178.83	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.08	Wt. n-Val.	0.030	0.017	0.030
W.S. Elev (m)	178.76	Reach Len. (m)	30.40	31.81	33.81
Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)	28.02	9.15	27.71
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000265	Area (m2)	28.02	9.15	27.71
Q Total (m3/s)	62.60	Flow (m3/s)	22.69	17.41	22.50
Top Width (m)	32.97	Top Width (m)	15.00	3.20	14.77
Vel Total (m/s)	0.96	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	0.81	1.90	0.81
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.90	Hydr. Depth (m)	1.87	2.86	1.88
Conv. Total (m3/s)	3843.1	Conv. (m3/s)	1392.8	1069.0	1381.3
Length Wtd. (m)	32.07	Wetted Per. (m)	15.38	3.26	15.16
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)	4.74	7.29	4.76
Alpha	1.59	Stream Power (N/m s)	3.84	13.88	3.86
Frctn Loss (m)	0.01	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	0.76	0.29	0.93
C & E Loss (m)	0.00	Cum SA (1000 m2)	0.44	0.10	0.55

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Turkey Creek
REACH: Main RS: 9.1

INPUT
Description:
Station Elevation Data num= 29

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	181.5	84.335	181.5	89.24	181	91.04	180.5	92.826	180
94.617	179.5	96.484	179	98.345	178.5	100.173	178	101.97	177.5
103.725	177	106.858	176.5	111.217	176.06	111.817	175.86	113.817	175.86
114.417	176.06	118.776	176.5	122.227	177	125.249	177.5	130.295	178
131.458	178.5	132.634	179	133.814	179.5	134.997	180	136.182	180.5
142.388	181	143.457	181.5	144.535	182	251.616	182		

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.03	111.217	.017	114.417	.03

Bank Sta: Left Right Lengths: Left Channel Right Coeff Contr. Expan.
111.217 114.417 0 0 0 .1 .3

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #100 yr

E.G. Elev (m)	178.30	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.09	Wt. n-Val.	0.030	0.017	0.030
W.S. Elev (m)	178.21	Reach Len. (m)			
Crit W.S. (m)	177.38	Flow Area (m2)	15.54	7.39	18.67
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000375	Area (m2)	15.54	7.39	18.67
Q Total (m3/s)	39.50	Flow (m3/s)	11.90	14.52	13.08
Top Width (m)	31.36	Top Width (m)	11.80	3.20	16.36
Vel Total (m/s)	0.95	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	0.77	1.96	0.70
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.35	Hydr. Depth (m)	1.32	2.31	1.14
Conv. Total (m3/s)	2038.5	Conv. (m3/s)	614.4	749.2	675.0
Length Wtd. (m)		Wetted Per. (m)	12.03	3.26	16.52
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)	4.76	8.33	4.16
Alpha	1.95	Stream Power (N/m s)	3.64	16.37	2.91
Frctn Loss (m)		Cum Volume (1000 m3)			
C & E Loss (m)		Cum SA (1000 m2)			

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #Regional

E.G. Elev (m)	178.82	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.11	Wt. n-Val.	0.030	0.017	0.030
W.S. Elev (m)	178.71	Reach Len. (m)			
Crit W.S. (m)	177.71	Flow Area (m2)	21.94	9.00	27.19
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000375	Area (m2)	21.94	9.00	27.19
Q Total (m3/s)	62.60	Flow (m3/s)	19.16	20.16	23.29
Top Width (m)	34.39	Top Width (m)	13.65	3.20	17.53
Vel Total (m/s)	1.08	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	0.87	2.24	0.86
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.85	Hydr. Depth (m)	1.61	2.81	1.55
Conv. Total (m3/s)	3231.8	Conv. (m3/s)	989.1	1040.6	1202.2
Length Wtd. (m)		Wetted Per. (m)	13.95	3.26	17.80
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)	5.79	10.14	5.62
Alpha	1.83	Stream Power (N/m s)	5.05	22.71	4.81
Frctn Loss (m)		Cum Volume (1000 m3)			
C & E Loss (m)		Cum SA (1000 m2)			

SUMMARY OF MANNING'S N VALUES

River:Turkey Creek

Reach	River Sta.	n1	n2	n3
Main	10	.03	.017	.03
Main	9.9	.03	.017	.03
Main	9.8	.03	.017	.03
Main	9.7	.02	.017	.02
Main	9.65	Bridge		
Main	9.6	.02	.017	.02
Main	9.5	.02	.017	.02

				dric.rep	
*Main	* 9.4	*	.02*	.017*	.02*
*Main	* 9.3	*	.02*	.017*	.02*
*Main	* 9.2	*	.03*	.017*	.03*
*Main	* 9.1	*	.03*	.017*	.03*

SUMMARY OF REACH LENGTHS

River: Turkey Creek

* Reach	* River Sta.	* Left	* Channel	* Right *
*Main	* 10	* 207.817*	210.778*	216.406*
*Main	* 9.9	* 104.462*	100.685*	96.329*
*Main	* 9.8	* 24.356*	24.248*	24.356*
*Main	* 9.7	* 35.414*	35.414*	35.414*
*Main	* 9.65	*Bridge *	*	*
*Main	* 9.6	* 3.943*	3*	4.798*
*Main	* 9.5	* 39.545*	39.545*	39.545*
*Main	* 9.4	* 3.308*	3.678*	4.068*
*Main	* 9.3	* 3.308*	5*	4.166*
*Main	* 9.2	* 30.4*	31.81*	33.814*
*Main	* 9.1	* 0*	0*	0*

SUMMARY OF CONTRACTION AND EXPANSION COEFFICIENTS
River: Turkey Creek

* Reach	* River Sta.	* Contr.	* Expan. *
*Main	* 10	* .1*	.3*
*Main	* 9.9	* .1*	.3*
*Main	* 9.8	* .1*	.3*
*Main	* 9.7	* .3*	.5*
*Main	* 9.65	*Bridge *	*
*Main	* 9.6	* .3*	.5*
*Main	* 9.5	* .1*	.3*
*Main	* 9.4	* .1*	.3*
*Main	* 9.3	* .1*	.3*
*Main	* 9.2	* .1*	.3*
*Main	* 9.1	* .1*	.3*

Appendix A.5.3.2

Proposed Condition

HEC-RAS Version 3.1.3 May 2005
U.S. Army Corp of Engineers
Hydrologic Engineering Center
609 Second Street
Davis, California

```
X     X  XXXXXX    XXXX        XXXX       XX      XXXX
X     X  X        X    X       X   X     X  X    X
X     X  X        X            X   X    X    X   X
XXXXXXX  XXXX     X       XXX  XXXX     XXXXXX    XXXX
X     X  X        X            X  X     X    X        X
X     X  X        X    X       X   X    X    X        X
X     X  XXXXXX    XXXX        X    X   X    X   XXXXX
```

****

PROJECT DATA
Project Title: Turkey River
Project File : dric.prj
Run Date and Time: 15/11/2006 2:55:20 PM

Project in SI units

****

PLAN DATA

Plan Title: Plan 36
Plan File : o:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\hec\dric.p36

Geometry Title: proposed
Geometry File : o:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\hec\dric.g02

Flow Title : Flow 01
Flow File : o:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\hec\dric.f01

Plan Summary Information:

Number of:	Cross Sections	= 10	Multiple Openings	=	0
	Culverts	= 0	Inline Structures	=	0
	Bridges	= 2	Lateral Structures	=	0

Computational Information
Water surface calculation tolerance = 0.003
Critical depth calculation tolerance = 0.003
Maximum number of iterations = 20
Maximum difference tolerance = 0.1
Flow tolerance factor = 0.001

Computation Options
Critical depth computed only where necessary
Conveyance Calculation Method: At breaks in n values only
Friction Slope Method: Average Conveyance
Computational Flow Regime: Subcritical Flow

****

FLOW DATA

Flow Title: Flow 01
Flow File : o:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\hec\dric.f01

Flow Data (m3/s)

River	Reach	RS	100 yr	Regional
Turkey Creek	Main	10	39.5	62.6

Boundary Conditions

River	Reach	Profile	Upstream	Downstream
Turkey Creek	Main	100 yr		Normal S = 0.000375

* Turkey Creek Main Regional * Normal S = 0.000375
*

GEOMETRY DATA

Geometry Title: proposed
Geometry File : o:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\hec\dric.g02

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Turkey Creek
REACH: Main RS: 10

INPUT
Description:
Station Elevation Data num= 30

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	183	76.736	183	99.766	182.5	101.278	182	102.644	181.5
104.01	181	105.363	180.5	106.485	180	107.607	179.5	108.729	179
109.851	178.5	110.973	178	112.095	177.5	113.217	177	116.947	176.56
117.547	176.36	119.547	176.36	120.147	176.56	123.877	177	124.941	177.5
126.005	178	127.069	178.5	128.133	179	129.197	179.5	130.261	180
131.624	180.5	132.798	181	134.684	181.5	136.554	182	264.86	182.5

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.03	116.947	.017	120.147	.03

Bank Sta: Left Right Lengths: Left Channel Right Coeff Contr. Expan.
116.947 120.147 207.817 210.778 216.406 .1 .3

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #100 yr

E.G. Elev (m)	178.60	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.34	Wt. n-Val.	0.030	0.017	0.030
W.S. Elev (m)	178.26	Reach Len. (m)	207.82	210.78	216.41
Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)	7.29	5.95	7.20
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.001477	Area (m2)	7.29	5.95	7.20
Q Total (m3/s)	39.50	Flow (m3/s)	9.74	20.10	9.66
Top Width (m)	16.16	Top Width (m)	6.55	3.20	6.41
Vel Total (m/s)	1.93	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	1.34	3.38	1.34
Max Chl Dpth (m)	1.90	Hydr. Depth (m)	1.11	1.86	1.12
Conv. Total (m3/s)	1027.7	Conv. (m3/s)	253.4	522.9	251.4
Length Wtd. (m)	211.45	Wetted Per. (m)	6.85	3.26	6.71
Min Ch El (m)	176.36	Shear (N/m2)	15.43	26.42	15.53
Alpha	1.79	Stream Power (N/m s)	20.61	89.18	20.85
Frctn Loss (m)	0.23	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	2.69	6.60	2.87
C & E Loss (m)	0.03	Cum SA (1000 m2)	2.28	2.51	2.58

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #Regional

E.G. Elev (m)	179.19	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.43	Wt. n-Val.	0.030	0.017	0.030
W.S. Elev (m)	178.76	Reach Len. (m)	207.82	210.78	216.41
Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)	10.85	7.56	10.67
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.001435	Area (m2)	10.85	7.56	10.67
Q Total (m3/s)	62.60	Flow (m3/s)	16.68	29.45	16.47
Top Width (m)	18.35	Top Width (m)	7.68	3.20	7.47
Vel Total (m/s)	2.15	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	1.54	3.90	1.54
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.40	Hydr. Depth (m)	1.41	2.36	1.43
Conv. Total (m3/s)	1652.8	Conv. (m3/s)	440.3	777.6	434.9
Length Wtd. (m)	211.50	Wetted Per. (m)	8.08	3.26	7.89
Min Ch El (m)	176.36	Shear (N/m2)	18.90	32.56	19.02
Alpha	1.81	Stream Power (N/m s)	29.05	126.90	29.37
Frctn Loss (m)	0.24	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	3.92	7.83	4.25
C & E Loss (m)	0.03	Cum SA (1000 m2)	2.69	2.51	3.01

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Turkey Creek

REACH: Main RS: 9.9

INPUT
Description:
Station Elevation Data num= 32

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	182.5	120.028	182.5	136.616	182	137.952	181.5	139.286	181
140.62	180.5	141.772	180	142.859	179.5	143.941	179	145.023	178.5
146.105	178	147.187	177.5	148.269	177	149.351	176.5	152.673	176.06
153.273	175.86	155.273	175.86	155.873	176.06	159.195	176.5	160.399	177
161.603	177.5	162.805	178	164.002	178.5	165.197	179	166.39	179.5
167.992	180	169.998	180.5	172.048	181	174.284	181.5	180.916	182
191.253	182.5	277.679	183						

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.03	152.673	.017	155.873	.03

Bank Sta: Left	Right	Lengths: Left Channel	Right	Coeff Contr.	Expan.
152.673	155.873	104.462	100.685 96.329	.1	.3

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #100 yr

E.G. Elev (m)	178.34	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.23	Wt. n-Val.	0.030	0.017	0.030
W.S. Elev (m)	178.11	Reach Len. (m)	104.46	100.68	96.33
Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)	8.86	7.07	9.18
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000814	Area (m2)	8.86	7.07	9.18
Q Total (m3/s)	39.50	Flow (m3/s)	9.70	19.85	9.95
Top Width (m)	17.19	Top Width (m)	6.80	3.20	7.19
Vel Total (m/s)	1.57	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	1.09	2.81	1.08
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.25	Hydr. Depth (m)	1.30	2.21	1.28
Conv. Total (m3/s)	1384.8	Conv. (m3/s)	339.9	696.1	348.8
Length Wtd. (m)	100.47	Wetted Per. (m)	7.18	3.26	7.54
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)	9.85	17.28	9.71
Alpha	1.84	Stream Power (N/m s)	10.77	48.52	10.53
Frctn Loss (m)	0.11	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	1.01	5.23	1.10
C & E Loss (m)	0.01	Cum SA (1000 m2)	0.90	1.84	1.11

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #Regional

E.G. Elev (m)	178.92	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.32	Wt. n-Val.	0.030	0.017	0.030
W.S. Elev (m)	178.59	Reach Len. (m)	104.46	100.68	96.33
Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)	12.43	8.63	12.96
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000916	Area (m2)	12.43	8.63	12.96
Q Total (m3/s)	62.60	Flow (m3/s)	16.35	29.34	16.91
Top Width (m)	19.40	Top Width (m)	7.85	3.20	8.35
Vel Total (m/s)	1.84	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	1.32	3.40	1.31
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.73	Hydr. Depth (m)	1.58	2.70	1.55
Conv. Total (m3/s)	2068.9	Conv. (m3/s)	540.2	969.7	558.9
Length Wtd. (m)	100.39	Wetted Per. (m)	8.34	3.26	8.80
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)	13.37	23.72	13.22
Alpha	1.87	Stream Power (N/m s)	17.60	80.69	17.26
Frctn Loss (m)	0.11	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	1.50	6.12	1.69
C & E Loss (m)	0.01	Cum SA (1000 m2)	1.08	1.84	1.30

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Turkey Creek
REACH: Main RS: 9.8

INPUT
Description: US of Huron Church Road
Station Elevation Data num= 30

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	182.5	37.489	182	45.643	181.5	47.136	181	48.636	180.5
50.024	180	51.1	179.5	52.174	179	53.246	178.5	54.316	178
55.384	177.5	56.451	177	57.519	176.5	60.347	176.06	60.947	175.86
62.947	175.86	63.547	176.06	66.375	176.5	67.488	177	71.05	177.5
72.19	178	73.33	178.5	74.472	179	75.609	179.5	76.733	180
77.849	180.5	94.858	181	118.672	181.5	142.126	182	143.791	182.5

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.03	60.347	.017	63.547	.03

Bank Sta: Left Right Lengths: Left Channel Right Coeff Contr. Expan.
60.347 63.547 24.356 24.248 24.356 .1 .3

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #100 yr

E.G. Elev (m)	178.22	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.36	Wt. n-Val.	0.030	0.017	0.030
W.S. Elev (m)	177.86	Reach Len. (m)	24.36	24.25	24.36
Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)	6.45	6.28	8.03
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.001411	Area (m2)	6.45	6.28	8.03
Q Total (m3/s)	39.50	Flow (m3/s)	8.40	21.47	9.62
Top Width (m)	17.26	Top Width (m)	5.73	3.20	8.33
Vel Total (m/s)	1.90	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	1.30	3.42	1.20
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.00	Hydr. Depth (m)	1.12	1.96	0.96
Conv. Total (m3/s)	1051.7	Conv. (m3/s)	223.7	571.7	256.2
Length Wtd. (m)	24.27	Wetted Per. (m)	6.07	3.26	8.58
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)	14.69	26.62	12.95
Alpha	1.95	Stream Power (N/m s)	19.15	90.98	15.52
Frctn Loss (m)	0.02	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	0.21	4.55	0.27
C & E Loss (m)	0.07	Cum SA (1000 m2)	0.24	1.52	0.36

Warning: The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning: The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #Regional

E.G. Elev (m)	178.80	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.42	Wt. n-Val.	0.030	0.017	0.030
W.S. Elev (m)	178.37	Reach Len. (m)	24.36	24.25	24.36
Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)	9.67	7.92	12.60
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.001315	Area (m2)	9.67	7.92	12.60
Q Total (m3/s)	62.60	Flow (m3/s)	14.12	30.53	17.95
Top Width (m)	19.53	Top Width (m)	6.83	3.20	9.50
Vel Total (m/s)	2.07	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	1.46	3.85	1.42
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.51	Hydr. Depth (m)	1.42	2.48	1.33
Conv. Total (m3/s)	1726.3	Conv. (m3/s)	389.5	841.9	494.9
Length Wtd. (m)	24.28	Wetted Per. (m)	7.28	3.26	9.85
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)	17.13	31.30	16.49
Alpha	1.93	Stream Power (N/m s)	25.01	120.57	23.49
Frctn Loss (m)	0.02	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	0.34	5.29	0.46
C & E Loss (m)	0.06	Cum SA (1000 m2)	0.31	1.52	0.44

Warning: The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning: The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Turkey Creek
REACH: Main RS: 9.7

INPUT
Description: DS of Huron Church Road
Station Elevation Data num= 13

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	182	135.597	182	140.617	181.5	146.159	178.5	146.159	176.5
151.177	176.06	151.777	175.86	153.777	175.86	154.377	176.06	159.395	176.5
159.395	178.5	165.459	181.5	235.174	182				

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.02	146.159	.017	159.395	.02

Bank Sta: Left Right Lengths: Left Channel Right Coeff Contr. Expan.
146.159 159.395 35.414 35.414 35.414 .3 .5

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #100 yr

E.G. Elev (m)	178.14	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.14	Wt. n-Val.		0.017	
W.S. Elev (m)	178.00	Reach Len. (m)	0.62	0.62	0.62
Crit W.S. (m)	177.15	Flow Area (m2)		23.95	
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000472	Area (m2)		23.95	
Q Total (m3/s)	39.50	Flow (m3/s)		39.50	
Top Width (m)	13.24	Top Width (m)		13.24	
Vel Total (m/s)	1.65	Avg. Vel. (m/s)		1.65	
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.14	Hydr. Depth (m)		1.81	
Conv. Total (m3/s)	1818.7	Conv. (m3/s)		1818.7	
Length Wtd. (m)	0.62	Wetted Per. (m)		16.33	
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)		6.78	
Alpha	1.00	Stream Power (N/m s)		11.19	
Frctn Loss (m)	0.00	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	0.13	4.19	0.17
C & E Loss (m)	0.00	Cum SA (1000 m2)	0.17	1.32	0.26

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #Regional

E.G. Elev (m)	178.71	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.21	Wt. n-Val.		0.017	
W.S. Elev (m)	178.50	Reach Len. (m)	0.62	0.62	0.62
Crit W.S. (m)	177.50	Flow Area (m2)		30.60	
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000567	Area (m2)		30.60	
Q Total (m3/s)	62.60	Flow (m3/s)		62.60	
Top Width (m)	13.24	Top Width (m)		13.24	
Vel Total (m/s)	2.05	Avg. Vel. (m/s)		2.05	
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.64	Hydr. Depth (m)		2.31	
Conv. Total (m3/s)	2629.0	Conv. (m3/s)		2629.0	
Length Wtd. (m)	0.62	Wetted Per. (m)		17.34	
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)		9.81	
Alpha	1.00	Stream Power (N/m s)		20.07	
Frctn Loss (m)	0.00	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	0.23	4.82	0.31
C & E Loss (m)	0.00	Cum SA (1000 m2)	0.23	1.32	0.32

BRIDGE

RIVER: Turkey Creek
REACH: Main RS: 9.65

INPUT
Description:
Distance from Upstream XS = .621
Deck/Roadway Width = 34.79
Weir Coefficient = 1.44
Upstream Deck/Roadway Coordinates
num= 9

Sta	Hi Cord	Lo Cord	Sta	Hi Cord	Lo Cord	Sta	Hi Cord	Lo Cord
0	181.74		90.83	182.081		118.067	182.057	
140.62	182.199	181.5	152.78	182.207	181.5	166.46	182.179	181.5
168.067	182.156		190.032	181.964		218.067	181.884	

Upstream Bridge Cross Section Data
Station Elevation Data num= 13

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	182	135.597	182	140.617	181.5	146.159	178.5	146.159	176.5
151.177	176.06	151.777	175.86	153.777	175.86	154.377	176.06	159.395	176.5
159.395	178.5	165.459	181.5	235.174	182				

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.02	146.159	.017	159.395	.02

Bank Sta: Left Right Coeff Contr. Expan.
146.159 159.395 .3 .5

Downstream Deck/Roadway Coordinates
num= 11

Sta	Hi Cord	Lo Cord	Sta	Hi Cord	Lo Cord	Sta	Hi Cord	Lo Cord
0	181.74		90.83	182.081		118.067	182.057	
133.85	182.157	181.5	137.28	182.199	181.5	152.78	182.207	181.5
165.46	182.179	181.5	168.067	182.156	181.5	175.93	182.11	181.5
190.032	181.964		218.067	181.884				

Downstream Bridge Cross Section Data
Station Elevation Data num= 15

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	182	125.33	182	133.85	181.5	140.248	179.5	140.248	176.5
145.27	176.06	145.87	175.86	147.87	175.86	148.47	176.06	153.492	176.5
153.492	179.5	161.948	180.5	166.14	181	170.386	181.5	199.519	182

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.02	140.248	.017	153.492	.02

Bank Sta: Left	Right	Coeff Contr.	Expan.
140.248	153.492	.3	.5

Upstream Embankment side slope = 0 horiz. to 1.0 vertical
Downstream Embankment side slope = 0 horiz. to 1.0 vertical
Maximum allowable submergence for weir flow = .95
Elevation at which weir flow begins =
Energy head used in spillway design =
Spillway height used in design =
Weir crest shape = Broad Crested

Number of Bridge Coefficient Sets = 1

Low Flow Methods and Data
Energy
Selected Low Flow Methods = Highest Energy Answer

High Flow Method
Pressure and Weir flow
Submerged Inlet Cd =
Submerged Inlet + Outlet Cd = .8
Max Low Cord =

Additional Bridge Parameters
Add Friction component to Momentum
Do not add Weight component to Momentum
Class B flow critical depth computations use critical depth inside the bridge at the upstream end
Criteria to check for pressure flow = Upstream energy grade line

BRIDGE OUTPUT Profile #100 yr

E.G. US. (m)	178.14	Element	Inside BR US	Inside BR DS
W.S. US. (m)	178.00	E.G. Elev (m)	178.14	178.12
Q Total (m3/s)	39.50	W.S. Elev (m)	178.00	177.98
Q Bridge (m3/s)	39.50	Crit W.S. (m)	177.16	177.16
Q Weir (m3/s)		Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.14	2.12
Weir Sta Lft (m)		Vel Total (m/s)	1.65	1.67
Weir Sta Rgt (m)		Flow Area (m2)	23.95	23.69
Weir Submerg		Froude # Chl	0.39	0.40
Weir Max Depth (m)		Specif Force (m3)	28.57	28.17
Min El Weir Flow (m)	181.95	Hydr Depth (m)	1.81	1.79
Min El Prs (m)	181.50	W.P. Total (m)	16.33	16.30
Delta EG (m)	0.02	Conv. Total (m3/s)	1818.1	1788.3
Delta WS (m)	0.02	Top Width (m)	13.24	13.24
BR Open Area (m2)	87.72	Frctn Loss (m)	0.02	0.00
BR Open Vel (m/s)	1.67	C & E Loss (m)	0.00	0.00
Coef of Q		Shear Total (N/m2)	6.79	6.95
Br Sel Method	Energy only	Power Total (N/m s)	11.19	11.59

BRIDGE OUTPUT Profile #Regional

E.G. US. (m)	178.71	Element	Inside BR US	Inside BR DS
W.S. US. (m)	178.50	E.G. Elev (m)	178.71	178.69
Q Total (m3/s)	62.60	W.S. Elev (m)	178.50	178.47
Q Bridge (m3/s)	62.60	Crit W.S. (m)	177.50	177.50
Q Weir (m3/s)		Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.64	2.61
Weir Sta Lft (m)		Vel Total (m/s)	2.05	2.07
Weir Sta Rgt (m)		Flow Area (m2)	30.60	30.28
Weir Submerg		Froude # Chl	0.43	0.44
Weir Max Depth (m)		Specif Force (m3)	48.68	48.06
Min El Weir Flow (m)	181.95	Hydr Depth (m)	2.31	2.29
Min El Prs (m)	181.50	W.P. Total (m)	17.34	17.30
Delta EG (m)	0.02	Conv. Total (m3/s)	2628.3	2587.0
Delta WS (m)	0.03	Top Width (m)	13.24	13.24
BR Open Area (m2)	87.72	Frctn Loss (m)	0.02	0.00

* BR Open Vel (m/s)	* 2.07	* C & E Loss (m)	* 0.00	* 0.00 *
* Coef of Q	*	* Shear Total (N/m2)	* 9.82	* 10.05 *
* Br Sel Method	*Energy only	* Power Total (N/m s)	* 20.09	* 20.78 *

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Turkey Creek
REACH: Main RS: 9.6

INPUT
Description:
Station Elevation Data num= 15

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	182	125.33	182	133.85	181.5	140.248	179.5	140.248	176.5
145.27	176.06	145.87	175.86	147.87	175.86	148.47	176.06	153.492	176.5
153.492	179.5	161.948	180.5	166.14	181	170.386	181.5	199.519	182

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.02	140.248	.017	153.492	.02

Bank Sta: Left	Right	Lengths: Left Channel	Right	Coeff Contr.	Expan.
140.248	153.492	8.508	3 8.362	.3	.5

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #100 yr

* E.G. Elev (m)	* 178.12	* Element	* Left OB	* Channel	* Right OB *
* Vel Head (m)	* 0.14	* Wt. n-Val.	*	* 0.017	* *
* W.S. Elev (m)	* 177.98	* Reach Len. (m)	* 8.51	* 3.00	* 8.36 *
* Crit W.S. (m)	*	* Flow Area (m2)	*	* 23.69	* *
* E.G. Slope (m/m)	*0.000488	* Area (m2)	*	* 23.69	* *
* Q Total (m3/s)	* 39.50	* Flow (m3/s)	*	* 39.50	* *
* Top Width (m)	* 13.24	* Top Width (m)	*	* 13.24	* *
* Vel Total (m/s)	* 1.67	* Avg. Vel. (m/s)	*	* 1.67	* *
* Max Chl Dpth (m)	* 2.12	* Hydr. Depth (m)	*	* 1.79	* *
* Conv. Total (m3/s)	* 1788.3	* Conv. (m3/s)	*	* 1788.3	* *
* Length Wtd. (m)	* 3.00	* Wetted Per. (m)	*	* 16.30	* *
* Min Ch El (m)	* 175.86	* Shear (N/m2)	*	* 6.95	* *
* Alpha	* 1.00	* Stream Power (N/m s)	*	* 11.59	* *
* Frctn Loss (m)	* 0.00	* Cum Volume (1000 m3)	* 0.13	* 3.34	* 0.17 *
* C & E Loss (m)	* 0.06	* Cum SA (1000 m2)	* 0.17	* 0.85	* 0.26 *

Warning: The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #Regional

* E.G. Elev (m)	* 178.69	* Element	* Left OB	* Channel	* Right OB *
* Vel Head (m)	* 0.22	* Wt. n-Val.	*	* 0.017	* *
* W.S. Elev (m)	* 178.47	* Reach Len. (m)	* 8.51	* 3.00	* 8.36 *
* Crit W.S. (m)	*	* Flow Area (m2)	*	* 30.28	* *
* E.G. Slope (m/m)	*0.000586	* Area (m2)	*	* 30.28	* *
* Q Total (m3/s)	* 62.60	* Flow (m3/s)	*	* 62.60	* *
* Top Width (m)	* 13.24	* Top Width (m)	*	* 13.24	* *
* Vel Total (m/s)	* 2.07	* Avg. Vel. (m/s)	*	* 2.07	* *
* Max Chl Dpth (m)	* 2.61	* Hydr. Depth (m)	*	* 2.29	* *
* Conv. Total (m3/s)	* 2587.0	* Conv. (m3/s)	*	* 2587.0	* *
* Length Wtd. (m)	* 3.00	* Wetted Per. (m)	*	* 17.30	* *
* Min Ch El (m)	* 175.86	* Shear (N/m2)	*	* 10.05	* *
* Alpha	* 1.00	* Stream Power (N/m s)	*	* 20.78	* *
* Frctn Loss (m)	* 0.00	* Cum Volume (1000 m3)	* 0.23	* 3.74	* 0.31 *
* C & E Loss (m)	* 0.09	* Cum SA (1000 m2)	* 0.23	* 0.85	* 0.32 *

Warning: The velocity head has changed by more than 0.5 ft (0.15 m). This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.
Warning: The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Turkey Creek
REACH: Main RS: 9.5

INPUT
Description:
Station Elevation Data num= 14

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	182.5	58.964	182	66.492	180	66.492	176.5	80.892	176.06
81.492	175.86	83.492	175.86	84.092	176.06	98.492	176.5	98.492	180
99.757	180.5	103.154	181	106.622	181.5	138.493	182		

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.02	66.492	.017	98.492	.02

Bank Sta: Left	Right	Lengths: Left Channel	Right	Coeff Contr.	Expan.
66.492	98.492	39.545	39.545	.3	.5

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #100 yr

E.G. Elev (m)	178.06	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.02	Wt. n-Val.		0.017	
W.S. Elev (m)	178.03	Reach Len. (m)	0.14	0.14	0.14
Crit W.S. (m)	176.78	Flow Area (m2)		57.38	
E.G. Slope (m/m)	*0.000071	Area (m2)		57.38	
Q Total (m3/s)	39.50	Flow (m3/s)		39.50	
Top Width (m)	32.00	Top Width (m)		32.00	
Vel Total (m/s)	0.69	Avg. Vel. (m/s)		0.69	
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.17	Hydr. Depth (m)		1.79	
Conv. Total (m3/s)	4679.2	Conv. (m3/s)		4679.2	
Length Wtd. (m)	0.14	Wetted Per. (m)		35.15	
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)		1.14	
Alpha	1.00	Stream Power (N/m s)		0.79	
Frctn Loss (m)	0.00	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	0.13	3.22	0.17
C & E Loss (m)	0.00	Cum SA (1000 m2)	0.17	0.78	0.26

Warning: The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #Regional

E.G. Elev (m)	178.60	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.04	Wt. n-Val.		0.017	
W.S. Elev (m)	178.56	Reach Len. (m)	0.14	0.14	0.14
Crit W.S. (m)	176.97	Flow Area (m2)		74.31	
E.G. Slope (m/m)	*0.000079	Area (m2)		74.31	
Q Total (m3/s)	62.60	Flow (m3/s)		62.60	
Top Width (m)	32.00	Top Width (m)		32.00	
Vel Total (m/s)	0.84	Avg. Vel. (m/s)		0.84	
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.70	Hydr. Depth (m)		2.32	
Conv. Total (m3/s)	7059.7	Conv. (m3/s)		7059.7	
Length Wtd. (m)	0.14	Wetted Per. (m)		36.21	
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)		1.58	
Alpha	1.00	Stream Power (N/m s)		1.33	
Frctn Loss (m)	0.00	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	0.23	3.59	0.31
C & E Loss (m)	0.01	Cum SA (1000 m2)	0.23	0.78	0.32

Warning: The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.

BRIDGE

RIVER: Turkey Creek
REACH: Main RS: 9.45

INPUT
Description:
Distance from Upstream XS = .143
Deck/Roadway Width = 36.402
Weir Coefficient = 1.44
Upstream Deck/Roadway Coordinates
num= 17

Sta	Hi Cord	Lo Cord	Sta	Hi Cord	Lo Cord	Sta	Hi Cord	Lo Cord
0	180.1		32.49	180		66.99	179.06	176.06
66.99	179.06	177.86	76.99	179.03	177.86	76.99	179.03	176.06
77.49	179.03	176.06	77.49	179.03	177.86	82.49	179.03	177.86
87.49	179.03	177.86	87.49	179.03	176.06	87.99	179.03	176.06

```
   87.99  179.03  177.86   97.99  179.03  177.86   97.99  179.03  176.06
  132.49   178.3          182.49     178

Upstream Bridge Cross Section Data
Station Elevation Data    num=      14
     Sta    Elev     Sta    Elev     Sta    Elev     Sta    Elev     Sta    Elev
*********************************************************************************
       0   182.5  58.964     182  66.492     180  66.492   176.5  80.892  176.06
  81.492  175.86  83.492  175.86  84.092  176.06  98.492   176.5  98.492     180
  99.757   180.5 103.154     181 106.622   181.5 138.493     182

Manning's n Values        num=       3
     Sta   n Val     Sta   n Val     Sta   n Val
***********************************************
       0     .02  66.492    .017  98.492     .02

Bank Sta: Left   Right    Coeff Contr.   Expan.
        66.492  98.492             .3      .5

Downstream  Deck/Roadway Coordinates
    num=      17
     Sta Hi Cord Lo Cord     Sta Hi Cord Lo Cord     Sta Hi Cord Lo Cord
*************************************************************************
       0     180            9.55     180           44.05  179.06  176.06
   44.05  179.06  177.86   54.05  179.03  177.86   54.05  179.03  176.06
   54.55  179.03  176.06   54.55  179.03  177.86   59.55  179.03  177.86
   64.55  179.03  177.86   64.55  179.03  176.06   65.05  179.03  176.06
   65.05  179.03  177.86   75.05  179.03  177.86   75.05  179.03  176.06
  109.55   178.3          159.55     178

Downstream Bridge Cross Section Data
Station Elevation Data    num=      15
     Sta    Elev     Sta    Elev     Sta    Elev     Sta    Elev     Sta    Elev
*********************************************************************************
       0   182.5  22.451     182  30.035   181.5  43.553   179.5  43.553   176.5
  57.953  176.06  58.553  175.86  60.553  175.86  61.153  176.06  75.553   176.5
  75.553   179.5  84.157     181  86.382   181.5  87.423     182 124.022   182.5

Manning's n Values        num=       3
     Sta   n Val     Sta   n Val     Sta   n Val
***********************************************
       0     .02  43.553    .017  75.553     .02

Bank Sta: Left   Right    Coeff Contr.   Expan.
        43.553  75.553             .3      .5

Upstream Embankment side slope             =       0 horiz. to 1.0 vertical
Downstream Embankment side slope           =       0 horiz. to 1.0 vertical
Maximum allowable submergence for weir flow =     .95
Elevation at which weir flow begins        =
Energy head used in spillway design        =
Spillway height used in design             =
Weir crest shape                           = Broad Crested

Number of Bridge Coefficient Sets =  1

Low Flow Methods and Data
       Energy
Selected Low Flow Methods = Highest Energy Answer

High Flow Method
       Energy Only

Additional Bridge Parameters
       Add Friction component to Momentum
       Do not add Weight component to Momentum
       Class B flow critical depth computations use critical depth
           inside the bridge at the upstream end
       Criteria to check for pressure flow = Upstream energy grade line

BRIDGE OUTPUT  Profile #100 yr
*********************************************************************************************
* E.G. US. (m)          *     178.06  * Element              *Inside BR US *Inside BR DS *
* W.S. US. (m)          *     178.03  * E.G. Elev (m)        *     178.06  *     178.05  *
* Q Total (m3/s)        *      39.50  * W.S. Elev (m)        *     178.02  *     178.01  *
* Q Bridge (m3/s)       *      39.50  * Crit W.S. (m)        *     176.80  *     176.80  *
* Q Weir (m3/s)         *             * Max Chl Dpth (m)     *       2.16  *       2.15  *
* Weir Sta Lft (m)      *             * Vel Total (m/s)      *       0.81  *       0.81  *
* Weir Sta Rgt (m)      *             * Flow Area (m2)       *      48.73  *      48.73  *
* Weir Submerg          *             * Froude # Chl         *       0.19  *       0.19  *
```

Weir Max Depth (m)		Specif Force (m3)	51.18		50.63
Min El Weir Flow (m)	179.02	Hydr Depth (m)			
Min El Prs (m)	177.86	W.P. Total (m)	69.58		69.58
Delta EG (m)	0.02	Conv. Total (m3/s)	2260.3		2260.2
Delta WS (m)	0.02	Top Width (m)			
BR Open Area (m2)	48.73	Frctn Loss (m)	0.01		0.00
BR Open Vel (m/s)	0.81	C & E Loss (m)	0.00		0.00
Coef of Q		Shear Total (N/m2)	2.10		2.10
Br Sel Method	Energy only	Power Total (N/m s)	1.70		1.70

Warning: The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.

BRIDGE OUTPUT Profile #Regional

			Inside BR US	Inside BR DS
E.G. US. (m)	178.60	Element	Inside BR US	Inside BR DS
W.S. US. (m)	178.56	E.G. Elev (m)	178.59	178.56
Q Total (m3/s)	62.60	W.S. Elev (m)	178.50	178.47
Q Bridge (m3/s)	62.60	Crit W.S. (m)	177.00	177.00
Q Weir (m3/s)		Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.64	2.61
Weir Sta Lft (m)		Vel Total (m/s)	1.28	1.28
Weir Sta Rgt (m)		Flow Area (m2)	48.73	48.73
Weir Submerg		Froude # Chl	0.27	0.27
Weir Max Depth (m)		Specif Force (m3)	79.45	78.09
Min El Weir Flow (m)	179.02	Hydr Depth (m)		
Min El Prs (m)	177.86	W.P. Total (m)	69.58	69.58
Delta EG (m)	0.07	Conv. Total (m3/s)	2260.3	2260.2
Delta WS (m)	0.07	Top Width (m)		
BR Open Area (m2)	48.73	Frctn Loss (m)	0.03	0.00
BR Open Vel (m/s)	1.28	C & E Loss (m)	0.00	0.02
Coef of Q		Shear Total (N/m2)	5.27	5.27
Br Sel Method	Energy only	Power Total (N/m s)	6.77	6.77

Warning: The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Turkey Creek
REACH: Main RS: 9.4

INPUT
Description:
Station Elevation Data num= 15

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	182.5	22.451	182	30.035	181.5	43.553	179.5	43.553	176.5
57.953	176.06	58.553	175.86	60.553	175.86	61.153	176.06	75.553	176.5
75.553	179.5	84.157	181	86.382	181.5	87.423	182	124.022	182.5

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.02	43.553	.017	75.553	.02

Bank Sta: Left	Right	Lengths: Left Channel	Right	Coeff Contr.	Expan.
43.553	75.553	5.639	5	6.353	.3	.5

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #100 yr

			Left OB	Channel	Right OB
E.G. Elev (m)	178.04	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.02	Wt. n-Val.		0.017	
W.S. Elev (m)	178.02	Reach Len. (m)	5.64	5.00	6.35
Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)		56.76	
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000074	Area (m2)		56.76	
Q Total (m3/s)	39.50	Flow (m3/s)		39.50	
Top Width (m)	32.00	Top Width (m)		32.00	
Vel Total (m/s)	0.70	Avg. Vel. (m/s)		0.70	
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.16	Hydr. Depth (m)		1.77	
Conv. Total (m3/s)	4599.1	Conv. (m3/s)		4599.1	
Length Wtd. (m)	5.00	Wetted Per. (m)		35.11	
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)		1.17	
Alpha	1.00	Stream Power (N/m s)		0.81	
Frctn Loss (m)	0.00	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	0.13	1.28	0.17
C & E Loss (m)	0.00	Cum SA (1000 m2)	0.17	0.73	0.26

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #Regional

E.G. Elev (m)	178.53	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.04	Wt. n-Val.		0.017	
W.S. Elev (m)	178.50	Reach Len. (m)	5.64	5.00	6.35
Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)		72.14	
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000086	Area (m2)		72.14	
Q Total (m3/s)	62.60	Flow (m3/s)		62.60	
Top Width (m)	32.00	Top Width (m)		32.00	
Vel Total (m/s)	0.87	Avg. Vel. (m/s)		0.87	
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.64	Hydr. Depth (m)		2.25	
Conv. Total (m3/s)	6735.6	Conv. (m3/s)		6735.6	
Length Wtd. (m)	5.00	Wetted Per. (m)		36.07	
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)		1.69	
Alpha	1.00	Stream Power (N/m s)		1.47	
Frctn Loss (m)	0.00	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	0.23	1.62	0.31
C & E Loss (m)	0.01	Cum SA (1000 m2)	0.23	0.73	0.32

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Turkey Creek
REACH: Main RS: 9.3

INPUT
Description:
Station Elevation Data num= 16

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	182.5	22.465	182	35.015	181.5	36.837	181	47.673	178
47.673	176.5	58.823	176.06	59.423	175.86	61.423	175.86	62.023	176.06
73.173	176.5	73.173	178	81.981	180.5	86.631	181	89.072	182
225.65	182.5								

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.02	47.673	.017	73.173	.02

Bank Sta: Left	Right	Lengths: Left Channel	Right	Coeff Contr.	Expan.
47.673	73.173	4.02	3.772	4.02	.1	.3

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #100 yr

E.G. Elev (m)	178.04	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.04	Wt. n-Val.		0.017	
W.S. Elev (m)	178.00	Reach Len. (m)	4.02	3.77	4.02
Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)		44.98	
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000122	Area (m2)		44.98	
Q Total (m3/s)	39.50	Flow (m3/s)		39.50	
Top Width (m)	25.50	Top Width (m)		25.50	
Vel Total (m/s)	0.88	Avg. Vel. (m/s)		0.88	
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.14	Hydr. Depth (m)		1.76	
Conv. Total (m3/s)	3580.8	Conv. (m3/s)		3580.8	
Length Wtd. (m)	3.78	Wetted Per. (m)		28.57	
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)		1.88	
Alpha	1.00	Stream Power (N/m s)		1.65	
Frctn Loss (m)	0.00	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	0.13	1.03	0.17
C & E Loss (m)	0.00	Cum SA (1000 m2)	0.17	0.59	0.26

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #Regional

E.G. Elev (m)	178.53	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.06	Wt. n-Val.	0.020	0.017	0.020
W.S. Elev (m)	178.47	Reach Len. (m)	4.02	3.77	4.02
Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)	0.39	56.97	0.38
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000138	Area (m2)	0.39	56.97	0.38
Q Total (m3/s)	62.60	Flow (m3/s)	0.09	62.43	0.08
Top Width (m)	28.82	Top Width (m)	1.68	25.50	1.64
Vel Total (m/s)	1.08	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	0.22	1.10	0.22
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.61	Hydr. Depth (m)	0.23	2.23	0.23
Conv. Total (m3/s)	5321.4	Conv. (m3/s)	7.2	5307.2	7.1
Length Wtd. (m)	3.78	Wetted Per. (m)	1.75	28.58	1.71
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)	0.30	2.70	0.30
Alpha	1.02	Stream Power (N/m s)	0.07	2.96	0.07
Frctn Loss (m)	0.00	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	0.22	1.30	0.31
C & E Loss (m)	0.00	Cum SA (1000 m2)	0.22	0.59	0.32

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Turkey Creek
REACH: Main RS: 9.2

INPUT
Description:
Station Elevation Data num= 28

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	182	12.725	181.5	14.44	181	16.148	180.5	17.868	180
19.579	179.5	21.223	179	22.754	178.5	24.249	178	25.742	177.5
27.224	177	28.735	176.5	36.975	176.06	37.575	175.86	39.575	175.86
40.175	176.06	48.415	176.5	49.851	177	51.275	177.5	52.723	178
54.188	178.5	55.665	179	57.16	179.5	58.63	180	60.657	180.5
65.963	181	67.032	181.5	68.12	182				

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.03	28.735	.017	48.415	.03

Bank Sta: Left Right Lengths: Left Channel Right Coeff Contr. Expan.
28.735 48.415 30.4 31.81 33.814 .1 .3

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #100 yr

E.G. Elev (m)	178.03	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.06	Wt. n-Val.	0.030	0.017	0.030
W.S. Elev (m)	177.98	Reach Len. (m)	30.40	31.81	33.81
Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)	3.27	34.61	3.12
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000160	Area (m2)	3.27	34.61	3.12
Q Total (m3/s)	39.50	Flow (m3/s)	1.09	37.38	1.03
Top Width (m)	28.34	Top Width (m)	4.42	19.68	4.24
Vel Total (m/s)	0.96	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	0.33	1.08	0.33
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.12	Hydr. Depth (m)	0.74	1.76	0.74
Conv. Total (m3/s)	3125.6	Conv. (m3/s)	86.1	2957.7	81.8
Length Wtd. (m)	31.85	Wetted Per. (m)	4.66	19.77	4.49
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)	1.10	2.74	1.09
Alpha	1.20	Stream Power (N/m s)	0.37	2.96	0.36
Frctn Loss (m)	0.01	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	0.13	0.88	0.17
C & E Loss (m)	0.01	Cum SA (1000 m2)	0.16	0.50	0.25

Warning: The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #Regional

E.G. Elev (m)	178.52	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.08	Wt. n-Val.	0.030	0.017	0.030
W.S. Elev (m)	178.44	Reach Len. (m)	30.40	31.81	33.81
Crit W.S. (m)		Flow Area (m2)	5.64	43.74	5.41
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000176	Area (m2)	5.64	43.74	5.41
Q Total (m3/s)	62.60	Flow (m3/s)	2.36	57.99	2.25
Top Width (m)	31.08	Top Width (m)	5.80	19.68	5.60
Vel Total (m/s)	1.14	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	0.42	1.33	0.42
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.58	Hydr. Depth (m)	0.97	2.22	0.97
Conv. Total (m3/s)	4717.3	Conv. (m3/s)	178.1	4369.7	169.6
Length Wtd. (m)	31.88	Wetted Per. (m)	6.12	19.77	5.93
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)	1.59	3.82	1.58
Alpha	1.26	Stream Power (N/m s)	0.67	5.07	0.66
Frctn Loss (m)	0.01	Cum Volume (1000 m3)	0.21	1.11	0.30
C & E Loss (m)	0.01	Cum SA (1000 m2)	0.21	0.50	0.30

Warning: The conveyance ratio (upstream conveyance divided by downstream conveyance) is less than 0.7 or greater than 1.4. This may indicate the need for additional cross sections.

CROSS SECTION

RIVER: Turkey Creek
REACH: Main RS: 9.1

INPUT
Description:
Station Elevation Data num= 29

Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev	Sta	Elev
0	181.5	84.335	181.5	89.24	181	91.04	180.5	92.826	180
94.617	179.5	96.484	179	98.345	178.5	100.173	178	101.97	177.5
103.725	177	106.858	176.5	111.217	176.06	111.817	175.86	113.817	175.86
114.417	176.06	118.776	176.5	122.227	177	125.249	177.5	130.295	178
131.458	178.5	132.634	179	133.814	179.5	134.997	180	136.182	180.5
142.388	181	143.457	181.5	144.535	182	251.616	182		

Manning's n Values num= 3

Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val	Sta	n Val
0	.03	106.858	.017	118.776	.03

Bank Sta: Left	Right	Lengths: Left Channel	Right	Coeff Contr.	Expan.
106.858	118.776	0	0	.1	.3

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #100 yr

E.G. Elev (m)	178.02	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.12	Wt. n-Val.	0.030	0.017	0.030
W.S. Elev (m)	177.90	Reach Len. (m)			
Crit W.S. (m)	177.20	Flow Area (m2)	5.05	20.56	6.77
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000375	Area (m2)	5.05	20.56	6.77
Q Total (m3/s)	39.50	Flow (m3/s)	2.76	33.51	3.24
Top Width (m)	28.79	Top Width (m)	6.34	11.92	10.54
Vel Total (m/s)	1.22	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	0.55	1.63	0.48
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.04	Hydr. Depth (m)	0.80	1.73	0.64
Conv. Total (m3/s)	2038.9	Conv. (m3/s)	142.2	1729.7	167.0
Length Wtd. (m)		Wetted Per. (m)	6.50	12.03	10.63
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)	2.86	6.29	2.34
Alpha	1.54	Stream Power (N/m s)	1.56	10.25	1.12
Frctn Loss (m)		Cum Volume (1000 m3)			
C & E Loss (m)		Cum SA (1000 m2)			

CROSS SECTION OUTPUT Profile #Regional

E.G. Elev (m)	178.51	Element	Left OB	Channel	Right OB
Vel Head (m)	0.15	Wt. n-Val.	0.030	0.017	0.030
W.S. Elev (m)	178.36	Reach Len. (m)			
Crit W.S. (m)	177.53	Flow Area (m2)	8.32	26.00	12.13
E.G. Slope (m/m)	0.000375	Area (m2)	8.32	26.00	12.13
Q Total (m3/s)	62.60	Flow (m3/s)	5.41	49.53	7.66
Top Width (m)	32.27	Top Width (m)	8.00	11.92	12.35
Vel Total (m/s)	1.35	Avg. Vel. (m/s)	0.65	1.90	0.63
Max Chl Dpth (m)	2.50	Hydr. Depth (m)	1.04	2.18	0.98
Conv. Total (m3/s)	3232.0	Conv. (m3/s)	279.3	2557.1	395.5
Length Wtd. (m)		Wetted Per. (m)	8.22	12.03	12.53
Min Ch El (m)	175.86	Shear (N/m2)	3.72	7.95	3.56
Alpha	1.63	Stream Power (N/m s)	2.42	15.15	2.25
Frctn Loss (m)		Cum Volume (1000 m3)			
C & E Loss (m)		Cum SA (1000 m2)			

SUMMARY OF MANNING'S N VALUES

River:Turkey Creek

Reach	River Sta.	n1	n2	n3
Main	10	.03	.017	.03
Main	9.9	.03	.017	.03
Main	9.8	.03	.017	.03
Main	9.7	.02	.017	.02
Main	9.65	Bridge		
Main	9.6	.02	.017	.02
Main	9.5	.02	.017	.02
Main	9.45	Bridge		
Main	9.4	.02	.017	.02
Main	9.3	.02	.017	.02
Main	9.2	.03	.017	.03
Main	9.1	.03	.017	.03

SUMMARY OF REACH LENGTHS

River: Turkey Creek

Reach	River Sta.	Left	Channel	Right
Main	10	207.817	210.778	216.406
Main	9.9	104.462	100.685	96.329
Main	9.8	24.356	24.248	24.356
Main	9.7	35.414	35.414	35.414
Main	9.65	Bridge		
Main	9.6	8.508	3	8.362
Main	9.5	39.545	39.545	39.545
Main	9.45	Bridge		
Main	9.4	5.639	5	6.353
Main	9.3	4.02	3.772	4.02
Main	9.2	30.4	31.81	33.814
Main	9.1	0	0	0

SUMMARY OF CONTRACTION AND EXPANSION COEFFICIENTS
River: Turkey Creek

Reach	River Sta.	Contr.	Expan.
Main	10	.1	.3
Main	9.9	.1	.3
Main	9.8	.1	.3
Main	9.7	.3	.5
Main	9.65	Bridge	
Main	9.6	.3	.5
Main	9.5	.3	.5
Main	9.45	Bridge	
Main	9.4	.3	.5
Main	9.3	.1	.3
Main	9.2	.1	.3
Main	9.1	.1	.3

Appendix A.6

Alternative 3

Culvert Calculator Report
Basin Drain -All Alternatives - Reg Check

Solve For: Headwater Elevation

Culvert Summary					
Allowable HW Elevation	181.40	m	Headwater Depth/Height	1.20	
Computed Headwater Elevat	180.32	m	Discharge	8.1000	m³/s
Inlet Control HW Elev.	180.32	m	Tailwater Elevation	179.70	m
Outlet Control HW Elev.	180.32	m	Control Type	Inlet Control	

Grades					
Upstream Invert	178.50	m	Downstream Invert	178.20	m
Length	58.00	m	Constructed Slope	0.005172	m/m

Hydraulic Profile					
Profile	CompositeS1S2		Depth, Downstream	1.05	m
Slope Type	Steep		Normal Depth	1.05	m
Flow Regime	N/A		Critical Depth	1.14	m
Velocity Downstream	3.62	m/s	Critical Slope	0.004178	m/m

Section					
Section Shape	Box		Mannings Coefficient	0.013	
Section Material	Concrete		Span	2.13	m
Section Size	2130 x 1520 mm		Rise	1.52	m
Number Sections	1				

Outlet Control Properties					
Outlet Control HW Elev.	180.32	m	Upstream Velocity Head	0.57	m
Ke	0.20		Entrance Loss	0.11	m

Inlet Control Properties					
Inlet Control HW Elev.	180.32	m	Flow Control	Transition	
Inlet Type	90° headwall w 45° bevels		Area Full	3.3	m²
K	0.49500		HDS 5 Chart	10	
M	0.66700		HDS 5 Scale	2	
C	0.03140		Equation Form	2	
Y	0.82000				

Titcombe Drain
Worksheet for Circular Channel

Project Description	
Worksheet	Titcome_prelimin
Flow Element	Circular Channel
Method	Manning's Formu
Solve For	Full Flow Diamet

Input Data		
Mannings Coeffici	0.013	
Channel Slope	005000	m/m
Discharge	3.2000	m³/s

Results		
Depth	1.27	m
Diameter	1,269.0	mm
Flow Area	1.3	m²
Wetted Perimet	4.30	m
Top Width	0.00	m
Critical Depth	0.97	m
Percent Full	100.0	%
Critical Slope	005735	m/m
Velocity	2.53	m/s
Velocity Head	0.33	m
Specific Energy	1.60	m
Froude Numbe	0.00	
Maximum Disc	3.4423	m³/s
Discharge Full	3.2000	m³/s
Slope Full	005000	m/m
Flow Type	N/A	

Notes: Discharge of 3.2 m3/s was taken from taking 50% of the 100 year flow of subcatchment 140 of turkey creek watershed.
Drainage area D/S of Titcombe is approximately 274 ha, 55% of the entire subcatch #140. Drainage area therefore U/S Titcombe crossing is app. 50% of the entire subcatch.
From 1989 Maclaren report:
Catch # 140
DA = 496 Ha.
100 yr existing = 6.4 m3/s
100 yr efuture = 16.7 m3/s

Appendix B

Hydrologic Analysis
Pre & Post Development Conditions

Appendix B.1

Pre-Development Condition

Project: **Detroit River International Crossing Study**
Design Storm: **100-year**
Rainfall Data: **MTO District I Chatham**
Rainfall Intensity Coefficients:

A: **2824.505**
B: **13.74**
C: **0.88**

Rational Method Calculation
Existing Conidtion
Alternative 1A

Drainage ID	Drainage Area (ha)	Run-off Coefficient C	Travelled Distance d (m)	Time of Concentration Tc (hr)	Rainfall Intensity I (mm/h)	100-year Peak Flow (m3/s)	Remarks
100	6.36	0.30	850	0.91	68.7	0.37	To TTcombe Drain
101	2.53	0.30	733	0.82	73.9	0.16	To Basin Drain
102	5.60	0.30	833	0.26	143.5	0.68	Pump to Mangin Drain
103	2.60	0.30	747	0.83	73.2	0.16	To Turkey Creek
104	2.50	0.30	353	0.52	99.0	0.21	Pump to Lenon Drain
105	2.50	0.30	533	0.67	84.6	0.18	To Lenon Drain
106	5.60	0.30	767	0.85	72.0	0.34	Pump to Cahill Drain
107	3.10	0.30	881	0.92	67.9	0.18	To Wolfe Drain
108	3.96	0.30	834	0.89	69.6	0.23	Pump to Wolfe Drain
109	6.60	0.30	1737	1.45	48.8	0.27	To Wolfe Drain

Project: **Detroit River International Crossing Study**
Design Storm: **100-year**
Rainfall Data: **MTO District I Chatham**
Rainfall Intensity Coefficients:

A: **2824.505**
B: **13.74**
C: **0.88**

Rational Method Calculation
Existing Conidtion
Alternative 1B

Drainage ID	Drainage Area (ha)	Run-off Coefficient C	Travelled Distance d (m)	Time of Concentration Tc (hr)	Rainfall Intensity I (mm/h)	100-year Peak Flow (m3/s)	Remarks
100	6.36	0.30	885	0.93	67.5	0.36	To TTcombe Drain
101	2.70	0.30	468	0.62	89.0	0.20	To Basin Drain
102	5.38	0.30	670	0.78	76.3	0.34	Pump to Mangin Drain
103	4.50	0.30	847	0.90	69.0	0.26	Pump to Turkey Creek
104	2.74	0.30	451	0.61	90.2	0.21	Pump to Lenon Drain
105	7.21	0.30	1,016	1.02	63.3	0.38	Pump to Cahill Drain
106	6.17	0.30	1,498	1.31	52.6	0.27	Pump to Wolfe Drain
107	6.56	0.30	1737	1.45	48.8	0.27	To Wolfe Drain

Project: **Detroit River International Crossing Study**
Design Storm: **100-year**
Rainfall Data: **MTO District I Chatham**
Rainfall Intensity Coefficients:

A: **2824.505**
B: **13.74**
C: **0.88**

Rational Method Calculation
Existing Conidtion
Alternative 2A

Drainage ID	Drainage Area (ha)	Run-off Coefficient C	Travelled Distance d (m)	Time of Concentration Tc (hr)	Rainfall Intensity I (mm/h)	100 - year Peak Flow (m^3/s)	Remarks
100	6.36	0.30	880	0.928	67.7	0.36	Drain to TTcombe Drain
101	1.69	0.30	483	0.626	88.3	0.13	Basin Drain
102	5.19	0.30	847	0.904	68.9	0.30	Pump to Mangin Drain
103	3.31	0.30	732	0.820	73.8	0.21	To Turkey Creek
104	4.93	0.30	556	0.696	82.4	0.34	Pump to Lennon Drain
105	2.61	0.30	529	0.667	84.8	0.19	To Cahill Drain
106	5.30	0.30	969	0.985	64.9	0.29	Pump to Cahill Drain
107	7.06	0.30	998	1.007	63.9	0.38	Pump to Wolfe Drain

Project: **Detroit River International Crossing Study**
Design Storm: **100-year**
Rainfall Data: **MTO District I Chatham**
Rainfall Intensity Coefficients:

A: **2824.505**
B: **13.74**
C: **0.88**

Rational Method Calculation
Existing Conidtion
Alternative 2B

Drainage ID	Drainage Area (ha)	Run-off Coefficient C	Travelled Distance d (m)	Time of Concentration Tc (hr)	Rainfall Intensity I (mm/h)	100-year Peak Flow (m^3/s)	Remarks
100	6.36	0.30	880	0.93	67.7	0.36	Drain to TTcombe Drain
101	2.13	0.30	482	0.63	88.2	0.16	Basin Drain
102	6.54	0.30	884	0.93	67.5	0.37	Pump to Mangin Drain
103	7.21	0.30	1453	1.29	53.4	0.32	Pump to Turkey Creek
104	2.34	0.30	421	0.58	92.8	0.18	Pump to Lennon Drain
105	5.77	0.30	1377	1.24	54.8	0.27	Pump to Cahill Drain
106	9.32	0.30	1023	1.03	63.0	0.49	Pump to Wolfe Drain

Project: **Detroit River International Crossing Study**
Design Storm: **100-year**
Rainfall Data: **MTO District I Chatham**
Rainfall Intensity Coefficients:
A: **2824.505**
B: **13.74**
C: **0.88**

Rational Method Calculation
Existing Conidtion
Alternative 2B - Revised Proposed

Drainage ID	Drainage Area (ha)	Run-off Coefficient C	Travelled Distance d (m)	Time of Concentration Tc (hr)	Rainfall Intensity I (mm/h)	100-year Peak Flow (m3/s)	Remarks
100	6.36	0.30	810	0.88	70.2	0.37	To TTcombe Drain
101	8.67	0.30	1260	1.17	57.2	0.42	Pump To Basin Drain
102	6.22	0.30	1080	1.06	61.6	0.32	Pump to Lenon Drain
103	19.43	0.30	3240	2.22	35.0	0.57	Pump to Cahill Drain

Project: **Detroit River International Crossing Study**
Design Storm: **100-year**
Rainfall Data: **MTO District I Chatham**
Rainfall Intensity Coefficients:

A: **2824.505**
B: **13.74**
C: **0.88**

Inlet Time (t_i)= 5 min
Average Velocity = 1.5 m/s

Rational Method Calculation
Existing Conidtion
Alternative 3

Drainage ID	Drainage Area (ha)	Run-off Coefficient C	Travelled Distance d (m)	Time of Concentration Tc (hr)	Rainfall Intensity I (mm/h)	100-year Peak Flow (m3/s)	Remarks
100	6.36	0.30	850	0.91	68.7	0.37	To TTcombe Drain
101	2.80	0.30	798	0.87	71.1	0.17	Pump to Basin Drain
102	0.34	0.30	342	0.50	101.7	0.03	Pump to Turkey Creek
103	0.34	0.30	342	0.50	101.7	0.03	Pump to Turkey Creek
104	0.14	0.30	140	0.29	138.1	0.02	Pump to Cahill Drain
105	0.19	0.30	194	0.35	124.6	0.02	Pump to Cahill Drain
106	0.17	0.30	174	0.33	129.1	0.02	Pump to Cahill Drain
107	0.19	0.30	191	0.35	125.3	0.02	Pump to Cahill Drain
108	2.16	0.30	774	0.85	72.1	0.13	Pump to Wolfe Drain
109	6.56	0.30	1737	1.45	48.8	0.27	To Wolfe Drain

Appendix B.2

Post Development Condition

Project: **Detroit River International Crossing Study**
Design Storm: **100-year**
Rainfall Data: **MTO District I Chatham**
Rainfall Intensity Coefficients: Inlet Time (t_i)= 5 min
A: **2824.505** Average Velocity = 1.5 m/s
B: **13.74**
C: **0.88**

Rational Method Calculation
Proposed Conidtion
Alternative 1A

Drainage ID	Drainage Area (ha)	Run-off Coefficient C	Travelled Distance d (m)	Time of Concentration $Tc = t_i + t_d$ (hr)	Rainfall Intensity I (mm/h)	100-year Peak Flow (m3/s)	Remarks
100	6.36	0.90	850	0.24	149.6	2.40	To TTcombe Drain
101	2.53	0.90	733	0.22	155.9	0.99	To Basin Drain
102	5.60	0.90	833	0.24	150.5	2.12	Pump to Mangin Drain
103	2.60	0.90	747	0.22	155.2	1.02	To Turkey Creek
104	2.50	0.90	353	0.15	181.2	1.14	Pump to Lenon Drain
105	2.50	0.90	533	0.18	168.2	1.06	To Lenon Drain
106	5.60	0.90	767	0.23	154.0	2.17	Pump to Cahill Drain
107	3.10	0.90	881	0.25	148.0	1.16	To Wolfe Drain
108	3.96	0.90	834	0.24	150.4	1.50	Pump to Wolfe Drain
109	6.60	0.90	1737	0.41	114.9	1.91	To Wolfe Drain

Project: **Detroit River International Crossing Study**
Design Storm: **100-year**
Rainfall Data: **MTO District I Chatham**
Rainfall Intensity Coefficients:

A: **2824.505**
B: **13.74**
C: **0.88**

Inlet Time (t_i) = 5 min
Average Velocity (v) = 1.5 m/s

Rational Method Calculation
Proposed Conidtion
Alternative 1B

Drainage ID	Drainage Area (ha)	Run-off Coefficient C	Travelled Distance d (m)	Time of Concentration $Tc = t_i + t_d$ (hr)	Rainfall Intensity I (mm/h)	100-year Peak Flow (m3/s)	Remarks
100	6.36	0.90	885	0.25	147.8	2.37	To TTcombe Drain
101	2.70	0.90	468	0.17	172.7	1.18	To Basin Drain
102	5.38	0.90	670	0.21	159.6	2.16	Pump to Mangin Drain
103	4.50	0.90	847	0.24	149.8	1.70	Pump to Turkey Creek
104	2.74	0.90	451	0.17	173.9	1.20	Pump to Lenon Drain
105	7.21	0.90	1,016	0.27	141.5	2.57	Pump to Cahill Drain
106	6.17	0.90	1,498	0.36	122.5	1.90	Pump to Wolfe Drain
107	6.56	0.90	1737	0.41	114.9	1.90	To Wolfe Drain

Project: **Detroit River International Crossing Study**
Design Storm: **100-year**
Rainfall Data: **MTO District I Chatham**
Rainfall Intensity Coefficients: Inlet Time (t_i)= 5 min

A: **2824.505** Average Velocity = 1.5 m/s
B: **13.74**
C: **0.88**

Rational Method Calculation
Proposed Conidtion
Alternative 2A

Drainage ID	Drainage Area (ha)	Run-off Coefficient C	Travelled Distance d (m)	Time of Concentration $Tc = t_i + t_d$ (hr)	Rainfall Intensity I (mm/h)	100-year Peak Flow (m^3/s)	Remarks
100	6.36	0.90	880	0.25	148.1	2.37	Drain to TTcombe Drain
101	1.69	0.90	483	0.17	171.7	0.73	Basin Drain
102	5.19	0.90	847	0.24	149.8	1.96	Pump to Mangin Drain
103	3.31	0.90	732	0.22	156.0	1.30	To Turkey Creek
104	4.93	0.90	556	0.19	166.7	2.07	Pump to Lennon Drain
105	2.61	0.90	529	0.18	168.5	1.11	To Cahill Drain
106	5.30	0.90	969	0.26	143.7	1.92	Pump to Cahill Drain
107	7.06	0.90	998	0.27	142.3	2.53	Pump to Wolfe Drain

Project: **Detroit River International Crossing Study**
Design Storm: **100-year**
Rainfall Data: **MTO District I Chatham**
Rainfall Intensity Coefficients:

A: **2824.505**
B: **13.74**
C: **0.88**

Inlet Time (t_i)= 5 min
Average Velocity = 1.5 m/s

Rational Method Calculation
Proposed Conidtion
Alternative 2B

Drainage ID	Drainage Area (ha)	Run-off Coefficient C	Travelled Distance d (m)	Time of Concentration $Tc = t_i + t_d$ (hr)	Rainfall Intensity I (mm/h)	100-year Peak Flow (m^3/s)	Remarks
100	6.36	0.90	880	0.25	148.1	2.37	Drain to TTcombe Drain
101	2.13	0.90	482	0.17	171.7	0.92	Basin Drain
102	6.54	0.90	884	0.25	147.9	2.44	Pump to Mangin Drain
103	7.21	0.90	1453	0.35	124.0	2.25	Pump to Turkey Creek
104	2.34	0.90	421	0.16	176.1	1.04	Pump to Lennon Drain
105	5.77	0.90	1377	0.34	126.7	1.84	Pump to Cahill Drain
106	9.32	0.90	1023	0.27	141.2	3.32	Pump to Wolfe Drain

STORM SEWER CALCULATIONS

FOR

Detroit River International Crossing Study

Alternative 2B - Revised Profiles

Designed by Kevin Chen

Date: 11/16/06

File : 33015384

LOCATION	FROM MH	TO MH	CATCHMENT AREA NUMBERS	CATCHMENT CHARACTERISTICS				CONCENTRATION TIME (min)			CATCHMENT RUNOFF		PIPE CHARACTERISTICS				
				A (ha)	C	"AC"	ACCUM. "AC"	INLET	IN PIPE	TOTAL	"I" (mm/hr)	"Q" (m3/s)	LENGTH (m)	DIAMETER (mm)	SLOPE (%)	CAPACITY (m3/s)	VELOCITY (m/s)
To 2BR - P1	1	2	1	0.310	0.90	0.28	0.28	5.00	1.26	6.26	214.24	0.166	90.00	600	0.30	0.336	1.19
	2	3	2	0.320	0.90	0.29	0.57	6.26	1.26	7.52	202.31	0.318	90.00	600	0.30	0.336	1.19
	3	4	3	0.320	0.90	0.29	0.86	7.52	1.04	8.56	191.71	0.454	90.00	800	0.30	0.724	1.44
	4	5	4	0.580	0.90	0.52	1.38	8.56	1.04	9.60	183.81	0.701	90.00	800	0.30	0.724	1.44
	5	6	5	0.610	0.90	0.55	1.93	9.60	0.90	10.50	176.58	0.942	90.00	1000	0.30	1.313	1.67
	6	7	6	0.320	0.90	0.29	2.21	10.50	0.90	11.40	170.82	1.048	90.00	1000	0.30	1.313	1.67
	7	8	7	0.320	0.90	0.29	2.50	11.40	0.90	12.30	165.44	1.147	90.00	1000	0.30	1.313	1.67
	8	9	8	0.320	0.90	0.29	2.79	12.30	0.38	12.67	160.41	1.240	90.00	1000	1.70	3.126	3.98
	9	10	9	0.310	0.90	0.28	3.07	12.67	0.38	13.05	158.40	1.347	90.00	1000	1.70	3.126	3.98
	10	11	10	0.310	0.90	0.28	3.35	13.05	0.38	13.43	156.44	1.451	90.00	1000	1.70	3.126	3.98
	11	12	11	1.080	0.90	0.97	4.32	13.43	0.38	13.80	154.52	1.849	90.00	1000	1.70	3.126	3.98
	12	13	12	0.320	0.90	0.29	4.61	13.80	0.62	14.42	152.66	1.949	90.00	1200	0.50	2.757	2.44
	13	14	13	0.320	0.90	0.29	4.90	14.42	0.62	15.03	149.72	2.031	90.00	1200	0.50	2.757	2.44
	14	15	14	0.320	0.90	0.29	5.18	15.03	0.62	15.65	146.90	2.109	90.00	1200	0.50	2.757	2.44
	15	16	15	0.720	0.90	0.65	5.83	15.65	0.62	16.26	144.19	2.329	90.00	1200	0.50	2.757	2.44
	16	17	16	0.320	0.90	0.29	6.12	16.26	0.62	16.88	141.59	2.400	90.00	1200	0.50	2.757	2.44
	17	18	17	0.320	0.90	0.29	6.41	16.88	0.62	17.50	139.08	2.469	90.00	1200	0.50	2.757	2.44
	18	19	18	0.320	0.90	0.29	6.70	17.50	0.62	18.11	136.66	2.535	90.00	1200	0.50	2.757	2.44
	19	20	19	0.310	0.90	0.28	6.98	18.11	0.62	18.73	134.34	2.596	90.00	1200	0.50	2.757	2.44
	20	21	20	0.320	0.90	0.29	7.26	18.73	0.68	19.41	132.09	2.658	90.00	1500	0.30	3.872	2.19
	21	22	21	0.320	0.90	0.29	7.55	19.41	0.68	20.10	129.69	2.713	90.00	1500	0.30	3.872	2.19
	22	23	22	0.320	0.90	0.29	7.84	20.10	0.68	20.78	127.38	2.766	90.00	1500	0.30	3.872	2.19
	23	24	23	0.320	0.90	0.29	8.13	20.78	0.68	21.46	125.15	2.817	90.00	1500	0.30	3.872	2.19
	24	25	24	0.320	0.90	0.29	8.42	21.46	0.68	22.15	123.01	2.867	90.00	1500	0.30	3.872	2.19
	25	26	25	0.320	0.90	0.29	8.70	22.15	0.68	22.83	120.94	2.916	90.00	1500	0.30	3.872	2.19
	26	27	26	0.320	0.90	0.29	8.99	22.83	0.68	23.52	118.95	2.962	90.00	1500	0.30	3.872	2.19
	27	28	27	0.320	0.90	0.29	9.28	23.52	0.68	24.20	117.02	3.008	90.00	1500	0.30	3.872	2.19
	28	29	28	0.320	0.90	0.29	9.57	24.20	0.68	24.89	115.16	3.052	90.00	1500	0.30	3.872	2.19
	29	30	29	0.320	0.90	0.29	9.86	24.89	0.68	25.57	113.36	3.095	90.00	1500	0.30	3.872	2.19
	30	31	30	0.320	0.90	0.29	10.14	25.57	0.68	26.26	111.62	3.136	90.00	1500	0.30	3.872	2.19
	31	32	31	0.310	0.90	0.28	10.42	26.26	0.68	26.94	109.94	3.174	90.00	1500	0.30	3.872	2.19
	32	33	32	0.310	0.90	0.28	10.70	26.94	0.68	27.63	108.31	3.211	90.00	1500	0.30	3.872	2.19
	33	34	33	0.320	0.90	0.29	10.99	27.63	0.68	28.31	106.73	3.249	90.00	1500	0.30	3.872	2.19
	34	35	34	0.320	0.90	0.29	11.28	28.31	0.68	29.00	105.20	3.286	90.00	1500	0.30	3.872	2.19
	35	36	35	0.320	0.90	0.29	11.57	29.00	0.68	29.68	103.72	3.323	90.00	1500	0.30	3.872	2.19
	36	37	36	0.320	0.90	0.29	11.85	29.68	0.68	30.36	102.28	3.358	90.00	1500	0.30	3.872	2.19
			Sub Total	13.170									3240.00				
	50	49	50	0.490	0.90	0.44	0.44	5.00	1.26	6.26	214.24	0.262	90.00	600	0.30	0.336	1.19
	49	48	49	0.320	0.90	0.29	0.73	6.26	1.04	7.30	202.31	0.409	90.00	800	0.30	0.724	1.44
	48	47	48	0.320	0.90	0.29	1.02	7.30	1.04	8.34	193.47	0.545	90.00	800	0.30	0.724	1.44
	47	46	47	0.320	0.90	0.29	2.76	8.34	0.79	9.14	185.43	1.419	90.00	1200	0.30	2.135	1.89
	46	45	46	0.320	0.90	0.29	3.05	9.14	0.79	9.93	179.75	1.519	90.00	1200	0.30	2.135	1.89
	45	44	45	0.320	0.90	0.29	3.34	9.93	0.79	10.73	174.43	1.613	90.00	1200	0.30	2.135	1.89
	44	43	44	0.320	0.90	0.29	3.63	10.73	0.79	11.52	169.43	1.702	90.00	1200	0.30	2.135	1.89

STORM SEWER CALCULATIONS

FOR

Detroit River International Crossing Study

Alternative 2B - Revised Profiles

Designed by Kevin Chen

Date: 11/16/06

File : 33015384

LOCATION	FROM MH	TO MH	CATCHMENT AREA NUMBERS	CATCHMENT CHARACTERISTICS A (ha)	C	"AC"	ACCUM. "AC"	CONCENTRATION TIME (min) INLET	IN PIPE	TOTAL	CATCHMENT RUNOFF "I" (mm/hr)	"Q" (m3/s)	PIPE CHARACTERISTICS LENGTH (m)	DIAMETER (mm)	SLOPE (%)	CAPACITY (m3/s)	VELOCITY (m/s)
	43	42	43	0.320	0.90	0.29	3.92	11.52	0.79	12.32	164.74	1.786	90.00	1200	0.30	2.135	1.89
	42	41	42	0.320	0.90	0.29	4.20	12.32	0.79	13.11	160.31	1.866	90.00	1200	0.30	2.135	1.89
	41	40	41	0.320	0.90	0.29	4.49	13.11	0.79	13.90	156.13	1.942	90.00	1200	0.30	2.135	1.89
	40	39	40	0.320	0.90	0.29	4.78	13.90	0.79	14.70	152.17	2.014	90.00	1200	0.30	2.135	1.89
	39	38	39	0.310	0.90	0.28	5.06	14.70	0.79	15.49	148.42	2.080	90.00	1200	0.30	2.135	1.89
	38	37	38	0.320	0.90	0.29	5.35	15.49	0.68	16.18	144.87	2.145	90.00	1500	0.30	3.872	2.19
			Sub Total	4.320													
	11a	12a	11a	0.140	0.90	0.13	0.13	5.00	0.84	5.84	214.24	0.075	90.00	450	1.00	0.285	1.79
	12a	13a	12a	0.180	0.90	0.16	0.29	5.84	0.84	6.67	206.16	0.164	90.00	450	1.00	0.285	1.79
	13a	47	13a	0.360	0.90	0.32	0.61	6.67	0.69	7.36	198.71	0.337	90.00	600	1.00	0.614	2.17
				0.680													
	14a	15a	14a	0.180	0.90	0.16	0.16	5.00	0.84	5.84	214.24	0.096	90.00	450	1.00	0.285	1.79
	15a	16a	15a	0.180	0.90	0.16	0.32	5.84	0.84	6.67	206.16	0.185	90.00	450	1.00	0.285	1.79
	16a	17a	16a	0.180	0.90	0.16	0.49	6.67	0.84	7.51	198.71	0.268	90.00	450	1.00	0.285	1.79
	17a	47	17a	0.400	0.90	0.36	0.85	7.51	0.69	8.20	191.81	0.449	90.00	600	1.00	0.614	2.17
				0.940													
	37	MH POND		0.320	0.90	0.29	17.49	30.36	0.53	30.89	100.89	4.887	90.00	1500	0.50	4.998	2.83
			Drainage Area	19.43							Peak Flow	4.887					
To 2BR - P2	51	52	51	0.320	0.90	0.29	0.29	5.00	1.18	6.18	214.24	0.171	90.00	450	0.50	0.202	1.27
	52	53	52	0.320	0.90	0.29	0.58	6.18	0.98	7.16	203.00	0.324	90.00	600	0.50	0.434	1.54
	53	54	53	0.310	0.90	0.28	0.86	7.16	0.81	7.97	194.63	0.461	90.00	800	0.50	0.935	1.86
	63	62	63	0.340	0.90	0.31	0.31	5.00	0.88	5.88	214.24	0.182	90.00	450	0.90	0.270	1.70
	62	61	62	0.320	0.90	0.29	0.59	5.88	0.73	6.61	205.74	0.339	90.00	600	0.90	0.583	2.06
	61	60	61	0.320	0.90	0.29	0.88	6.61	0.60	7.21	199.25	0.487	90.00	800	0.90	1.254	2.50
	60	59	60	0.320	0.90	0.29	1.17	7.21	0.74	7.95	194.21	0.629	90.00	800	0.60	1.024	2.04
	59	58	59	0.310	0.90	0.28	1.45	11.00	0.74	11.74	167.78	0.673	90.00	800	0.60	1.024	2.04
	58	57	58	0.320	0.90	0.29	1.74	11.74	0.74	12.47	163.51	0.787	90.00	800	0.60	1.024	2.04
	57	56	57	0.320	0.90	0.29	2.03	12.47	0.74	13.21	159.46	0.894	90.00	800	0.60	1.024	2.04
	56	55	56	0.320	0.90	0.29	2.31	13.21	0.74	13.94	155.62	0.997	90.00	800	0.60	1.024	2.04
	55	54	55	0.310	0.90	0.28	2.59	13.94	0.63	14.58	151.98	1.091	90.00	1000	0.60	1.857	2.36
													1080.00				
	1a	2a	1a	0.180	0.90	0.16	0.16	5.00	0.84	5.84	214.24	0.096	90.00	450	1.00	0.285	1.79
	2a	3a	2a	0.180	0.90	0.16	0.32	5.84	0.84	6.67	206.16	0.185	90.00	450	1.00	0.285	1.79
	3a	4a	3a	0.180	0.90	0.16	0.49	6.67	0.84	7.51	198.71	0.268	90.00	450	1.00	0.285	1.79
	4a	5a	4a	0.180	0.90	0.16	0.65	5.00	0.69	5.69	214.24	0.385	90.00	600	1.00	0.614	2.17
	5a	6a	5a	0.180	0.90	0.16	0.81	5.69	0.69	6.38	207.53	0.466	90.00	600	1.00	0.614	2.17
	6a	58	6a	0.200	0.90	0.18	0.99	6.38	0.69	7.07	201.24	0.552	90.00	600	1.00	0.614	2.17
	7a	8a	7a	0.180	0.90	0.16	0.16	5.00	0.84	5.84	214.24	0.096	90.00	450	1.00	0.285	1.79
	8a	9a	8a	0.180	0.90	0.16	0.32	5.84	0.84	6.67	206.16	0.185	90.00	450	1.00	0.285	1.79
	9a	10a	9a	0.180	0.90	0.16	0.49	6.67	0.84	7.51	198.71	0.268	90.00	450	1.00	0.285	1.79
	10a	58	10a	0.190	0.90	0.17	0.66	5.00	0.69	5.69	214.24	0.390	90.00	600	1.00	0.614	2.17

STORM SEWER CALCULATIONS
FOR
Detroit River International Crossing Study
Alternative 2B - Revised Profiles

Designed by Kevin Chen

Date: 11/16/06
File : 33015384

LOCATION	FROM MH	TO MH	CATCHMENT AREA NUMBERS	CATCHMENT CHARACTERISTICS A (ha)	C	"AC"	ACCUM. "AC"	CONCENTRATION TIME (min) INLET	IN PIPE	TOTAL	CATCHMENT RUNOFF "I" (mm/hr)	"Q" (m3/s)	PIPE CHARACTERISTICS LENGTH (m)	DIAMETER (mm)	SLOPE (%)	CAPACITY (m3/s)	VELOCITY (m/s)
	54	MH POND	54	0.560	0.90	0.50	5.60	14.68	0.49	15.17	148.51	2.303	90.00	1000	1.00	2.398	3.05
			Drainage Area	6.220							Peak Flow	2.303					
To 2BR - P3	64	65	64	0.320	0.90	0.29	0.29	5.00	0.59	5.59	214.24	0.171	90.00	450	2.00	0.403	2.54
	65	66	65	0.320	0.90	0.29	0.58	5.59	0.49	6.08	208.46	0.333	90.00	600	2.00	0.868	3.07
	66	67	66	0.320	0.90	0.29	0.86	6.08	0.40	6.48	203.93	0.488	90.00	800	2.00	1.870	3.72
	67	68	67	0.350	0.90	0.32	1.18	6.48	1.04	7.52	200.35	0.654	90.00	800	0.30	0.724	1.44
	68	69	68	0.280	0.90	0.25	1.43	7.52	0.90	8.42	191.69	0.760	90.00	1000	0.30	1.313	1.67
	69	70	69	1.090	0.90	0.98	2.41	8.42	0.90	9.32	184.85	1.235	90.00	1000	0.30	1.313	1.67
	70	71	70	0.310	0.90	0.28	2.69	9.32	0.79	10.11	178.51	1.331	90.00	1200	0.30	2.135	1.89
	71	72	71	0.890	0.90	0.80	3.49	10.11	0.79	10.91	173.26	1.676	90.00	1200	0.30	2.135	1.89
	73	74	73	0.330	0.90	0.30	3.79	10.91	0.79	11.70	168.34	1.767	90.00	1200	0.30	2.135	1.89
	74	75	74	0.310	0.90	0.28	4.07	11.70	0.79	12.50	163.70	1.845	90.00	1200	0.30	2.135	1.89
	75	76	75	0.320	0.90	0.29	4.36	12.50	0.79	13.29	159.33	1.923	90.00	1200	0.30	2.135	1.89
	76	77	76	0.310	0.90	0.28	4.64	13.29	0.79	14.09	155.21	1.993	90.00	1200	0.30	2.135	1.89
	77	78	77	0.310	0.90	0.28	4.91	14.09	0.79	14.88	151.30	2.059	90.00	1200	0.30	2.135	1.89
	78	79	78	0.310	0.90	0.28	5.19	14.88	0.79	15.67	147.60	2.123	90.00	1200	0.30	2.135	1.89
													1260.00				
	87	86	87	0.240	0.90	0.22	0.22	5.00	1.18	6.18	214.24	0.128	90.00	450	0.50	0.202	1.27
	86	85	86	0.310	0.90	0.28	0.50	6.18	0.40	6.58	203.00	0.278	90.00	600	3.00	1.063	3.76
	85	84	85	0.320	0.90	0.29	0.78	6.58	0.33	6.91	199.49	0.433	90.00	800	3.00	2.290	4.56
	84	83	84	0.310	0.90	0.28	1.06	6.91	0.33	7.24	196.69	0.579	90.00	800	3.00	2.290	4.56
	83	82	83	0.320	0.90	0.29	1.35	7.24	0.33	7.57	193.97	0.725	90.00	800	3.00	2.290	4.56
	82	81	82	0.320	0.90	0.29	1.64	7.57	0.28	7.85	191.33	0.868	90.00	1000	3.00	4.153	5.29
	81	80	81	0.310	0.90	0.28	1.92	7.85	0.40	8.25	189.12	1.004	90.00	1000	1.50	2.936	3.74
	80	79	80	0.310	0.90	0.28	2.20	8.25	0.40	8.66	186.08	1.132	90.00	1000	1.50	2.936	3.74
	79	MH POND	79	0.460	0.90	0.41	7.80	15.67	0.49	16.16	144.10	3.115	90.00	1200	0.80	3.487	3.08
			Drainage Area	8.670							Peak Flow	3.115					
To 2BR - P4	88	89	88	0.310	0.90	0.28	0.28	5.00	1.18	6.18	214.24	0.166	90.00	450	0.50	0.202	1.27
	89	90	89	0.320	0.90	0.29	0.57	6.18	0.59	6.78	203.00	0.319	90.00	450	2.00	0.403	2.54
	90	91	90	0.310	0.90	0.28	0.85	6.78	0.49	7.26	197.84	0.464	90.00	600	2.00	0.868	3.07
	91	92	91	0.330	0.90	0.30	1.14	7.26	0.49	7.75	193.79	0.614	90.00	600	2.00	0.868	3.07
	92	93	92	0.320	0.90	0.29	1.43	7.75	0.90	8.65	189.91	0.753	90.00	1000	0.30	1.313	1.67
	93	94	93	0.320	0.90	0.29	1.72	8.65	0.90	9.55	183.19	0.872	90.00	1000	0.30	1.313	1.67
	94	95	94	0.320	0.90	0.29	2.01	9.55	0.90	10.44	176.97	0.984	90.00	1000	0.30	1.313	1.67
	95	96	95	0.330	0.90	0.30	2.30	10.44	0.90	11.34	171.18	1.092	90.00	1000	0.30	1.313	1.67
													720.00				
	105	104	105	0.170	0.90	0.15	0.15	5.00	1.18	6.18	214.24	0.091	90.00	450	0.50	0.202	1.27
	104	103	104	0.320	0.90	0.29	0.44	6.18	0.98	7.16	203.00	0.248	90.00	600	0.50	0.434	1.54
	103	102	103	0.320	0.90	0.29	0.73	7.16	0.98	8.14	194.63	0.393	90.00	600	0.50	0.434	1.54
	102	101	102	0.320	0.90	0.29	1.02	8.14	0.81	8.94	186.96	0.527	90.00	800	0.50	0.935	1.86
	101	100	101	0.320	0.90	0.29	1.31	8.94	0.81	9.75	181.10	0.655	90.00	800	0.50	0.935	1.86
	100	99	100	0.320	0.90	0.29	1.59	9.75	0.81	10.56	175.62	0.775	90.00	800	0.50	0.935	1.86

S ORM SEWER CALCULATIONS

FOR

Detroit F iver International Crossing Study

Alternative 2B - Revised Profiles

Designed by Kevin Chen

Date: 11/16/06

File : 33015384

LOCATION	FROM MH	TO MH	CATCHMENT AREA NUMBERS	CATCHMENT CHARACTERISTICS A (ha)	C	"AC"	ACCUM. "AC"	CONCENTRATION TIME (min) INLET	IN PIPE	TOTAL	CATCHMENT RUNOFF "I" (mm/hr)	"Q" (m3/s)	PIPE CHARACTERISTICS LENGTH (m)	DIAMETER (mm)	SLOPE (%)	CAPACITY (m3/s)	VELOCITY (m/s)
	99	98	99	0.320	0.90	0.29	1.88	10.56	0.40	10.96	170.48	0.888	90.00	800	2.00	1.870	3.72
	98	97	98	0.320	0.90	0.29	2.17	11.00	0.40	11.40	167.78	1.008	90.00	800	2.00	1.870	3.72
	97	96	97	0.310	0.90	0.28	2.45	11.40	0.90	12.30	165.41	1.122	90.00	1000	0.30	1.313	1.67
													810.00				
	96	MH POND	96	1.080	0.90	0.97	5.72	12.30	0.62	12.92	160.39	2.543	90.00	1200	0.50	2.757	2.44
			Dralnage Area	6.360							Peak Flow	2.543					

DESIGN PARAMETERS:

I = a/(t+b)^c

100 Year Storm Parameters

a = 2824.51

b = 13.7400

c= 0.8600

manning's 0.0130

Min. veloc 0.8000 m/s

Max. velo 6.0000 m/s

Project: **Detroit River International Crossing Study**
Design Storm: **100-year**
Rainfall Data: **MTO District I Chatham**
Rainfall Intensity Coefficients:

A: **2824.505**
B: **13.74**
C: **0.88**

Inlet Time (t_i)= 5 min
Average Velocity = 1.5 m/s

Rational Method Calculation
Proposed Conidtion
Alternative 3

Drainage ID	Drainage Area (ha)	Run-off Coefficient C	Travelled Distance d (m)	Time of Concentration $Tc = t_i + t_d$ (hr)	Rainfall Intensity I (mm/h)	100-year Peak Flow (m3/s)	Remarks
100	6.36	0.90	850	0.24	149.6	2.40	To TTcombe Drain
101	2.80	0.90	798	0.23	152.4	1.08	Pump to Basin Drain
102	0.34	0.90	342	0.15	182.1	0.16	Pump to Turkey Creek
103	0.34	0.90	342	0.15	182.1	0.16	Pump to Turkey Creek
104	0.14	0.90	140	0.11	199.7	0.07	Pump to Cahill Drain
105	0.19	0.90	194	0.12	194.7	0.10	Pump to Cahill Drain
106	0.17	0.90	174	0.12	196.5	0.09	Pump to Cahill Drain
107	0.19	0.90	191	0.12	194.9	0.09	Pump to Cahill Drain
108	2.16	0.90	774	0.23	153.7	0.84	Pump to Wolfe Drain
109	6.56	0.90	1737	0.41	114.9	1.90	To Wolfe Drain

Appendix C

Stormwater Management Computations

Appendix C.1

Alternative 1A

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : **Detroit River International Crossing** November 14, 2006 9:58 AM

Stormwater Management Study

Alternative 1A

	100	
Area =	6.36	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	5.724	
Tc =	14.4	min
Time Increment =	10.0	min
Release Rate =	367.1	l/s
Max.Storage =	2376	m^3

Constant Inflows

	l/s

Controlled Condition

100 Year - Post Dev't.	
a=	2825
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

100						
Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m^3)	Storage Volume (m^3)	
14.4	149.6	2380.56	2063.1	318.1	1745.0	
24.4	114.5	1822.33	2672.7	538.4	2134.3	
34.4	93.3	1485.01	3069.0	758.7	2310.4	
44.4	79.1	1257.93	3354.5	978.9	2375.6	<<<<
54.4	68.8	1094.07	3574.0	1199.2	2374.8	
64.4	61.0	969.93	3750.4	1419.4	2331.0	
74.4	54.8	872.45	3897.0	1639.7	2257.3	
84.4	49.9	793.76	4021.7	1859.9	2161.8	
94.4	45.8	728.82	4130.0	2080.2	2049.8	
104.4	42.4	674.27	4225.4	2300.5	1925.0	
114.4	39.5	627.76	4310.6	2520.7	1789.9	
124.4	36.9	587.60	4387.4	2741.0	1646.5	
134.4	34.7	552.56	4457.3	2961.2	1496.1	
144.4	32.8	521.70	4521.4	3181.5	1339.9	
154.4	31.1	494.31	4580.6	3401.7	1178.8	
164.4	29.5	469.81	4635.4	3622.0	1013.5	
174.4	28.1	447.77	4686.6	3842.2	844.4	
184.4	26.9	427.82	4734.6	4062.5	672.1	
194.4	25.7	409.69	4779.7	4282.8	496.9	
204.4	24.7	393.12	4822.2	4503.0	319.2	
214.4	23.7	377.92	4862.5	4723.3	139.3	
224.4	22.9	363.92	4900.8	4943.5	-42.8	
234.4	22.1	350.98	4937.2	5163.8	-226.6	
244.4	21.3	338.99	4971.9	5384.0	-412.2	

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : **Detroit River International Crossing Stormwater Management Study Alternative 1A**

November 14, 2006 9:58 AM

101		
Area =	2.53	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	2.277	
Tc =	13.1	min
Time Increment =	10.0	min
Release Rate =	156.9	l/s
Max.Storage =	915	m^3

Constant Inflows

	l/s

Controlled Condition

100 Year - Post Dev't.	
a=	2825
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

101						
Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m^3)	Storage Volume (m^3)	
13.1	155.9	987.16	778.5	123.8	654.8	
23.1	118.1	747.36	1037.8	217.9	819.9	
33.1	95.6	605.12	1203.4	312.1	891.3	
43.1	80.6	510.45	1321.4	406.3	915.1	<<<<
53.1	69.9	442.65	1411.5	500.4	911.0	
63.1	61.9	391.57	1483.5	594.6	888.9	
73.1	55.5	351.63	1543.2	688.8	854.4	
83.1	50.5	319.48	1593.8	783.0	810.8	
93.1	46.3	293.03	1637.6	877.1	760.5	
103.1	42.8	270.85	1676.2	971.3	704.9	
113.1	39.8	251.97	1710.5	1065.5	645.1	
123.1	37.2	235.70	1741.5	1159.6	581.9	
133.1	35.0	221.52	1769.6	1253.8	515.9	
143.1	33.0	209.05	1795.4	1348.0	447.5	
153.1	31.3	197.98	1819.2	1442.1	377.1	
163.1	29.7	188.10	1841.2	1536.3	304.9	
173.1	28.3	179.21	1861.8	1630.5	231.3	
183.1	27.0	171.18	1881.0	1724.6	156.4	
193.1	25.9	163.87	1899.1	1818.8	80.3	
203.1	24.8	157.21	1916.1	1913.0	3.2	
213.1	23.9	151.09	1932.3	2007.1	-74.9	
223.1	23.0	145.46	1947.6	2101.3	-153.7	
233.1	22.2	140.27	1962.1	2195.5	-233.3	
243.1	21.4	135.45	1976.0	2289.6	-313.6	

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : **Detroit River International Crossing**
Stormwater Management Study
Alternative 1A

November 14, 2006 9:58 AM

102		
Area =	5.60	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	5.04	
Tc =	14.3	min
Time Increment =	10.0	min
Release Rate =	675.0	l/s
Max.Storage =	1363	m^3

Constant Inflows

	l/s

Controlled Condition

100 Year - Post Dev't.	
a=	2825
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

102						
Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m^3)	Storage Volume (m^3)	
14.3	150.5	2108.53	1803.5	577.4	1226.1	
24.3	115.0	1611.58	2345.4	982.4	1363.0	<<<<
34.3	93.6	1312.08	2696.8	1387.4	1309.3	
44.3	79.3	1110.79	2949.5	1792.4	1157.1	
54.3	68.9	965.68	3143.6	2197.5	946.2	
64.3	61.1	855.85	3299.6	2602.5	697.1	
74.3	54.9	769.65	3429.0	3007.5	421.5	
84.3	50.0	700.09	3539.2	3412.5	126.7	
94.3	45.9	642.72	3634.8	3817.6	-182.8	
104.3	42.4	594.53	3719.0	4222.6	-503.6	
114.3	39.5	553.46	3794.2	4627.6	-833.4	
124.3	37.0	518.01	3861.9	5032.6	-1170.7	
134.3	34.8	487.08	3923.6	5437.6	-1514.1	
144.3	32.8	459.84	3980.1	5842.7	-1862.6	
154.3	31.1	435.67	4032.3	6247.7	-2215.4	
164.3	29.6	414.05	4080.6	6652.7	-2572.1	
174.3	28.2	394.61	4125.8	7057.7	-2931.9	
184.3	26.9	377.02	4168.0	7462.7	-3294.7	
194.3	25.8	361.02	4207.8	7867.8	-3660.0	
204.3	24.7	346.40	4245.3	8272.8	-4027.5	
214.3	23.8	333.00	4280.8	8677.8	-4397.0	
224.3	22.9	320.65	4314.5	9082.8	-4768.3	
234.3	22.1	309.25	4346.6	9487.9	-5141.3	
244.3	21.3	298.68	4377.2	9892.9	-5515.7	

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : **Detroit River International Crossing** November 14, 2006 9:58 AM
Stormwater Management Study
Alternative 1A

	103	
Area =	2.60	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	2.34	
Tc =	13.3	min
Time Increment =	10.0	min
Release Rate =	159.9	l/s
Max.Storage =	944	m^3

Constant Inflows

	l/s

Controlled Condition

100 Year - Post Dev't.	
a=	2825
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

103						
Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m^3)	Storage Volume (m^3)	
13.3	155.2	1009.34	805.5	127.6	677.8	
23.3	117.6	765.20	1069.7	223.6	846.2	
33.3	95.3	620.06	1238.9	319.5	919.3	
43.3	80.4	523.32	1359.6	415.5	944.1	<<<<
53.3	69.8	453.97	1451.8	511.4	940.4	
63.3	61.7	401.69	1525.6	607.4	918.2	
73.3	55.5	360.79	1586.7	703.3	883.4	
83.3	50.4	327.86	1638.6	799.3	839.3	
93.3	46.2	300.75	1683.6	895.3	788.3	
103.3	42.7	278.02	1723.1	991.2	731.9	
113.3	39.8	258.66	1758.4	1087.2	671.2	
123.3	37.2	241.98	1790.2	1183.1	607.0	
133.3	35.0	227.44	1819.0	1279.1	540.0	
143.3	33.0	214.64	1845.5	1375.0	470.5	
153.3	31.3	203.29	1869.9	1471.0	398.9	
163.3	29.7	193.15	1892.5	1566.9	325.6	
173.3	28.3	184.04	1913.6	1662.9	250.7	
183.3	27.0	175.79	1933.3	1758.9	174.5	
193.3	25.9	168.30	1951.9	1854.8	97.1	
203.3	24.8	161.45	1969.4	1950.8	18.7	
213.3	23.9	155.18	1986.0	2046.7	-60.7	
223.3	23.0	149.40	2001.7	2142.7	-141.0	
233.3	22.1	144.07	2016.7	2238.6	-222.0	
243.3	21.4	139.12	2030.9	2334.6	-303.6	

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : **Detroit River International Crossing Stormwater Management Study Alternative 1A**

November 14, 2006 9:58 AM

	104	
Area =	2.50	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	2.25	
Tc =	8.9	min
Time Increment =	10.0	min
Release Rate =	207.9	l/s
Max.Storage =	775	m^3

Constant Inflows

	l/s

Controlled Condition

100 Year - Post Dev't.	
a=	2825
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

104						
Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m^3)	Storage Volume (m^3)	
8.9	181.2	1133.71	606.9	111.3	495.6	
18.9	131.4	821.88	933.1	236.1	697.0	
28.9	103.9	649.73	1127.5	360.8	766.7	
38.9	86.3	539.82	1260.7	485.6	775.1	<<<<
48.9	74.1	463.24	1359.8	610.3	749.4	
58.9	65.0	406.65	1437.6	735.1	702.6	
68.9	58.0	363.03	1501.2	859.8	641.4	
78.9	52.5	328.32	1554.7	984.6	570.1	
88.9	48.0	300.00	1600.6	1109.3	491.3	
98.9	44.2	276.44	1640.8	1234.1	406.7	
108.9	41.0	256.51	1676.4	1358.9	317.5	
118.9	38.3	239.42	1708.3	1483.6	224.7	
128.9	35.9	224.58	1737.2	1608.4	128.9	
138.9	33.8	211.59	1763.6	1733.1	30.5	
148.9	32.0	200.10	1787.9	1857.9	-69.9	
158.9	30.4	189.86	1810.4	1982.6	-172.2	
168.9	28.9	180.68	1831.3	2107.4	-276.1	
178.9	27.6	172.40	1850.8	2232.1	-381.3	
188.9	26.4	164.90	1869.1	2356.9	-487.7	
198.9	25.3	158.05	1886.4	2481.6	-595.2	
208.9	24.3	151.79	1902.7	2606.4	-703.7	
218.9	23.3	146.03	1918.2	2731.1	-813.0	
228.9	22.5	140.72	1932.9	2855.9	-923.0	
238.9	21.7	135.81	1946.9	2980.7	-1033.8	

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : **Detroit River International Crossing Stormwater Management Study Alternative 1A**

November 14, 2006 9:58 AM

105		
Area =	2.50	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	2.25	
Tc =	10.9	min
Time Increment =	10.0	min
Release Rate =	177.6	l/s
Max.Storage =	847	m^3

Constant Inflows

	l/s

Controlled Condition

100 Year - Post Dev't.	
a=	2825
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

105						
Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m^3)	Storage Volume (m^3)	
10.9	168.2	1052.40	689.7	116.4	573.3	
20.9	124.7	780.00	979.2	222.9	756.3	
30.9	99.8	624.05	1157.8	329.4	828.4	
40.9	83.5	522.40	1282.7	436.0	846.7	<<<<
50.9	72.0	450.61	1376.8	542.5	834.3	
60.9	63.5	397.05	1451.3	649.0	802.3	
70.9	56.8	355.47	1512.6	755.6	757.1	
80.9	51.5	322.21	1564.4	862.1	702.3	
90.9	47.2	294.95	1609.1	968.6	640.4	
100.9	43.5	272.19	1648.2	1075.2	573.1	
110.9	40.4	252.88	1683.0	1181.7	501.3	
120.9	37.8	236.28	1714.3	1288.2	426.1	
130.9	35.5	221.85	1742.7	1394.8	347.9	
140.9	33.4	209.18	1768.7	1501.3	267.3	
150.9	31.6	197.96	1792.6	1607.8	184.7	
160.9	30.0	187.95	1814.7	1714.4	100.3	
170.9	28.6	178.96	1835.3	1820.9	14.4	
180.9	27.3	170.84	1854.6	1927.4	-72.9	
190.9	26.1	163.48	1872.7	2034.0	-161.3	
200.9	25.1	156.76	1889.7	2140.5	-250.8	
210.9	24.1	150.60	1905.9	2247.0	-341.2	
220.9	23.2	144.94	1921.2	2353.6	-432.4	
230.9	22.3	139.71	1935.7	2460.1	-524.4	
240.9	21.6	134.87	1949.6	2566.6	-617.0	

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : **Detroit River International Crossing**
Stormwater Management Study
Alternative 1A

November 14, 2006 9:58 AM

	106	
Area =	5.60	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	5.04	
Tc =	13.5	min
Time Increment =	10.0	min
Release Rate =	338.5	l/s
Max.Storage =	2049	m^3

Constant Inflows

	l/s

Controlled Condition

100 Year - Post Dev't.	
a=	2825
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

106						
Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m^3)	Storage Volume (m^3)	
13.5	154.0	2158.36	1751.1	274.6	1476.5	
23.5	117.0	1639.46	2313.8	477.7	1836.1	
33.5	94.9	1329.98	2675.0	680.8	1994.2	
43.5	80.2	1123.29	2933.3	883.9	2049.4	<<<<
53.5	69.6	974.94	3130.9	1087.0	2043.8	
63.5	61.6	862.99	3289.1	1290.1	1999.0	
73.5	55.3	775.34	3420.3	1493.2	1927.0	
83.5	50.3	704.74	3531.7	1696.3	1835.3	
93.5	46.1	646.58	3628.2	1899.4	1728.8	
103.5	42.7	597.80	3713.2	2102.5	1610.6	
113.5	39.7	556.27	3788.9	2305.6	1483.3	
123.5	37.1	520.44	3857.2	2508.7	1348.4	
133.5	34.9	489.21	3919.2	2711.8	1207.4	
143.5	33.0	461.73	3976.1	2914.9	1061.2	
153.5	31.2	437.35	4028.6	3118.0	910.5	
163.5	29.7	415.56	4077.2	3321.1	756.1	
173.5	28.3	395.97	4122.6	3524.2	598.3	
183.5	27.0	378.25	4165.0	3727.3	437.7	
193.5	25.8	362.14	4205.0	3930.4	274.5	
203.5	24.8	347.43	4242.6	4133.5	109.1	
213.5	23.8	333.94	4278.3	4336.6	-58.4	
223.5	22.9	321.53	4312.1	4539.7	-227.6	
233.5	22.1	310.06	4344.3	4742.8	-398.6	
243.5	21.4	299.42	4375.0	4945.9	-571.0	

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : **Detroit River International Crossing Stormwater Management Study Alternative 1A**

November 14, 2006 9:58 AM

	107	
Area =	3.10	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	2.79	
Tc =	14.8	min
Time Increment =	10.0	min
Release Rate =	176.9	l/s
Max.Storage =	1164	m^3

Constant Inflows

	l/s

Controlled Condition

100 Year - Post Dev't.	
a=	2825
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

107						
Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m^3)	Storage Volume (m^3)	
14.8	148.0	1148.00	1018.7	157.0	861.7	
24.8	113.6	881.25	1310.7	263.1	1047.6	
34.8	92.7	719.30	1501.4	369.2	1132.2	
44.8	78.6	609.97	1639.2	475.3	1163.8	<<<<
54.8	68.5	530.91	1745.3	581.5	1163.8	
64.8	60.7	470.94	1830.7	687.6	1143.1	
74.8	54.6	423.80	1901.7	793.7	1108.0	
84.8	49.7	385.71	1962.2	899.9	1062.3	
94.8	45.7	354.25	2014.7	1006.0	1008.7	
104.8	42.3	327.81	2061.1	1112.1	948.9	
114.8	39.4	305.26	2102.4	1218.3	884.2	
124.8	36.8	285.78	2139.7	1324.4	815.4	
134.8	34.7	268.78	2173.7	1430.5	743.2	
144.8	32.7	253.80	2204.9	1536.7	668.2	
154.8	31.0	240.50	2233.6	1642.8	590.8	
164.8	29.5	228.61	2260.3	1748.9	511.4	
174.8	28.1	217.90	2285.2	1855.1	430.1	
184.8	26.8	208.21	2308.5	1961.2	347.3	
194.8	25.7	199.40	2330.5	2067.3	263.1	
204.8	24.7	191.35	2351.2	2173.4	177.7	
214.8	23.7	183.96	2370.8	2279.6	91.2	
224.8	22.8	177.16	2389.4	2385.7	3.6	
234.8	22.0	170.87	2407.1	2491.8	-84.8	
244.8	21.3	165.04	2424.0	2598.0	-174.0	

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : **Detroit River International Crossing**
Stormwater Management Study
Alternative 1A

November 14, 2006 9:58 AM

108		
Area =	3.96	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	3.564	
Tc =	14.3	min
Time Increment =	10.0	min
Release Rate =	231.4	l/s
Max.Storage =	1471	m^3

Constant Inflows

	l/s

Controlled Condition

100 Year - Post Dev't.	
a=	2825
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

108						
Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m^3)	Storage Volume (m^3)	
14.3	150.4	1490.51	1275.9	198.1	1077.8	
24.3	115.0	1139.33	1658.9	336.9	1321.9	
34.3	93.6	927.64	1907.2	475.8	1431.5	
44.3	79.3	785.35	2085.9	614.6	1471.3	<<<<
54.3	68.9	682.78	2223.1	753.4	1469.7	
64.3	61.1	605.13	2333.4	892.3	1441.1	
74.3	54.9	544.19	2424.9	1031.1	1393.8	
84.3	50.0	495.02	2502.8	1169.9	1332.9	
94.3	45.9	454.45	2570.4	1308.8	1261.6	
104.3	42.4	420.38	2629.9	1447.6	1182.3	
114.3	39.5	391.35	2683.1	1586.5	1096.6	
124.3	37.0	366.28	2731.0	1725.3	1005.7	
134.3	34.8	344.41	2774.6	1864.1	910.4	
144.3	32.8	325.16	2814.5	2003.0	811.6	
154.3	31.1	308.06	2851.4	2141.8	709.6	
164.3	29.6	292.78	2885.6	2280.7	605.0	
174.3	28.2	279.03	2917.5	2419.5	498.1	
184.3	26.9	266.59	2947.4	2558.3	389.1	
194.3	25.8	255.28	2975.5	2697.2	278.4	
204.3	24.7	244.95	3002.1	2836.0	166.1	
214.3	23.8	235.47	3027.2	2974.8	52.3	
224.3	22.9	226.74	3051.0	3113.7	-62.7	
234.3	22.1	218.67	3073.7	3252.5	-178.8	
244.3	21.3	211.20	3095.3	3391.4	-296.0	

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : **Detroit River International Crossing**
Stormwater Management Study
Alternative 1A

November 14, 2006 9:58 AM

	109	
Area =	6.60	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	5.94	
Tc =	24.3	min
Time Increment =	10.0	min
Release Rate =	270.3	l/s
Max.Storage =	2847	m^3

Constant Inflows

	l/s

Controlled Condition

100 Year - Post Dev't.	
a=	2825
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

109						
Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m^3)	Storage Volume (m^3)	
24.3	114.9	1897.41	2766.4	394.1	2372.3	
34.3	93.6	1545.12	3179.9	556.3	2623.6	
44.3	79.2	1308.26	3477.4	718.5	2758.9	
54.3	68.9	1137.47	3705.9	880.6	2825.3	
64.3	61.1	1008.17	3889.5	1042.8	2846.7	<<<<
74.3	54.9	906.68	4042.0	1205.0	2837.0	
84.3	49.9	824.78	4171.7	1367.2	2804.6	
94.3	45.9	757.21	4284.3	1529.3	2755.0	
104.3	42.4	700.47	4383.5	1691.5	2692.0	
114.3	39.5	652.09	4472.1	1853.7	2618.3	
124.3	37.0	610.34	4551.9	2015.9	2536.0	
134.3	34.8	573.90	4624.5	2178.1	2446.5	
144.3	32.8	541.82	4691.1	2340.2	2350.9	
154.3	31.1	513.35	4752.6	2502.4	2250.1	
164.3	29.5	487.89	4809.6	2664.6	2145.0	
174.3	28.2	464.98	4862.8	2826.8	2036.0	
184.3	26.9	444.25	4912.6	2989.0	1923.6	
194.3	25.8	425.41	4959.4	3151.1	1808.3	
204.3	24.7	408.19	5003.6	3313.3	1690.3	
214.3	23.8	392.40	5045.4	3475.5	1569.9	
224.3	22.9	377.85	5085.1	3637.7	1447.5	
234.3	22.1	364.41	5122.9	3799.9	1323.1	
244.3	21.3	351.96	5159.0	3962.0	1196.9	
254.3	20.6	340.38	5193.4	4124.2	1069.2	

Stormwater Management Pond Area Requirement Calculation Sheet
Alternative 1A

Stormerwater Management Facility No.	1A-P1	1A-P2	1A-P3	1A-P4	1A-P5	1A-P6	1A-P7	1A-P8	1A-P9	1A-P9
Drainage ID	**100**	**101**	**102**	**103**	**104**	**105**	**106**	**107**	**108**	**109**
Drainage Area (ha)	6.4	2.5	5.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	5.6	3.1	4.0	6.6
Imperviousness of Drainage Area	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Runoff Volume[1] (25mm Storm) (mm)	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
Permanent Pool Volume Required[2] (m^3)	1,336	531	1,176	546	525	525	1,176	651	832	1,386
Extended Detention Volume[3] (m^3)	254	101	224	104	100	100	224	124	158	264
Erosion Control Volume[4], 25mm Storm (m^3)	1,590	633	1,400	650	625	625	1,400	775	990	1,650
Total Extended Detention Vol. Req't[5] (m^3)	**1,590**	**633**	**1,400**	**650**	**625**	**625**	**1,400**	**775**	**990**	**1,650**
Assumed Permanent Pool Depth	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Assumed Quantity Storage Depth	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
Designed Slope V:1 H:	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Trial and Error Method Assuming square lot										
Assumed Bottom width	25.00	15.25	22.25	12.00	11.50	11.50	22.25	14.00	17.25	25.00
Volume	1668.75	860.72	1411.97	654.75	625.88	625.88	1411.97	777.75	1003.22	1668.75
Pond Bottom Area Requirement (m^2)	625	233	495	144	132	132	495	196	298	625
Pond Bottom width requirement assuming a square lot	25.00	15.25	22.25	12.00	11.50	11.50	22.25	14.00	17.25	25.00
Pond Area at Normal Water Level	1,600	915	1,388	729	702	702	1,388	841	1,040	1,600
Pond Area Requirement (m^2)	**3,364**	**2,328**	**3,053**	**2,025**	**1,980**	**1,980**	**3,053**	**2,209**	**2,525**	**3,364**
Pond Area Requirement with 10 m buffer (m^2)	**6,084**	**4,658**	**5,663**	**4,225**	**4,160**	**4,160**	**5,663**	**4,489**	**4,935**	**6,084**
Total Quantity Control Volume @ 1.80m depth from NWL =	4,468	2,919	3,996	2,479	2,414	2,414	3,996	2,745	3,209	4,468
Total Quality and Quantity Control Volume =	6,136	3,780	5,408	3,133	3,040	3,040	5,408	3,523	4,212	6,136
Approximate Volume of Excavation =	17,779	12,960	16,318	11,578	11,375	11,375	16,318	12,415	13,866	17,779

Notes:

[1] Based on Imperviousness for the site (25mm * Imperviousness)

[2] Calculated using Table 3.2 Of the MOE 2003 SWM Planning and Design Manual, 85% Imperviousness (250m^3/ha - 40m^3/ha)

[3] Based on 40m^3/ha

[4] Area x Runoff Volume

[5] Greater of Extended Detention or Erosion Control

[6] Average release over 24 hours.

O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Hydrology\[Pond Area Reqt Calc_Option 1A.xls]Option 1A

11/17/2006

Appendix C.2

Alternative 1B

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : **Detroit River International Crossing** November 14, 2006 10:30 AM
Stormwater Management Study
Alternative 1B

	100	
Area =	6.36	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	5.724	
Tc =	14.8	min
Time Increment =	10.0	min
Release Rate =	360.5	l/s
Max.Storage =	2395	m^3

Constant Inflows

	l/s

Controlled Condition

100 Year - Post Dev't.	
a=	2825
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

100						
Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m^3)	Storage Volume (m^3)	
14.8	147.8	2352.02	2093.3	320.9	1772.4	
24.8	113.5	1806.15	2691.2	537.2	2154.0	
34.8	92.7	1474.54	3081.8	753.5	2328.3	
44.8	78.6	1250.58	3364.1	969.8	2394.2	
54.8	68.4	1088.60	3581.5	1186.2	2395.4	<<<<
64.8	60.7	965.71	3756.6	1402.5	2354.1	
74.8	54.6	869.08	3902.2	1618.8	2283.4	
84.8	49.7	791.00	4026.2	1835.1	2191.1	
94.8	45.7	726.52	4133.9	2051.4	2082.5	
104.8	42.3	672.32	4228.9	2267.7	1961.2	
114.8	39.3	626.09	4313.7	2484.1	1829.7	
124.8	36.8	586.15	4390.3	2700.4	1689.9	
134.8	34.6	551.29	4459.9	2916.7	1543.2	
144.8	32.7	520.58	4523.8	3133.0	1390.8	
154.8	31.0	493.30	4582.8	3349.3	1233.4	
164.8	29.5	468.91	4637.5	3565.7	1071.8	
174.8	28.1	446.96	4688.6	3782.0	906.6	
184.8	26.8	427.09	4736.4	3998.3	738.1	
194.8	25.7	409.01	4781.4	4214.6	566.8	
204.8	24.7	392.50	4823.8	4430.9	392.9	
214.8	23.7	377.35	4864.0	4647.3	216.8	
224.8	22.8	363.40	4902.2	4863.6	38.6	
234.8	22.0	350.50	4938.5	5079.9	-141.4	
244.8	21.3	338.54	4973.2	5296.2	-323.0	

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : **Detroit River International Crossing** November 14, 2006 10:30 AM
Stormwater Management Study
Alternative 1B

	101	
Area =	2.70	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	2.43	
Tc =	10.2	min
Time Increment =	10.0	min
Release Rate =	201.9	l/s
Max.Storage =	890	m^3

Constant Inflows

	l/s

Controlled Condition

100 Year - Post Dev't.	
a=	2825
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

101						
Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m^3)	Storage Volume (m^3)	
10.2	172.7	1166.71	714.0	123.6	590.5	
20.2	127.0	858.16	1040.1	244.7	795.4	
30.2	101.2	683.72	1238.9	365.8	873.1	
40.2	84.5	570.84	1376.9	486.9	889.9	<<<<
50.2	72.8	491.49	1480.4	608.1	872.3	
60.2	64.0	432.49	1562.2	729.2	833.0	
70.2	57.3	386.81	1629.3	850.3	778.9	
80.2	51.9	350.34	1685.8	971.5	714.4	
90.2	47.4	320.50	1734.5	1092.6	641.9	
100.2	43.8	295.61	1777.2	1213.7	563.5	
110.2	40.6	274.52	1815.1	1334.9	480.2	
120.2	38.0	256.40	1849.1	1456.0	393.1	
130.2	35.6	240.65	1880.0	1577.1	302.9	
140.2	33.6	226.84	1908.2	1698.2	209.9	
150.2	31.8	214.62	1934.2	1819.4	114.8	
160.2	30.2	203.72	1958.2	1940.5	17.7	
170.2	28.7	193.94	1980.6	2061.6	-81.1	
180.2	27.4	185.12	2001.5	2182.8	-181.3	
190.2	26.2	177.11	2021.1	2303.9	-282.8	
200.2	25.1	169.80	2039.6	2425.0	-385.4	
210.2	24.1	163.11	2057.1	2546.2	-489.0	
220.2	23.2	156.96	2073.7	2667.3	-593.6	
230.2	22.4	151.28	2089.5	2788.4	-698.9	
240.2	21.6	146.03	2104.5	2909.6	-805.0	

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : **Detroit River International Crossing** November 14, 2006 10:30 AM

Stormwater Management Study

Alternative 1B

	102	
Area =	5.38	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	4.842	
Tc =	12.4	min
Time Increment =	10.0	min
Release Rate =	344.6	l/s
Max.Storage =	1917	m^3

Constant Inflows

	l/s

Controlled Condition

100 Year - Post Dev't.	
a=	2825
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

102						
Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m^3)	Storage Volume (m^3)	
12.4	159.6	2148.49	1604.2	257.3	1346.9	
22.4	120.1	1616.27	2176.6	464.1	1712.5	
32.4	96.9	1303.93	2538.3	670.9	1867.5	
42.4	81.5	1097.36	2794.6	877.6	1917.0	<<<<
52.4	70.6	950.05	2989.5	1084.4	1905.1	
62.4	62.4	839.40	3145.0	1291.2	1853.8	
72.4	55.9	753.07	3273.3	1498.0	1775.4	
82.4	50.8	683.72	3382.1	1704.7	1677.4	
92.4	46.6	626.73	3476.2	1911.5	1564.7	
102.4	43.0	579.00	3558.9	2118.3	1440.7	
112.4	40.0	538.43	3632.6	2325.1	1307.5	
122.4	37.4	503.48	3698.9	2531.8	1167.1	
132.4	35.1	473.04	3759.1	2738.6	1020.5	
142.4	33.2	446.28	3814.2	2945.4	868.9	
152.4	31.4	422.56	3865.1	3152.1	712.9	
162.4	29.8	401.38	3912.2	3358.9	553.2	
172.4	28.4	382.35	3956.1	3565.7	390.4	
182.4	27.1	365.15	3997.1	3772.5	224.7	
192.4	26.0	349.52	4035.7	3979.2	56.5	
202.4	24.9	335.25	4072.1	4186.0	-113.9	
212.4	23.9	322.17	4106.6	4392.8	-286.2	
222.4	23.0	310.14	4139.3	4599.6	-460.3	
232.4	22.2	299.02	4170.4	4806.3	-636.0	
242.4	21.4	288.73	4200.0	5013.1	-813.1	

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : **Detroit River International Crossing** November 14, 2006 10:30 AM
Stormwater Management Study
Alternative 1B

103		
Area =	4.50	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	4.05	
Tc =	14.4	min
Time Increment =	10.0	min
Release Rate =	260.9	l/s
Max.Storage =	1678	m^3

Constant Inflows

	l/s

Controlled Condition

100 Year - Post Dev't.	
a=	2825
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

103						
Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m^3)	Storage Volume (m^3)	
14.4	149.8	1686.11	1457.9	225.6	1232.3	
24.4	114.6	1290.37	1890.0	382.2	1507.8	
34.4	93.4	1051.35	2170.7	538.7	1632.0	
44.4	79.1	890.49	2372.9	695.2	1677.6	<<<<
54.4	68.8	774.44	2528.3	851.8	1676.5	
64.4	61.0	686.53	2653.2	1008.3	1644.9	
74.4	54.8	617.51	2757.0	1164.9	1592.1	
84.4	49.9	561.79	2845.3	1321.4	1523.8	
94.4	45.8	515.82	2921.9	1478.0	1443.9	
104.4	42.4	477.20	2989.5	1634.5	1354.9	
114.4	39.5	444.27	3049.8	1791.1	1258.7	
124.4	36.9	415.84	3104.1	1947.6	1156.5	
134.4	34.7	391.04	3153.6	2104.2	1049.4	
144.4	32.8	369.20	3199.0	2260.7	938.2	
154.4	31.1	349.81	3240.8	2417.3	823.5	
164.4	29.5	332.47	3279.7	2573.8	705.8	
174.4	28.1	316.87	3315.9	2730.4	585.5	
184.4	26.9	302.75	3349.8	2886.9	462.9	
194.4	25.7	289.91	3381.7	3043.5	338.3	
204.4	24.7	278.19	3411.9	3200.0	211.8	
214.4	23.8	267.43	3440.4	3356.6	83.8	
224.4	22.9	257.52	3467.4	3513.1	-45.7	
234.4	22.1	248.37	3493.2	3669.7	-176.5	
244.4	21.3	239.88	3517.8	3826.2	-308.5	

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : **Detroit River International Crossing** November 14, 2006 10:30 AM
Stormwater Management Study
Alternative 1B

	104	
Area =	2.74	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	2.466	
Tc =	10.0	min
Time Increment =	10.0	min
Release Rate =	207.7	l/s
Max.Storage =	896	m^3

Constant Inflows

	l/s

Controlled Condition

100 Year - Post Dev't.	
a=	2825
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

104						
Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m^3)	Storage Volume (m^3)	
10.0	173.9	1192.28	716.2	124.8	591.4	
20.0	127.7	875.16	1050.8	249.4	801.4	
30.0	101.6	696.48	1254.1	374.0	880.1	
40.0	84.8	581.08	1395.0	498.6	896.4	<<<<
50.0	72.9	500.07	1500.5	623.2	877.3	
60.0	64.2	439.89	1583.9	747.9	836.0	
70.0	57.4	393.32	1652.2	872.5	779.7	
80.0	52.0	356.16	1709.8	997.1	712.7	
90.0	47.5	325.77	1759.4	1121.7	637.6	
100.0	43.8	300.43	1802.8	1246.3	556.4	
110.0	40.7	278.96	1841.3	1371.0	470.3	
120.0	38.0	260.52	1875.9	1495.6	380.3	
130.0	35.7	244.50	1907.3	1620.2	287.1	
140.0	33.6	230.45	1935.9	1744.8	191.1	
150.0	31.8	218.02	1962.3	1869.4	92.9	
160.0	30.2	206.94	1986.8	1994.1	-7.3	
170.0	28.7	197.00	2009.5	2118.7	-109.2	
180.0	27.4	188.02	2030.7	2243.3	-212.6	
190.0	26.2	179.88	2050.7	2367.9	-317.2	
200.0	25.2	172.45	2069.5	2492.5	-423.0	
210.0	24.2	165.65	2087.3	2617.2	-529.9	
220.0	23.3	159.40	2104.1	2741.8	-637.7	
230.0	22.4	153.63	2120.2	2866.4	-746.2	
240.0	21.6	148.29	2135.4	2991.0	-855.6	

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : **Detroit River International Crossing Stormwater Management Study Alternative 1B**

November 14, 2006 10:30 AM

105		
Area =	7.21	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	6.489	
Tc =	16.3	min
Time Increment =	10.0	min
Release Rate =	383.5	l/s
Max.Storage =	2796	m^3

Controlled Condition

100 Year - Post Dev't.	
a=	2825
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

Constant Inflows

	l/s

105						
Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m^3)	Storage Volume (m^3)	
16.3	141.5	2552.29	2494.4	374.8	2119.6	
26.3	109.9	1981.87	3126.1	605.0	2521.1	
36.3	90.3	1628.74	3546.3	835.1	2711.2	
46.3	76.9	1387.42	3853.3	1065.2	2788.1	
56.3	67.2	1211.49	4091.6	1295.3	2796.3	<<<<
66.3	59.7	1077.23	4284.5	1525.5	2759.0	
76.3	53.8	971.20	4445.5	1755.6	2689.9	
86.3	49.1	885.23	4583.1	1985.7	2597.4	
96.3	45.1	814.03	4702.9	2215.8	2487.1	
106.3	41.8	754.04	4808.8	2446.0	2362.8	
116.3	39.0	702.76	4903.4	2676.1	2227.3	
126.3	36.5	658.41	4989.0	2906.2	2082.8	
136.3	34.3	619.63	5066.9	3136.3	1930.6	
146.3	32.5	585.42	5138.5	3366.4	1772.0	
156.3	30.8	555.02	5204.6	3596.6	1608.0	
166.3	29.3	527.79	5266.0	3826.7	1439.3	
176.3	27.9	503.27	5323.3	4056.8	1266.5	
186.3	26.7	481.06	5377.0	4286.9	1090.1	
196.3	25.5	460.85	5427.6	4517.1	910.5	
206.3	24.5	442.37	5475.3	4747.2	728.1	
216.3	23.6	425.40	5520.5	4977.3	543.2	
226.3	22.7	409.76	5563.5	5207.4	356.1	
236.3	21.9	395.31	5604.4	5437.6	166.8	
246.3	21.2	381.90	5643.4	5667.7	-24.3	

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : **Detroit River International Crossing** November 14, 2006 10:30 AM

Stormwater Management Study

Alternative 1B

	106	
Area =	6.17	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	5.553	
Tc =	21.6	min
Time Increment =	10.0	min
Release Rate =	272.5	l/s
Max.Storage =	2586	m^3

Controlled Condition

100 Year - Post Dev't.	
a=	2825
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

Constant Inflows

	l/s

106						
Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m^3)	Storage Volume (m^3)	
21.6	122.5	1890.43	2455.0	353.8	2101.2	
31.6	98.4	1518.58	2883.3	517.3	2365.9	
41.6	82.6	1274.48	3184.5	680.8	2503.7	
51.6	71.3	1101.28	3412.5	844.3	2568.2	
61.6	62.9	971.64	3593.8	1007.8	2586.0	<<<<
71.6	56.4	870.77	3743.1	1171.3	2571.9	
81.6	51.2	789.90	3869.5	1334.7	2534.7	
91.6	46.9	723.55	3978.6	1498.2	2480.4	
101.6	43.3	668.08	4074.4	1661.7	2412.7	
111.6	40.2	620.96	4159.6	1825.2	2334.4	
121.6	37.6	580.41	4236.2	1988.7	2247.5	
131.6	35.3	545.13	4305.8	2152.2	2153.6	
141.6	33.3	514.13	4369.5	2315.6	2053.8	
151.6	31.5	486.68	4428.1	2479.1	1949.0	
161.6	29.9	462.17	4482.4	2642.6	1839.8	
171.6	28.5	440.16	4533.1	2806.1	1727.0	
181.6	27.2	420.27	4580.4	2969.6	1610.8	
191.6	26.1	402.21	4624.9	3133.1	1491.8	
201.6	25.0	385.73	4666.8	3296.5	1370.3	
211.6	24.0	370.63	4706.5	3460.0	1246.5	
221.6	23.1	356.74	4744.2	3623.5	1120.6	
231.6	22.3	343.91	4779.9	3787.0	993.0	
241.6	21.5	332.03	4814.1	3950.5	863.6	
251.6	20.8	321.00	4846.7	4114.0	732.7	

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : **Detroit River International Crossing** November 14, 2006 10:30 AM

Stormwater Management Study

Alternative 1B

	107	
Area =	6.56	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	5.904	
Tc =	24.3	min
Time Increment =	10.0	min
Release Rate =	268.7	l/s
Max.Storage =	2829	m^3

Constant Inflows

	l/s

Controlled Condition

100 Year - Post Dev't.	
a=	2825
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

107						
Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m^3)	Storage Volume (m^3)	
24.3	114.9	1885.91	2749.7	391.7	2358.0	
34.3	93.6	1535.76	3160.6	552.9	2607.7	
44.3	79.2	1300.33	3456.3	714.1	2742.2	
54.3	68.9	1130.58	3683.4	875.3	2808.1	
64.3	61.1	1002.06	3866.0	1036.5	2829.5	<<<<
74.3	54.9	901.19	4017.5	1197.7	2819.8	
84.3	49.9	819.78	4146.5	1358.9	2787.6	
94.3	45.9	752.63	4258.4	1520.1	2738.3	
104.3	42.4	696.22	4357.0	1681.2	2675.7	
114.3	39.5	648.14	4444.9	1842.4	2602.5	
124.3	37.0	606.64	4524.3	2003.6	2520.7	
134.3	34.8	570.43	4596.5	2164.8	2431.7	
144.3	32.8	538.54	4662.7	2326.0	2336.7	
154.3	31.1	510.24	4723.8	2487.2	2236.5	
164.3	29.5	484.93	4780.4	2648.4	2132.0	
174.3	28.2	462.16	4833.3	2809.6	2023.7	
184.3	26.9	441.56	4882.8	2970.8	1912.0	
194.3	25.8	422.83	4929.3	3132.0	1797.3	
204.3	24.7	405.72	4973.3	3293.2	1680.1	
214.3	23.8	390.02	5014.8	3454.4	1560.5	
224.3	22.9	375.56	5054.3	3615.6	1438.7	
234.3	22.1	362.20	5091.9	3776.8	1315.1	
244.3	21.3	349.82	5127.7	3938.0	1189.8	
254.3	20.6	338.31	5162.0	4099.1	1062.8	

Stormwater Management Pond Area Requirement Calculation Sheet
Alternative 1B

Stormerwater Management Facility No.	1B-P1	1B-P2	1B-P3	1B-P4	1B-P5	1B-P6	1B-P7	1B-P8
Drainage ID	**100**	**101**	**102**	**103**	**104**	**105**	**106**	**107**
Drainage Area (ha)	6.4	2.7	5.4	4.5	2.7	7.2	6.2	6.6
Imperviousness of Drainage Area	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Runoff Volume[1] (25mm Storm) (mm)	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
Permanent Pool Volume Required[2] (m^3)	1,336	567	1,130	945	575	1,514	1,296	1,378
Extended Detention Volume[3] (m^3)	254	108	215	180	110	288	247	262
Erosion Control Volume[4], 25mm Storm (m^3)	1,590	675	1,345	1,125	685	1,803	1,543	1,640
Total Extended Detention Vol. Req't[5] (m^3)	**1,590**	**675**	**1,345**	**1,125**	**685**	**1,803**	**1,543**	**1,640**
Assumed Permanent Pool Depth	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Assumed Quantity Storage Depth	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
Designed Slope V :1 H :	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Trial and Error Method Assuming square lot								
Assumed Bottom width	25.00	12.75	21.50	19.00	12.75	26.50	23.75	25.00
Volume	1668.75	699.47	1345.88	1137.75	699.47	1818.38	1549.22	1668.75
Pond Bottom Area Requirement (m^2)	625	163	462	361	163	702	564	625
Pond Bottom width requirement assuming a square lot	25.00	12.75	21.50	19.00	12.75	26.50	23.75	25.00
Pond Area at Normal Water Level	1,600	770	1,332	1,156	770	1,722	1,502	1,600
Pond Area Requirement (m^2)	**3,364**	**2,093**	**2,970**	**2,704**	**2,093**	**3,540**	**3,221**	**3,364**
Pond Area Requirement with 10 m buffer (m^2)	**6,084**	**4,323**	**5,550**	**5,184**	**4,323**	**6,320**	**5,891**	**6,084**
Total Quantity Control Volume @ 1.80m depth from NWL =	4,468	2,577	3,872	3,474	2,577	4,736	4,250	4,468
Total Quality and Quantity Control Volume =	6,136	3,276	5,218	4,612	3,276	6,555	5,799	6,136
Approximate Volume of Excavation =	17,779	11,887	15,933	14,694	11,887	18,610	17,105	17,779

Notes:

[1] Based on Imperviousness for the site (25mm * Imperviousness)

[2] Calculated using Table 3.2 Of the MOE 2003 SWM Planning and Design Manual, 85% Imperviousness (250m^3/ha - 40m^3/ha)

[3] Based on 40m^3/ha

[4] Area x Runoff Volume

[5] Greater of Extended Detention or Erosion Control

[6] Average release over 24 hours.

O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Hydrology\[Pond Area Reqt Calc_Option 1B.xls]Option 1B
9:38 AM 16/11/2006

Appendix C.3

Alternative 2A

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : Detroit River International Crossing November 16, 2006 9:41 AM

Stormwater Management Study Alternative 2A

Project No. : 33015384

	100	
Area =	6.36	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	5.724	
Tc =	14.8	min
Time Increment =	2.0	min
Release Rate =	0.4	l/s
Max.Storage =	3688	m3

One Hundred Year	
a=	2824.505
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

Constant Inflows

Rooftop 1	0.0	l/s
Rooftop 2	0.0	l/s
External Area	0.0	l/s
		l/s

Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m3)	Storage Volume (m3)	
14.8	148.1	2356.05	2089.0	0.3	2088.7	
16.8	139.5	2219.63	2234.4	0.4	2234.1	
18.8	131.9	2099.04	2364.9	0.4	2364.5	
20.8	125.2	1991.63	2482.9	0.4	2482.5	
22.8	119.1	1895.32	2590.3	0.5	2589.8	
24.8	113.6	1808.44	2688.6	0.5	2688.0	
26.8	108.7	1729.65	2779.0	0.6	2778.4	
28.8	104.2	1657.85	2862.6	0.6	2861.9	
30.8	100.1	1592.13	2940.1	0.7	2939.5	
32.8	96.3	1531.73	3012.4	0.7	3011.7	
34.8	92.8	1476.03	3080.0	0.8	3079.2	
36.8	89.5	1424.48	3143.3	0.8	3142.6	
38.8	86.5	1376.63	3203.0	0.8	3202.1	
40.8	83.7	1332.09	3259.2	0.9	3258.3	
42.8	81.1	1290.52	3312.3	0.9	3311.4	
44.8	78.7	1251.62	3362.7	1.0	3361.7	
46.8	76.4	1215.15	3410.5	1.0	3409.5	
48.8	74.2	1180.87	3456.0	1.1	3455.0	
50.8	72.2	1148.60	3499.4	1.1	3498.3	
52.8	70.3	1118.15	3540.8	1.1	3539.7	
54.8	68.5	1089.38	3580.4	1.2	3579.2	
56.8	66.7	1062.15	3618.4	1.2	3617.1	
58.8	65.1	1036.32	3654.8	1.3	3653.5	
60.8	63.6	1011.81	3689.7	1.3	3688.4	<<<<

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : Detroit River International Crossing November 16, 2006 9:42 AM

Stormwater Management Study Alternative 2A

Project No. : 33015384

	101	
Area =	1.69	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	1.521	
Tc =	10.4	min
Time Increment =	2.0	min
Release Rate =	0.1	l/s
Max.Storage =	959	m3

One Hundred Year	
a=	2824.505
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

Constant Inflows

Rooftop 1	0.0	l/s
Rooftop 2	0.0	l/s
External Area	0.0	l/s
		l/s

Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m3)	Storage Volume (m3)	
10.4	171.7	725.83	451.5	0.1	451.4	
12.4	160.0	676.67	502.1	0.1	502.0	
14.4	150.0	634.11	546.6	0.1	546.5	
16.4	141.2	596.89	586.1	0.1	586.0	
18.4	133.4	564.04	621.6	0.1	621.4	
20.4	126.5	534.83	653.6	0.2	653.4	
22.4	120.3	508.67	682.6	0.2	682.5	
24.4	114.7	485.10	709.2	0.2	709.0	
26.4	109.7	463.75	733.7	0.2	733.4	
28.4	105.1	444.31	756.2	0.2	756.0	
30.4	100.9	426.53	777.1	0.2	776.9	
32.4	97.0	410.21	796.6	0.3	796.4	
34.4	93.5	395.16	814.8	0.3	814.6	
36.4	90.2	381.25	831.9	0.3	831.6	
38.4	87.1	368.34	847.9	0.3	847.6	
40.4	84.3	356.33	863.0	0.3	862.7	
42.4	81.6	345.13	877.3	0.3	877.0	
44.4	79.1	334.66	890.9	0.3	890.5	
46.4	76.8	324.84	903.7	0.4	903.3	
48.4	74.6	315.61	915.9	0.4	915.5	
50.4	72.6	306.93	927.5	0.4	927.2	
52.4	70.7	298.74	938.7	0.4	938.2	
54.4	68.8	291.01	949.3	0.4	948.9	
56.4	67.1	283.69	959.4	0.4	959.0	<<<<

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : Detroit River International Crossing November 16, 2006 9:43 AM

Stormwater Management Study Alternative 2A

Project No. : 33015384

	102	
Area =	5.19	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	4.671	
Tc =	14.4	min
Time Increment =	2.0	min
Release Rate =	0.3	l/s
Max.Storage =	3005	m3

One Hundred Year	
a=	2824.505
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

Constant Inflows

Rooftop 1	0.0	l/s
Rooftop 2	0.0	l/s
External Area	0.0	l/s
		l/s

Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m3)	Storage Volume (m3)	
14.4	149.8	1944.65	1681.5	0.3	1681.2	
16.4	141.0	1830.67	1802.6	0.3	1802.3	
18.4	133.2	1730.07	1911.2	0.3	1910.8	
20.4	126.3	1640.59	2009.2	0.4	2008.8	
22.4	120.2	1560.45	2098.3	0.4	2097.9	
24.4	114.6	1488.23	2179.8	0.4	2179.3	
26.4	109.6	1422.80	2254.7	0.5	2254.2	
28.4	105.0	1363.22	2323.8	0.5	2323.3	
30.4	100.8	1308.72	2388.0	0.5	2387.4	
32.4	96.9	1258.68	2447.7	0.6	2447.1	
34.4	93.4	1212.56	2503.5	0.6	2502.9	
36.4	90.1	1169.90	2555.8	0.7	2555.2	
38.4	87.0	1130.33	2605.0	0.7	2604.3	
40.4	84.2	1093.51	2651.4	0.7	2650.7	
42.4	81.6	1059.16	2695.2	0.8	2694.4	
44.4	79.1	1027.04	2736.7	0.8	2735.9	
46.4	76.8	996.93	2776.1	0.8	2775.3	
48.4	74.6	968.64	2813.6	0.9	2812.7	
50.4	72.5	942.01	2849.3	0.9	2848.4	
52.4	70.6	916.90	2883.4	0.9	2882.4	
54.4	68.8	893.18	2915.9	1.0	2915.0	
56.4	67.1	870.74	2947.2	1.0	2946.1	
58.4	65.4	849.46	2977.1	1.1	2976.0	
60.4	63.9	829.27	3005.8	1.1	3004.7	<<<<

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : Detroit River International Crossing November 16, 2006 9:43 AM
Stormwater Management Study Alternative 2A
Project No. : 33015384

	103	
Area =	3.31	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	2.979	
Tc =	13.1	min
Time Increment =	2.0	min
Release Rate =	0.2	l/s
Max.Storage =	1905	m3

One Hundred Year	
a=	2824.505
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

Constant Inflows

Rooftop 1	0.0	l/s
Rooftop 2	0.0	l/s
External Area	0.0	l/s
		l/s

Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m3)	Storage Volume (m3)	
13.1	156.0	1291.98	1018.1	0.2	1017.9	
15.1	146.5	1212.89	1101.3	0.2	1101.1	
17.1	138.1	1143.47	1175.5	0.2	1175.3	
19.1	130.7	1082.02	1242.2	0.2	1241.9	
21.1	124.0	1027.22	1302.5	0.3	1302.2	
23.1	118.1	978.03	1357.5	0.3	1357.2	
25.1	112.7	933.61	1407.9	0.3	1407.6	
27.1	107.9	893.29	1454.3	0.3	1453.9	
29.1	103.4	856.51	1497.2	0.4	1496.8	
31.1	99.4	822.83	1537.0	0.4	1536.6	
33.1	95.6	791.85	1574.2	0.4	1573.8	
35.1	92.2	763.26	1609.0	0.4	1608.5	
37.1	89.0	736.79	1641.6	0.5	1641.1	
39.1	86.0	712.21	1672.3	0.5	1671.8	
41.1	83.2	689.32	1701.2	0.5	1700.7	
43.1	80.7	667.94	1728.6	0.5	1728.1	
45.1	78.2	647.93	1754.6	0.6	1754.0	
47.1	76.0	629.16	1779.3	0.6	1778.7	
49.1	73.8	611.52	1802.7	0.6	1802.1	
51.1	71.8	594.89	1825.1	0.6	1824.5	
53.1	69.9	579.21	1846.5	0.7	1845.8	
55.1	68.1	564.38	1867.0	0.7	1866.3	
57.1	66.5	550.34	1886.6	0.7	1885.9	
59.1	64.8	537.03	1905.4	0.7	1904.6	<<<<

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : Detroit River International Crossing November 16, 2006 9:43 AM
Stormwater Management Study Alternative 2A
Project No. : 33015384

	104	
Area =	4.93	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	4.437	
Tc =	11.2	min
Time Increment =	2.0	min
Release Rate =	0.3	l/s
Max.Storage =	2809	m3

One Hundred Year	
a=	2824.505
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

Constant Inflows

Rooftop 1	0.0	l/s
Rooftop 2	0.0	l/s
External Area	0.0	l/s
		l/s

Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m3)	Storage Volume (m3)	
11.2	166.7	2056.59	1379.3	0.2	1379.1	
13.2	155.8	1921.51	1519.3	0.3	1519.0	
15.2	146.3	1804.06	1642.9	0.3	1642.6	
17.2	137.9	1700.96	1753.1	0.4	1752.8	
19.2	130.5	1609.67	1852.2	0.4	1851.8	
21.2	123.9	1528.25	1941.9	0.4	1941.5	
23.2	118.0	1455.16	2023.6	0.5	2023.2	
25.2	112.6	1389.14	2098.5	0.5	2098.0	
27.2	107.8	1329.21	2167.5	0.6	2166.9	
29.2	103.3	1274.55	2231.3	0.6	2230.7	
31.2	99.3	1224.47	2290.6	0.6	2289.9	
33.2	95.5	1178.42	2345.8	0.7	2345.2	
35.2	92.1	1135.92	2397.5	0.7	2396.8	
37.2	88.9	1096.56	2446.1	0.8	2445.3	
39.2	85.9	1060.00	2491.7	0.8	2490.9	
41.2	83.2	1025.96	2534.8	0.8	2534.0	
43.2	80.6	994.16	2575.5	0.9	2574.7	
45.2	78.2	964.41	2614.2	0.9	2613.3	
47.2	75.9	936.49	2650.9	1.0	2649.9	
49.2	73.8	910.24	2685.8	1.0	2684.8	
51.2	71.8	885.52	2719.1	1.0	2718.1	
53.2	69.9	862.18	2750.9	1.1	2749.9	
55.2	68.1	840.13	2781.4	1.1	2780.3	
57.2	66.4	819.24	2810.5	1.2	2809.4	<<<<

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : Detroit River International Crossing November 16, 2006 9:44 AM
Stormwater Management Study Alternative 2A
Project No. : 33015384

	105	
Area =	2.61	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	2.349	
Tc =	10.9	min
Time Increment =	2.0	min
Release Rate =	0.2	l/s
Max.Storage =	1485	m3

One Hundred Year	
a=	2824.505
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

Constant Inflows

Rooftop 1	0.0	l/s
Rooftop 2	0.0	l/s
External Area	0.0	l/s
		l/s

Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m3)	Storage Volume (m3)	
10.9	168.5	1100.45	718.2	0.1	718.1	
12.9	157.3	1027.35	793.8	0.1	793.7	
14.9	147.6	963.90	860.4	0.2	860.3	
16.9	139.1	908.27	919.8	0.2	919.6	
18.9	131.6	859.07	973.0	0.2	972.8	
20.9	124.8	815.24	1021.2	0.2	1021.0	
22.9	118.8	775.93	1065.1	0.3	1064.8	
24.9	113.4	740.45	1105.2	0.3	1105.0	
26.9	108.5	708.27	1142.2	0.3	1141.9	
28.9	104.0	678.94	1176.4	0.3	1176.0	
30.9	99.9	652.08	1208.1	0.4	1207.7	
32.9	96.1	627.40	1237.7	0.4	1237.3	
34.9	92.6	604.63	1265.3	0.4	1264.9	
36.9	89.4	583.56	1291.2	0.4	1290.8	
38.9	86.4	563.99	1315.6	0.4	1315.2	
40.9	83.6	545.78	1338.6	0.5	1338.1	
42.9	81.0	528.78	1360.4	0.5	1359.9	
44.9	78.5	512.87	1381.0	0.5	1380.5	
46.9	76.3	497.95	1400.6	0.5	1400.0	
48.9	74.1	483.92	1419.2	0.6	1418.6	
50.9	72.1	470.72	1436.9	0.6	1436.4	
52.9	70.2	458.26	1453.9	0.6	1453.3	
54.9	68.4	446.48	1470.1	0.6	1469.5	
56.9	66.7	435.34	1485.7	0.6	1485.0	<<<<

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : Detroit River International Crossing November 16, 2006 9:44 AM

Stormwater Management Study Alternative 2A

Project No. : 33015384

	106	
Area =	5.3	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	4.77	
Tc =	15.8	min
Time Increment =	2.0	min
Release Rate =	0.3	l/s
Max.Storage =	3088	m3

One Hundred Year	
a=	2824.505
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

Constant Inflows

Rooftop 1	0.0	l/s
Rooftop 2	0.0	l/s
External Area	0.0	l/s
		l/s

Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m3)	Storage Volume (m3)	
15.8	143.7	1905.35	1802.5	0.3	1802.2	
17.8	135.6	1798.50	1917.2	0.3	1916.9	
19.8	128.5	1703.69	2020.6	0.3	2020.2	
21.8	122.1	1618.95	2114.3	0.4	2114.0	
23.8	116.3	1542.73	2199.9	0.4	2199.5	
25.8	111.1	1473.79	2278.5	0.4	2278.0	
27.8	106.4	1411.11	2350.9	0.5	2350.4	
29.8	102.1	1353.87	2418.0	0.5	2417.5	
31.8	98.1	1301.37	2480.4	0.6	2479.9	
33.8	94.5	1253.03	2538.6	0.6	2538.1	
35.8	91.1	1208.37	2593.2	0.6	2592.5	
37.8	88.0	1166.99	2644.4	0.7	2643.7	
39.8	85.1	1128.51	2692.6	0.7	2691.9	
41.8	82.4	1092.65	2738.2	0.7	2737.5	
43.8	79.9	1059.14	2781.3	0.8	2780.5	
45.8	77.5	1027.75	2822.2	0.8	2821.4	
47.8	75.3	998.28	2861.1	0.8	2860.3	
49.8	73.2	970.56	2898.1	0.9	2897.2	
51.8	71.2	944.44	2933.4	0.9	2932.5	
53.8	69.4	919.77	2967.2	0.9	2966.3	
55.8	67.6	896.44	2999.5	1.0	2998.5	
57.8	65.9	874.34	3030.5	1.0	3029.5	
59.8	64.4	853.37	3060.2	1.0	3059.1	
61.8	62.9	833.45	3088.8	1.1	3087.7	<<<<

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : Detroit River International Crossing November 16, 2006 9:44 AM
Stormwater Management Study Alternative 2A
Project No. : 33015384

	107	
Area =	7.06	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	6.354	
Tc =	16.1	min
Time Increment =	2.0	min
Release Rate =	0.4	l/s
Max.Storage =	4119	m3

One Hundred Year	
a=	2824.505
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

Constant Inflows

Rooftop 1	0.0	l/s
Rooftop 2	0.0	l/s
External Area	0.0	l/s
		l/s

Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m3)	Storage Volume (m3)	
16.1	142.3	2513.93	2426.8	0.4	2426.4	
18.1	134.4	2374.39	2577.0	0.4	2576.6	
20.1	127.4	2250.41	2712.5	0.5	2712.0	
22.1	121.1	2139.48	2835.5	0.5	2835.0	
24.1	115.5	2039.62	2947.9	0.5	2947.4	
26.1	110.3	1949.22	3051.2	0.6	3050.6	
28.1	105.7	1866.96	3146.5	0.6	3145.8	
30.1	101.4	1791.78	3234.8	0.7	3234.1	
32.1	97.5	1722.79	3316.9	0.7	3316.2	
34.1	93.9	1659.23	3393.7	0.8	3392.9	
36.1	90.6	1600.48	3465.6	0.8	3464.8	
38.1	87.5	1546.01	3533.1	0.9	3532.3	
40.1	84.7	1495.34	3596.8	0.9	3595.9	
42.1	82.0	1448.10	3656.9	1.0	3656.0	
44.1	79.5	1403.93	3713.9	1.0	3712.9	
46.1	77.1	1362.55	3767.9	1.1	3766.9	
48.1	74.9	1323.69	3819.3	1.1	3818.2	
50.1	72.9	1287.12	3868.2	1.1	3867.1	
52.1	70.9	1252.64	3914.9	1.2	3913.7	
54.1	69.1	1220.08	3959.6	1.2	3958.3	
56.1	67.3	1189.28	4002.3	1.3	4001.0	
58.1	65.7	1160.09	4043.3	1.3	4042.0	
60.1	64.1	1132.39	4082.6	1.4	4081.3	
62.1	62.6	1106.06	4120.5	1.4	4119.0	<<<<

Stormwater Management Pond Area Requirement Calculation Sheet
Alternative 2A

Stormwater Management Facility No.	2A-P1	2A-P2	2A-P3	2A-P4	2A-P5	2A-P6	2A-P7	2A-P8
Drainage ID	**100**	**101**	**102**	**103**	**104**	**105**	**106**	**107**
Drainage Area (ha)	6.4	1.7	5.2	3.3	4.9	2.6	5.3	7.1
Imperviousness of Drainage Area	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Runoff Volume[1] (25mm Storm) (mm)	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
Permanent Pool Volume Required[2] (m^3)	1,336	357	1,092	693	1,035	548	1,113	1,483
Extended Detention Volume[3] (m^3)	254	68	208	132	197	104	212	282
Erosion Control Volume[4], 25mm Storm (m^3)	1,590	425	1,300	825	1,233	653	1,325	1,765
Total Extended Detention Vol. Req't[5] (m^3)	**1,590**	**425**	**1,300**	**825**	**1,233**	**653**	**1,325**	**1,765**
Assumed Permanent Pool Depth	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Assumed Quantity Storage Depth	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
Designed Slope V :1 H :	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Trial and Error Method Assuming square lot								
Assumed Bottom width	25.00	10.00	22.00	15.00	18.00	8.00	24.00	26.00
Volume	1668.75	543.75	1389.75	843.75	1059.75	444.75	1572.75	1767.75
Pond Bottom Area Requirement (m^2)	625	100	484	225	324	64	576	676
Pond Bottom width requirement assuming a square lot	25.00	10.00	22.00	15.00	18.00	8.00	24.00	26.00
Pond Area at Normal Water Level	1,600	625	1,369	900	1,089	529	1,521	1,681
Pond Area Requirement (m^2)	**3,364**	**1,849**	**3,025**	**2,304**	**2,601**	**1,681**	**3,249**	**3,481**
Pond Area Requirement with 10 m buffer (m^2)	**6,084**	**3,969**	**5,625**	**4,624**	**5,041**	**3,721**	**5,929**	**6,241**
Total Quantity Control Volume @ 1.80m depth from NWL =	4,468	2,227	3,955	2,884	3,321	1,989	4,293	4,646
Total Quality and Quantity Control Volume =	6,136	2,770	5,344	3,727	4,381	2,434	5,866	6,414
Approximate Volume of Excavation =	17,779	10,783	16,189	12,850	14,217	10,030	17,238	18,330

Notes:

[1] Based on Imperviousness for the site (25mm * Imperviousness)

[2] Calculated using Table 3.2 Of the MOE 2003 SWM Planning and Design Manual, 85% Imperviousness (250m^3/ha - 40m^3/ha)

[3] Based on 40m^3/ha

[4] Area x Runoff Volume

[5] Greater of Extended Detention or Erosion Control

[6] Average release over 24 hours.

O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Hydrology\[Pond Area Reqt Calc_Option 2A.xls]Option 2A

9:39 AM 16/11/2006

Appendix C.4

Alternative 2B

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : Detroit River International Crossing November 16, 2006 9:46 AM

Stormwater Management Study Alternative 2B

Project No. : 33015384

	100	
Area =	6.36	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	5.724	
Tc =	14.8	min
Time Increment =	2.0	min
Release Rate =	0.4	l/s
Max.Storage =	3688	m3

One Hundred Year	
a=	2824.505
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

Constant Inflows

Rooftop 1	0.0	l/s
Rooftop 2	0.0	l/s
External Area	0.0	l/s
		l/s

Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m3)	Storage Volume (m3)	
14.8	148.1	2356.05	2089.0	0.3	2088.7	
16.8	139.5	2219.63	2234.4	0.4	2234.1	
18.8	131.9	2099.04	2364.9	0.4	2364.5	
20.8	125.2	1991.63	2482.9	0.4	2482.5	
22.8	119.1	1895.32	2590.3	0.5	2589.8	
24.8	113.6	1808.44	2688.6	0.5	2688.0	
26.8	108.7	1729.65	2779.0	0.6	2778.4	
28.8	104.2	1657.85	2862.6	0.6	2861.9	
30.8	100.1	1592.13	2940.1	0.7	2939.5	
32.8	96.3	1531.73	3012.4	0.7	3011.7	
34.8	92.8	1476.03	3080.0	0.8	3079.2	
36.8	89.5	1424.48	3143.3	0.8	3142.6	
38.8	86.5	1376.63	3203.0	0.8	3202.1	
40.8	83.7	1332.09	3259.2	0.9	3258.3	
42.8	81.1	1290.52	3312.3	0.9	3311.4	
44.8	78.7	1251.62	3362.7	1.0	3361.7	
46.8	76.4	1215.15	3410.5	1.0	3409.5	
48.8	74.2	1180.87	3456.0	1.1	3455.0	
50.8	72.2	1148.60	3499.4	1.1	3498.3	
52.8	70.3	1118.15	3540.8	1.1	3539.7	
54.8	68.5	1089.38	3580.4	1.2	3579.2	
56.8	66.7	1062.15	3618.4	1.2	3617.1	
58.8	65.1	1036.32	3654.8	1.3	3653.5	
60.8	63.6	1011.81	3689.7	1.3	3688.4	<<<<

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : Detroit River International Crossing November 16, 2006 9:47 AM

Stormwater Management Study Alternative 2B

Project No. : 33015384

	101	
Area =	2.13	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	1.917	
Tc =	10.4	min
Time Increment =	2.0	min
Release Rate =	0.2	l/s
Max.Storage =	1209	m3

One Hundred Year	
a=	2824.505
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

Constant Inflows

Rooftop 1	0.0	l/s
Rooftop 2	0.0	l/s
External Area	0.0	l/s
		l/s

Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m3)	Storage Volume (m3)	
10.4	171.7	915.18	568.6	0.1	568.5	
12.4	160.1	853.16	632.5	0.1	632.4	
14.4	150.0	799.48	688.6	0.1	688.5	
16.4	141.2	752.54	738.5	0.2	738.3	
18.4	133.4	711.11	783.2	0.2	783.0	
20.4	126.5	674.27	823.5	0.2	823.3	
22.4	120.3	641.28	860.2	0.2	860.0	
24.4	114.8	611.56	893.7	0.2	893.5	
26.4	109.7	584.63	924.5	0.3	924.2	
28.4	105.1	560.12	953.0	0.3	952.7	
30.4	100.9	537.70	979.3	0.3	979.0	
32.4	97.0	517.12	1003.9	0.3	1003.6	
34.4	93.5	498.15	1026.8	0.3	1026.5	
36.4	90.2	480.60	1048.4	0.3	1048.0	
38.4	87.1	464.33	1068.6	0.4	1068.2	
40.4	84.3	449.19	1087.6	0.4	1087.2	
42.4	81.6	435.06	1105.6	0.4	1105.2	
44.4	79.2	421.86	1122.7	0.4	1122.3	
46.4	76.8	409.48	1138.9	0.4	1138.4	
48.4	74.7	397.85	1154.3	0.5	1153.8	
50.4	72.6	386.90	1169.0	0.5	1168.5	
52.4	70.7	376.58	1183.0	0.5	1182.5	
54.4	68.8	366.83	1196.4	0.5	1195.8	
56.4	67.1	357.60	1209.2	0.5	1208.6	<<<<

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : Detroit River International Crossing November 16, 2006 9:47 AM
Stormwater Management Study Alternative 2B
Project No. : 33015384

	102	
Area =	6.54	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	5.886	
Tc =	14.8	min
Time Increment =	2.0	min
Release Rate =	0.4	l/s
Max.Storage =	3794	m3

One Hundred Year	
a=	2824.505
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

Constant Inflows

Rooftop 1	0.0	l/s
Rooftop 2	0.0	l/s
External Area	0.0	l/s
		l/s

Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m3)	Storage Volume (m3)	
14.8	147.9	2419.42	2151.7	0.3	2151.3	
16.8	139.3	2279.53	2300.8	0.4	2300.4	
18.8	131.8	2155.85	2434.7	0.4	2434.3	
20.8	125.0	2045.68	2555.7	0.5	2555.3	
22.8	119.0	1946.88	2665.9	0.5	2665.4	
24.8	113.5	1857.74	2766.8	0.6	2766.2	
26.8	108.6	1776.89	2859.6	0.6	2859.0	
28.8	104.1	1703.20	2945.4	0.6	2944.8	
30.8	100.0	1635.75	3025.0	0.7	3024.4	
32.8	96.2	1573.76	3099.3	0.7	3098.5	
34.8	92.7	1516.58	3168.6	0.8	3167.9	
36.8	89.4	1463.66	3233.7	0.8	3232.9	
38.8	86.4	1414.54	3294.9	0.9	3294.1	
40.8	83.7	1368.81	3352.7	0.9	3351.8	
42.8	81.0	1326.12	3407.3	1.0	3406.3	
44.8	78.6	1286.19	3459.0	1.0	3458.0	
46.8	76.3	1248.73	3508.1	1.0	3507.1	
48.8	74.2	1213.54	3554.9	1.1	3553.8	
50.8	72.1	1180.39	3599.4	1.1	3598.3	
52.8	70.2	1149.12	3642.0	1.2	3640.8	
54.8	68.4	1119.57	3682.7	1.2	3681.4	
56.8	66.7	1091.60	3721.6	1.3	3720.4	
58.8	65.1	1065.08	3759.0	1.3	3757.7	
60.8	63.6	1039.90	3794.9	1.4	3793.6	<<<<

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : Detroit River International Crossing November 16, 2006 9:47 AM
Stormwater Management Study Alternative 2B
Project No. : 33015384

	103	
Area =	7.21	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	6.489	
Tc =	21.1	min
Time Increment =	2.0	min
Release Rate =	0.3	l/s
Max.Storage =	4298	m3

One Hundred Year	
a=	2824.505
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

Constant Inflows

Rooftop 1	0.0	l/s
Rooftop 2	0.0	l/s
External Area	0.0	l/s
		l/s

Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m3)	Storage Volume (m3)	
21.1	124.0	2236.91	2837.9	0.4	2837.5	
23.1	118.1	2129.82	2957.6	0.4	2957.2	
25.1	112.7	2033.12	3067.3	0.5	3066.8	
27.1	107.8	1945.33	3168.3	0.5	3167.8	
29.1	103.4	1865.27	3261.7	0.6	3261.2	
31.1	99.3	1791.93	3348.5	0.6	3347.9	
33.1	95.6	1724.49	3429.4	0.6	3428.8	
35.1	92.1	1662.24	3505.1	0.7	3504.4	
37.1	89.0	1604.61	3576.1	0.7	3575.4	
39.1	86.0	1551.09	3643.0	0.8	3642.2	
41.1	83.2	1501.24	3706.1	0.8	3705.3	
43.1	80.6	1454.69	3765.7	0.8	3764.9	
45.1	78.2	1411.12	3822.3	0.9	3821.4	
47.1	76.0	1370.25	3876.0	0.9	3875.1	
49.1	73.8	1331.82	3927.1	0.9	3926.2	
51.1	71.8	1295.63	3975.9	1.0	3974.9	
53.1	69.9	1261.48	4022.4	1.0	4021.4	
55.1	68.1	1229.19	4067.0	1.1	4065.9	
57.1	66.4	1198.62	4109.7	1.1	4108.6	
59.1	64.8	1169.62	4150.6	1.1	4149.5	
61.1	63.3	1142.09	4189.9	1.2	4188.8	
63.1	61.9	1115.90	4227.8	1.2	4226.6	
65.1	60.5	1090.97	4264.2	1.3	4263.0	
67.1	59.2	1067.19	4299.4	1.3	4298.1	<<<<

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : Detroit River International Crossing November 16, 2006 9:47 AM
Stormwater Management Study Alternative 2B
Project No. : 33015384

	104	
Area =	2.34	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	2.106	
Tc =	9.7	min
Time Increment =	2.0	min
Release Rate =	0.2	l/s
Max.Storage =	1323	m3

One Hundred Year	
a=	2824.505
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

Constant Inflows

Rooftop 1	0.0	l/s
Rooftop 2	0.0	l/s
External Area	0.0	l/s
		l/s

Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m3)	Storage Volume (m3)	
9.7	176.1	1030.97	598.6	0.1	598.5	
11.7	163.8	959.23	672.1	0.1	672.0	
13.7	153.3	897.38	736.5	0.1	736.3	
15.7	144.1	843.47	793.4	0.2	793.3	
17.7	136.0	796.03	844.3	0.2	844.1	
19.7	128.8	753.95	890.2	0.2	890.0	
21.7	122.4	716.36	931.7	0.2	931.5	
23.7	116.6	682.55	969.7	0.3	969.4	
25.7	111.4	651.98	1004.5	0.3	1004.2	
27.7	106.6	624.20	1036.6	0.3	1036.3	
29.7	102.3	598.82	1066.3	0.3	1066.0	
31.7	98.3	575.55	1093.9	0.3	1093.6	
33.7	94.6	554.14	1119.7	0.4	1119.4	
35.7	91.3	534.35	1143.9	0.4	1143.5	
37.7	88.1	516.02	1166.5	0.4	1166.1	
39.7	85.2	498.98	1187.9	0.4	1187.5	
41.7	82.5	483.10	1208.1	0.5	1207.6	
43.7	80.0	468.26	1227.1	0.5	1226.7	
45.7	77.6	454.36	1245.2	0.5	1244.8	
47.7	75.4	441.31	1262.4	0.5	1261.9	
49.7	73.3	429.04	1278.8	0.5	1278.3	
51.7	71.3	417.48	1294.5	0.6	1293.9	
53.7	69.4	406.56	1309.4	0.6	1308.8	
55.7	67.7	396.23	1323.7	0.6	1323.1	<<<<

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : Detroit River International Crossing November 16, 2006 9:47 AM

Stormwater Management Study Alternative 2B

Project No. : 33015384

	105	
Area =	5.77	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	5.193	
Tc =	20.3	min
Time Increment =	2.0	min
Release Rate =	0.3	l/s
Max.Storage =	3428	m3

One Hundred Year	
a=	2824.505
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

Constant Inflows

Rooftop 1	0.0	l/s
Rooftop 2	0.0	l/s
External Area	0.0	l/s
		l/s

Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m3)	Storage Volume (m3)	
20.3	126.7	1829.17	2227.9	0.3	2227.6	
22.3	120.5	1739.54	2327.5	0.4	2327.1	
24.3	114.9	1658.80	2418.5	0.4	2418.1	
26.3	109.8	1585.66	2502.2	0.4	2501.7	
28.3	105.2	1519.09	2579.4	0.5	2578.9	
30.3	101.0	1458.21	2651.0	0.5	2650.5	
32.3	97.1	1402.32	2717.7	0.5	2717.2	
34.3	93.6	1350.81	2780.0	0.6	2779.4	
36.3	90.3	1303.19	2838.3	0.6	2837.7	
38.3	87.2	1259.01	2893.2	0.6	2892.6	
40.3	84.4	1217.91	2944.9	0.7	2944.3	
42.3	81.7	1179.58	2993.8	0.7	2993.1	
44.3	79.2	1143.73	3040.0	0.7	3039.3	
46.3	76.9	1110.14	3084.0	0.8	3083.2	
48.3	74.7	1078.58	3125.7	0.8	3125.0	
50.3	72.7	1048.89	3165.5	0.8	3164.7	
52.3	70.7	1020.88	3203.5	0.8	3202.7	
54.3	68.9	994.43	3239.8	0.9	3239.0	
56.3	67.1	969.40	3274.6	0.9	3273.7	
58.3	65.5	945.67	3308.0	0.9	3307.0	
60.3	63.9	923.16	3340.0	1.0	3339.0	
62.3	62.5	901.75	3370.8	1.0	3369.7	
64.3	61.1	881.39	3400.4	1.0	3399.3	
66.3	59.7	861.98	3428.9	1.1	3427.9	<<<<

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : Detroit River International Crossing November 16, 2006 9:48 AM

Stormwater Management Study Alternative 2B

Project No. : 33015384

	106	
Area =	9.32	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	8.388	
Tc =	16.4	min
Time Increment =	2.0	min
Release Rate =	0.5	l/s
Max.Storage =	5444	m3

One Hundred Year	
a=	2824.505
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

Constant Inflows

Rooftop 1	0.0	l/s
Rooftop 2	0.0	l/s
External Area	0.0	l/s
		l/s

Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m3)	Storage Volume (m3)	
16.4	141.2	3291.72	3232.5	0.5	3232.0	
18.4	133.4	3110.58	3427.9	0.5	3427.3	
20.4	126.5	2949.49	3604.3	0.6	3603.7	
22.4	120.3	2805.23	3764.6	0.7	3764.0	
24.4	114.7	2675.25	3911.2	0.7	3910.5	
26.4	109.7	2557.50	4046.0	0.8	4045.2	
28.4	105.1	2450.29	4170.4	0.8	4169.6	
30.4	100.9	2352.24	4285.8	0.9	4284.9	
32.4	97.0	2262.21	4393.2	1.0	4392.3	
34.4	93.5	2179.24	4493.6	1.0	4492.6	
36.4	90.2	2102.51	4587.7	1.1	4586.6	
38.4	87.1	2031.33	4676.1	1.1	4675.0	
40.4	84.3	1965.10	4759.5	1.2	4758.3	
42.4	81.6	1903.32	4838.3	1.2	4837.0	
44.4	79.1	1845.55	4912.9	1.3	4911.6	
46.4	76.8	1791.40	4983.7	1.4	4982.3	
48.4	74.6	1740.54	5051.0	1.4	5049.6	
50.4	72.6	1692.66	5115.2	1.5	5113.7	
52.4	70.7	1647.52	5176.5	1.5	5175.0	
54.4	68.8	1604.87	5235.1	1.6	5233.5	
56.4	67.1	1564.51	5291.2	1.7	5289.5	
58.4	65.5	1526.26	5344.9	1.7	5343.2	
60.4	63.9	1489.95	5396.6	1.8	5394.8	
62.4	62.4	1455.44	5446.2	1.8	5444.4	<<<<

Stormwater Management Pond Area Requirement Calculation Sheet
Alternative 2B

Stormwater Management Facility No.	2B-P1	2B-P2	2B-P3	2B-P4	2B-P5	2B-P6	2B-P7
Drainage ID	**100**	**101**	**102**	**103**	**104**	**105**	**106**
Drainage Area (ha)	6.4	2.1	6.5	7.2	2.3	5.8	9.3
Imperviousness of Drainage Area	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Runoff Volume[1] (25mm Storm) (mm)	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
Permanent Pool Volume Required[2] (m^3)	1,336	447	1,373	1,514	491	1,212	1,957
Extended Detention Volume[3] (m^3)	254	85	262	288	94	231	373
Erosion Control Volume[4], 25mm Storm (m^3)	1,590	533	1,635	1,803	585	1,443	2,330
Total Extended Detention Vol. Req't[5] (m^3)	**1,590**	**533**	**1,635**	**1,803**	**585**	**1,443**	**2,330**
Assumed Permanent Pool Depth	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Assumed Quantity Storage Depth	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
Designed Slope V :1 H :	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Trial and Error Method Assuming square lot							
Assumed Bottom width	25.00	10.00	25.00	29.00	12.00	23.00	32.00
Volume	1668.75	543.75	1668.75	2082.75	654.75	1479.75	2424.75
Pond Bottom Area Requirement (m^2)	625	100	625	841	144	529	1,024
Pond Bottom width requirement assuming a square lot	25.00	10.00	25.00	29.00	12.00	23.00	32.00
Pond Area at Normal Water Level	1,600	625	1,600	1,936	729	1,444	2,209
Pond Area Requirement (m^2)	**3,364**	**1,849**	**3,364**	**3,844**	**2,025**	**3,136**	**4,225**
Pond Area Requirement with 10 m buffer (m^2)	**6,084**	**3,969**	**6,084**	**6,724**	**4,225**	**5,776**	**7,225**
Total Quantity Control Volume @ 1.80m depth from NWL =	4,468	2,227	4,468	5,202	2,479	4,122	5,791
Total Quality and Quantity Control Volume =	6,136	2,770	6,136	7,285	3,133	5,602	8,215
Approximate Volume of Excavation =	17,779	10,783	17,779	20,047	11,578	16,708	21,860

Notes:

[1] Based on Imperviousness for the site (25mm * Imperviousness)

[2] Calculated using Table 3.2 Of the MOE 2003 SWM Planning and Design Manual, 85% Imperviousness (250m^3/ha - 40m^3/ha)

[3] Based on 40m^3/ha

[4] Area x Runoff Volume

[5] Greater of Extended Detention or Erosion Control

[6] Average release over 24 hours.

O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Hydrology\[Pond Area Reqt Calc_Option 2B.xls]Option 2B
9:39 AM 16/11/2006

Appendix C.5

Alternative 2B – Revised

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : Detroit River International Crossing November 17, 2006 3:49 PM
Stormwater Management Study Alternative 2B Revised Profile

Project No. : 33015384

	2BR - P1	
Area =	19.43	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	17.487	
Tc =	30.9	min
Time Increment =	2.0	min
Release Rate =	0.6	l/s
Max.Storage =	12001	m3

One Hundred Year	
a=	2824.505
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

Constant Inflows

Rooftop 1	0.0	l/s
Rooftop 2	0.0	l/s
External Area	0.0	l/s
		l/s

Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m3)	Storage Volume (m3)	
30.9	99.8	4853.23	8995.0	1.1	8993.9	
32.9	96.1	4669.57	9214.9	1.1	9213.8	
34.9	92.6	4500.15	9420.6	1.2	9419.4	
36.9	89.3	4343.34	9613.5	1.3	9612.3	
38.9	86.3	4197.76	9795.0	1.3	9793.7	
40.9	83.6	4062.22	9966.2	1.4	9964.8	
42.9	81.0	3935.70	10128.1	1.5	10126.7	
44.9	78.5	3817.31	10281.5	1.5	10280.0	
46.9	76.2	3706.27	10427.2	1.6	10425.6	
48.9	74.1	3601.92	10565.9	1.7	10564.2	
50.9	72.1	3503.65	10698.0	1.7	10696.3	
52.9	70.2	3410.93	10824.3	1.8	10822.4	
54.9	68.4	3323.30	10945.0	1.9	10943.1	
56.9	66.7	3240.35	11060.6	1.9	11058.7	
58.9	65.0	3161.70	11171.5	2.0	11169.5	
60.9	63.5	3087.01	11278.1	2.1	11276.0	
62.9	62.0	3016.00	11380.6	2.2	11378.4	
64.9	60.6	2948.39	11479.3	2.2	11477.0	
66.9	59.3	2883.93	11574.4	2.3	11572.1	
68.9	58.1	2822.42	11666.2	2.4	11663.8	
70.9	56.8	2763.64	11754.9	2.4	11752.4	
72.9	55.7	2707.41	11840.6	2.5	11838.1	
74.9	54.6	2653.58	11923.6	2.6	11921.0	
76.9	53.5	2601.97	12004.0	2.6	12001.3	<<<<

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : Detroit River International Crossing November 17, 2006 3:46 PM
Stormwater Management Study Alternative 2B Revised Profile

Project No. : 33015384

	2BR - P2	
Area =	6.22	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	5.598	
Tc =	15.2	min
Time Increment =	2.0	min
Release Rate =	0.3	l/s
Max.Storage =	3614	m3

One Hundred Year	
a=	2824.505
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

Constant Inflows

Rooftop 1	0.0	l/s
Rooftop 2	0.0	l/s
External Area	0.0	l/s
		l/s

Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m3)	Storage Volume (m3)	
15.2	146.3	2276.66	2072.2	0.3	2071.9	
17.2	137.9	2146.51	2211.3	0.3	2211.0	
19.2	130.5	2031.29	2336.4	0.4	2336.0	
21.2	123.9	1928.52	2449.6	0.4	2449.2	
23.2	118.0	1836.26	2552.8	0.4	2552.3	
25.2	112.6	1752.94	2647.3	0.5	2646.8	
27.2	107.8	1677.30	2734.3	0.5	2733.8	
29.2	103.3	1608.31	2814.9	0.6	2814.3	
31.2	99.3	1545.11	2889.7	0.6	2889.1	
33.2	95.5	1486.98	2959.4	0.6	2958.8	
35.2	92.1	1433.34	3024.6	0.7	3024.0	
37.2	88.9	1383.67	3085.9	0.7	3085.2	
39.2	85.9	1337.54	3143.5	0.8	3142.7	
41.2	83.2	1294.57	3197.9	0.8	3197.1	
43.2	80.6	1254.45	3249.3	0.8	3248.5	
45.2	78.2	1216.90	3298.0	0.9	3297.2	
47.2	75.9	1181.66	3344.3	0.9	3343.4	
49.2	73.8	1148.54	3388.4	0.9	3387.5	
51.2	71.8	1117.34	3430.5	1.0	3429.5	
53.2	69.9	1087.90	3470.6	1.0	3469.6	
55.2	68.1	1060.06	3509.0	1.1	3508.0	
57.2	66.4	1033.71	3545.8	1.1	3544.7	
59.2	64.8	1008.71	3581.1	1.1	3580.0	
61.2	63.3	984.97	3615.1	1.2	3613.9	<<<<

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : Detroit River International Crossing November 17, 2006 3:47 PM
Stormwater Management Study Alternative 2B Revised Profile

Project No. : 33015384

	2BR - P3	
Area =	8.67	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	7.803	
Tc =	16.2	min
Time Increment =	2.0	min
Release Rate =	0.4	l/s
Max.Storage =	5060	m3

One Hundred Year	
a=	2824.505
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

Constant Inflows

Rooftop 1	0.0	l/s
Rooftop 2	0.0	l/s
External Area	0.0	l/s
		l/s

Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m3)	Storage Volume (m3)	
16.2	142.0	3080.76	2987.1	0.4	2986.7	
18.2	134.2	2910.13	3170.9	0.5	3170.4	
20.2	127.2	2758.50	3336.7	0.5	3336.2	
22.2	120.9	2622.80	3487.3	0.6	3486.7	
24.2	115.3	2500.61	3624.9	0.6	3624.3	
26.2	110.2	2389.97	3751.3	0.7	3750.6	
28.2	105.5	2289.29	3868.0	0.7	3867.3	
30.2	101.3	2197.25	3976.1	0.8	3975.4	
32.2	97.4	2112.78	4076.8	0.8	4076.0	
34.2	93.8	2034.95	4170.8	0.9	4170.0	
36.2	90.5	1963.00	4258.9	0.9	4258.0	
38.2	87.4	1896.28	4341.7	1.0	4340.8	
40.2	84.6	1834.22	4419.7	1.0	4418.7	
42.2	81.9	1776.34	4493.4	1.1	4492.4	
44.2	79.4	1722.23	4563.2	1.1	4562.1	
46.2	77.1	1671.53	4629.5	1.2	4628.3	
48.2	74.9	1623.91	4692.4	1.2	4691.2	
50.2	72.8	1579.09	4752.4	1.3	4751.2	
52.2	70.8	1536.84	4809.7	1.3	4808.4	
54.2	69.0	1496.94	4864.4	1.4	4863.1	
56.2	67.3	1459.18	4916.9	1.4	4915.4	
58.2	65.6	1423.40	4967.1	1.5	4965.6	
60.2	64.1	1389.45	5015.3	1.5	5013.8	
62.2	62.6	1357.18	5061.7	1.6	5060.2	<<<<

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : Detroit River International Crossing November 17, 2006 4:09 PM
Stormwater Management Study Alternative 2B Revised Profile

Project No. : 33015384

	2BR - P4	
Area =	6.36	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	5.724	
Tc =	12.9	min
Time Increment =	2.0	min
Release Rate =	0.4	l/s
Max.Storage =	3656	m3

One Hundred Year	
a=	2824.505
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

Constant Inflows

Rooftop 1	0.0	l/s
Rooftop 2	0.0	l/s
External Area	0.0	l/s
		l/s

Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m3)	Storage Volume (m3)	
12.9	157.1	2499.94	1938.0	0.3	1937.7	
14.9	147.4	2345.76	2099.9	0.3	2099.6	
16.9	138.9	2210.56	2244.2	0.4	2243.8	
18.9	131.4	2090.99	2373.7	0.4	2373.3	
20.9	124.7	1984.44	2490.9	0.5	2490.4	
22.9	118.7	1888.85	2597.5	0.5	2597.0	
24.9	113.3	1802.59	2695.2	0.6	2694.7	
26.9	108.4	1724.33	2785.1	0.6	2784.5	
28.9	103.9	1652.98	2868.3	0.6	2867.6	
30.9	99.8	1587.66	2945.4	0.7	2944.7	
32.9	96.0	1527.62	3017.4	0.7	3016.6	
34.9	92.5	1472.23	3084.6	0.8	3083.8	
36.9	89.3	1420.96	3147.7	0.8	3146.9	
38.9	86.3	1373.36	3207.1	0.9	3206.2	
40.9	83.5	1329.04	3263.1	0.9	3262.1	
42.9	80.9	1287.67	3316.0	1.0	3315.0	
44.9	78.5	1248.95	3366.2	1.0	3365.2	
46.9	76.2	1212.64	3413.8	1.0	3412.8	
48.9	74.1	1178.52	3459.2	1.1	3458.1	
50.9	72.0	1146.38	3502.4	1.1	3501.3	
52.9	70.1	1116.05	3543.7	1.2	3542.5	
54.9	68.3	1087.40	3583.2	1.2	3582.0	
56.9	66.6	1060.26	3621.0	1.3	3619.7	
58.9	65.0	1034.54	3657.3	1.3	3656.0	<<<<

Stormwater Management Pond Area Requirement Calculation Sheet
Alternative 2B-Revised Profile

Stormwater Management Facility No.	2BR - P1	2BR - P2	2BR - P3	2BR - P4
Drainage Area ID	103	102	101	100
Drainage Area (ha)	19.4	6.2	8.7	6.4
Imperviousness of Drainage Area	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Runoff Volume[1] (25mm Storm) (mm)	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
Permanent Pool Volume Required[2] (m^3)	4,080	1,306	1,821	1,336
Extended Detention Volume[3] (m^3)	777	249	347	254
Erosion Control Volume[4], 25mm Storm (m^3)	4,858	1,555	2,168	1,590
Total Extended Detention Vol. Req't[5] (m^3)	**4,858**	**1,555**	**2,168**	**1,590**
Assumed Permanent Pool Depth	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Assumed Quantity Storage Depth	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
Designed Slope V :1 H :	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Trial and Error Method Assuming square lot				
Assumed Bottom width	49.00	24.00	30.00	29.00
Volume	4872.75	1572.75	2193.75	2082.75
Pond Bottom Area Requirement (m^2)	2,401	576	900	841
Pond Bottom width requirement assuming a square lot	49.00	24.00	30.00	29.00
Pond Area at Normal Water Level	4,096	1,521	2,025	1,936
Pond Area Requirement (m^2)	**6,724**	**3,249**	**3,969**	**3,844**
Pond Area Requirement with 10 m buffer (m^2)	**10,404**	**5,929**	**6,889**	**6,724**
Total Quantity Control Volume @ 1.80m depth from NWL =	9,738	4,293	5,395	5,202
Total Quality and Quantity Control Volume =	14,611	5,866	7,588	7,285
Approximate Volume of Excavation =	33,933	17,238	20,641	20,047

Notes:

[1] Based on Imperviousness for the site (25mm * Imperviousness)

[2] Calculated using Table 3.2 Of the MOE 2003 SWM Planning and Design Manual, 85% Imperviousness (25C

[3] Based on $40m^3/ha$

[4] Area x Runoff Volume

[5] Greater of Extended Detention or Erosion Control

[6] Average release over 24 hours.

O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Hydrology\[Pond Area Reqt Calc_Option 2B-Revised Profile.xls]Option 2B-Revised Profile
3:25 PM 17/11/2006

Appendix C.6

Alternative 3 – Tunnel

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : **Detroit River International Crossin** November 14, 2006 11:19 AM

Stormwater Management Study

Alternative 3

	100	
Area =	6.36	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	5.724	
Tc =	14.4	min
Time Increment =	10.0	min
Release Rate =	367.0	l/s
Max.Storage =	2376	m^3

Constant Inflows

	l/s

Controlled Condition

100 Year - Post Dev't.	
a=	2825
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

100						
Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m^3)	Storage Volume (m^3)	
14.4	149.6	2380.56	2063.1	318.1	1745.0	
24.4	114.5	1822.33	2672.7	538.3	2134.4	
34.4	93.3	1485.01	3069.0	758.6	2310.5	
44.4	79.1	1257.93	3354.5	978.8	2375.7	<<<<
54.4	68.8	1094.07	3574.0	1199.0	2374.9	
64.4	61.0	969.93	3750.4	1419.2	2331.2	
74.4	54.8	872.45	3897.0	1639.5	2257.5	
84.4	49.9	793.76	4021.7	1859.7	2162.0	
94.4	45.8	728.82	4130.0	2079.9	2050.1	
104.4	42.4	674.27	4225.4	2300.1	1925.3	
114.4	39.5	627.76	4310.6	2520.4	1790.2	
124.4	36.9	587.60	4387.4	2740.6	1646.8	
134.4	34.7	552.56	4457.3	2960.8	1496.5	
144.4	32.8	521.70	4521.4	3181.0	1340.4	
154.4	31.1	494.31	4580.6	3401.3	1179.3	
164.4	29.5	469.81	4635.4	3621.5	1014.0	
174.4	28.1	447.77	4686.6	3841.7	844.9	
184.4	26.9	427.82	4734.6	4061.9	672.6	
194.4	25.7	409.69	4779.7	4282.2	497.5	
204.4	24.7	393.12	4822.2	4502.4	319.8	
214.4	23.7	377.92	4862.5	4722.6	139.9	
224.4	22.9	363.92	4900.8	4942.8	-42.1	
234.4	22.1	350.98	4937.2	5163.1	-225.9	
244.4	21.3	338.99	4971.9	5383.3	-411.4	

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : **Detroit River International Crossing**
Stormwater Management Study
Alternative 3

November 14, 2006 11:19 AM

	101	
Area =	2.80	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	2.52	
Tc =	13.9	min
Time Increment =	10.0	min
Release Rate =	167.3	l/s
Max.Storage =	1030	m^3

Constant Inflows

	l/s

Controlled Condition

100 Year - Post Dev't.	
a=	2825
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

101						
Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m^3)	Storage Volume (m^3)	
13.9	152.4	1067.32	888.0	139.2	748.8	
23.9	116.1	813.12	1164.4	239.6	924.8	
33.9	94.3	660.75	1342.7	340.0	1002.7	
43.9	79.7	558.69	1470.5	440.3	1030.1	<<<<
53.9	69.3	485.29	1568.4	540.7	1027.7	
63.9	61.4	429.81	1647.0	641.1	1005.9	
73.9	55.1	386.33	1712.2	741.5	970.7	
83.9	50.1	351.27	1767.6	841.9	925.8	
93.9	46.0	322.38	1815.6	942.2	873.4	
103.9	42.6	298.13	1858.0	1042.6	815.3	
113.9	39.6	277.47	1895.7	1143.0	752.7	
123.9	37.1	259.65	1929.7	1243.4	686.3	
133.9	34.8	244.10	1960.6	1343.8	616.9	
143.9	32.9	230.42	1989.0	1444.1	544.9	
153.9	31.2	218.28	2015.1	1544.5	470.6	
163.9	29.6	207.43	2039.4	1644.9	394.5	
173.9	28.2	197.66	2062.0	1745.3	316.8	
183.9	27.0	188.83	2083.2	1845.7	237.6	
193.9	25.8	180.81	2103.1	1946.0	157.1	
203.9	24.8	173.47	2121.9	2046.4	75.5	
213.9	23.8	166.75	2139.7	2146.8	-7.1	
223.9	22.9	160.56	2156.6	2247.2	-90.6	
233.9	22.1	154.84	2172.7	2347.6	-174.9	
243.9	21.3	149.54	2188.0	2447.9	-259.9	

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : **Detroit River International Crossing**
Stormwater Management Study
Alternative 3

November 14, 2006 11:19 AM

	108	
Area =	2.16	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	1.944	
Tc =	13.6	min
Time Increment =	10.0	min
Release Rate =	130.6	l/s
Max.Storage =	790	m^3

Controlled Condition

100 Year - Post Dev't.	
a=	2825
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

Constant Inflows

l/s

108						
Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m^3)	Storage Volume (m^3)	
13.6	153.7	830.43	677.6	106.6	571.0	
23.6	116.8	631.20	893.8	185.0	708.8	
33.6	94.8	512.25	1032.7	263.4	769.3	
43.6	80.1	432.75	1132.1	341.7	790.3	<<<<
53.6	69.5	375.67	1208.1	420.1	788.0	
63.6	61.5	332.57	1269.1	498.5	770.6	
73.6	55.3	298.82	1319.6	576.9	742.7	
83.6	50.3	271.64	1362.5	655.3	707.3	
93.6	46.1	249.24	1399.7	733.6	666.1	
103.6	42.6	230.45	1432.5	812.0	620.4	
113.6	39.7	214.44	1461.7	890.4	571.3	
123.6	37.1	200.64	1488.0	968.8	519.2	
133.6	34.9	188.61	1511.9	1047.1	464.7	
143.6	32.9	178.02	1533.8	1125.5	408.3	
153.6	31.2	168.62	1554.0	1203.9	350.1	
163.6	29.6	160.23	1572.8	1282.3	290.5	
173.6	28.3	152.68	1590.3	1360.7	229.6	
183.6	27.0	145.85	1606.6	1439.0	167.6	
193.6	25.8	139.64	1622.0	1517.4	104.6	
203.6	24.8	133.97	1636.6	1595.8	40.7	
213.6	23.8	128.77	1650.3	1674.2	-23.9	
223.6	22.9	123.98	1663.3	1752.6	-89.2	
233.6	22.1	119.56	1675.7	1830.9	-155.2	
243.6	21.4	115.46	1687.6	1909.3	-221.7	

Modified Rational Method

Project Name : **Detroit River International Crossing** November 14, 2006 11:19 AM
Stormwater Management Study
Alternative 3

	109	
Area =	6.56	ha
"C" =	0.9	
AC=	5.904	
Tc =	24.3	min
Time Increment =	10.0	min
Release Rate =	268.7	l/s
Max.Storage =	2829	m^3

Controlled Condition

100 Year - Post Dev't.	
a=	2825
b=	13.74
c=	0.880

Constant Inflows

	l/s

109						
Time (min)	Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr)	Storm Runoff (l/s)	Runoff Volume (m3)	Released Volume (m^3)	Storage Volume (m^3)	
24.3	114.9	1885.91	2749.7	391.8	2357.9	
34.3	93.6	1535.76	3160.6	553.0	2607.6	
44.3	79.2	1300.33	3456.3	714.3	2742.0	
54.3	68.9	1130.58	3683.4	875.5	2807.9	
64.3	61.1	1002.06	3866.0	1036.7	2829.2	<<<<
74.3	54.9	901.19	4017.5	1197.9	2819.6	
84.3	49.9	819.78	4146.5	1359.2	2787.3	
94.3	45.9	752.63	4258.4	1520.4	2738.0	
104.3	42.4	696.22	4357.0	1681.6	2675.3	
114.3	39.5	648.14	4444.9	1842.9	2602.1	
124.3	37.0	606.64	4524.3	2004.1	2520.2	
134.3	34.8	570.43	4596.5	2165.3	2431.2	
144.3	32.8	538.54	4662.7	2326.6	2336.1	
154.3	31.1	510.24	4723.8	2487.8	2236.0	
164.3	29.5	484.93	4780.4	2649.0	2131.4	
174.3	28.2	462.16	4833.3	2810.2	2023.0	
184.3	26.9	441.56	4882.8	2971.5	1911.3	
194.3	25.8	422.83	4929.3	3132.7	1796.6	
204.3	24.7	405.72	4973.3	3293.9	1679.3	
214.3	23.8	390.02	5014.8	3455.2	1559.7	
224.3	22.9	375.56	5054.3	3616.4	1437.9	
234.3	22.1	362.20	5091.9	3777.6	1314.3	
244.3	21.3	349.82	5127.7	3938.9	1188.9	
254.3	20.6	338.31	5162.0	4100.1	1061.9	

O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Hydrology\Quantity Req't\[Alt3_Quan_Vol.xls]109

Stormwater Management Pond Area Requirement Calculation Sheet
OPTION 3

Stormwater Management Facility No.	3-P1	3-P2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3-P3	3-P3
Drainage ID	**100**	**101**	**102**	**103**	**104**	**105**	**106**	**107**	**108**	**109**
Drainage Area (ha)	6.4	2.8	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	2.2	6.6
Imperviousness of Drainage Area	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Runoff Volume[1] (25mm Storm) (mm)	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
Permanent Pool Volume Required[2] (m^3)	1,336	588	71	71	29	40	36	40	454	1,378
Extended Detention Volume[3] (m^3)	254	112	14	14	6	8	7	8	86	262
Erosion Control Volume[4], 25mm Storm (m^3)	1,590	700	85	85	35	48	43	48	540	1,640
Total Extended Detention Vol. Req't[5] (m^3)	**1,590**	**700**	**85**	**85**	**35**	**48**	**43**	**48**	**540**	**1,640**
Assumed Permanent Pool Depth	1.50	1.50	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.50	1.50
Assumed Quantity Storage Depth	1.80	1.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.80	1.80
Designed Slope V:1 H:	5.00	5.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5.00	5.00
Trial and Error Method Assuming square lot										
Assumed Bottom width	25.00	14.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	11.00	25.00
Volume	1668.75	777.75	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	597.75	1668.75
Pond Bottom Area Requirement (m^2)	625	196	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	121	625
Pond Bottom width requirement assuming a square lot	25.00	14.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	11.00	25.00
Pond Area at Normal Water Level	1,600	841	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	676	1,600
Pond Area Requirement (m^2)	**3,364**	**2,209**	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	**1,936**	**3,364**
Pond Area Requirement with 10 m buffer (m^2)	**6,084**	**4,489**	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	**4,096**	**6,084**
Total Quantity Control Volume @ 1.80m depth from NWL =	4,468	2,745	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,351	4,468
Total Quality and Quantity Control Volume =	6,136	3,523	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,949	6,136
Approximante Volume of Excavation =	17,779	12,415	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	11,175	17,779

Notes:

[1] Based on Imperviousness for the site (25mm * Imperviousness)

[2] Calculated using Table 3.2 Of the MOE 2003 SWM Planning and Design Manual, 85% Imperviousness ($250m^3/ha$ - $40m^3/ha$)

[3] Based on $40m^3/ha$

[4] Area x Runoff Volume

[5] Greater of Extended Detention or Erosion Control

[6] Average release over 24 hours.

* Drainage Area 108 and 109 Drain to same pond 3-P3

O:\DRIC\19_WaterResources\Hydrology [Pond Area Reqt Calc_Option 03.xls]Option 3
11:30 AM 11/14/2006